



SERVICE MANUAL

MODEL 4274A

MULTI-FREQUENCY LCR METER

(Including Options 001, 002, 003, 004 and 101)

SERIAL NUMBERS

This manual applies directly to instruments with  
serial numbers prefixed 1850J and above.

©COPYRIGHT: YOKOGAWA-HEWLETT-PACKARD, LTD., 1979  
9-1, TAKAKURA-CHO, HACHIOJI-SHI, TOKYO, JAPAN

Manual Part No. 04274-90012  
Microfiche Part No. 04274-90062

Printed: NOV. 1982

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page	Section	Title	Page
IV	PERFORMANCE TESTS	4-1	V	A3 Test Signal Level	5-17
4-1	Introduction	4-1	5-29	Monitor Adjuster	5-17
4-3	Equipment Required	4-1	5-30	A1 Range Resistor and A4 Buffer Amp Tracking	5-19
4-5	Test Record	4-1	5-31	A1 Range Resistor Phase Adjustment	5-21
4-7	Calibration Cycle	4-1	5-32	A21 Internal DC Bias Supply Adjustment	5-23
4-9	Accuracy Test Considerations	4-2	5-33	A23 Internal DC Bias Supply Adjustment (0 to $\pm 100V$ )	5-24
4-9	Accuracy Test Standards	4-4			
4-9	Test Frequency Accuracy Test	4-6			
4-11	Test Signal Level	4-6			
4-13	Self-Operating Test	4-8			
4-15	Capacitance Accuracy Test	4-11			
4-17	Resistance Accuracy Test	4-14			
4-19	Inductance Accuracy Test	4-14			
4-21	Frequency-phase (Confirmation Test)	4-16	VI	REPLACEABLE PARTS	6-1
4-23	Accuracy Test	4-18	6-1	Introduction	6-1
4-25	Int DC Bias	4-18	6-3	Abbreviations	6-1
4-27	HP-IB Interface Test	4-23	6-5	Replaceable Parts List	6-1
			6-7	Ordering Information	6-2
			6-10	Spare Parts Kit	6-2
			6-12	Direct Mail Order System	6-2
			VII	MANUAL CHANGES	7-1
			7-1	Introduction	7-1
			7-3	Manual Changes	7-1
			VIII	SERVICE	8-1
			8-1	Introduction	8-1
			8-3	Theory of Operation	8-1
			8-5	Troubleshooting	8-1
			8-7	Recommended Test Equipment	8-1
			8-9	Repair	8-1
			8-11	Basic Theory	8-2
			8-23	Block Diagram Discussion	8-12
			8-35	Timing Diagram Discussion	8-16
			8-37	Troubleshooting	8-19
			8-38	How to Use	8-19
			8-40	Troubleshooting	8-19
			8-41	Digital Section	8-20
			8-42	Troubleshooting	8-20
			8-43	Initial Self Diagnostic Test	8-20
			8-44	Butt-in Self Test	8-20
			8-45	Product Safety Checks	8-27
				Display Board	8-26
				Disassembly of Key and	8-26
				Adjustment	5-1
				Safety Requirements	5-1
				Introduction	5-1
				Adjustment	5-6
				A4 Process Amplifier	5-6
				DC Offset Adjustment	5-6
				A6 Oscillator Adjustment	5-8
				A3 Power Amplifier Adjustment	5-9
				A2 90° Phase Adjustment	5-10
				A2 Modulator Zero Offset	5-11
				A1 Buffer Amplifier	5-11
				Adjustment	5-12
				A2 Modulator Zero Offset	5-12
				A4 x1, x1/2 and x1/4	5-13
				Attenuator Adjustment	5-14
				A4 x1, x1/10 and x1/100	5-15
				Attenuator Adjustment	5-15

**LIST OF TABLES**

Number	Title	Page
4-1.	Recommended Performance	4-0
4-2.	Test Equipment	4-6
4-3.	Test Frequency Accuracy Test	4-7
4-4.	Variable Range Test	4-7
4-5.	Self Operating Test Summary	4-10
4-6.	Capacitance Accuracy Tests	4-13
4-7.	Resistance Accuracy Tests	4-15
4-8.	DC Bias Voltage Test Limits	4-21
4-9.	DC Bias Voltage Test Limits	4-22
4-10.	Controller Instructions	4-22
4-11.	Controller Instructions	4-25
4-12.	Controller Instructions	4-26
4-13.	Controller Instructions	4-28
4-14.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-15.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-16.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-17.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-18.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-19.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-20.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-21.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-22.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-23.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-24.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-25.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-26.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-27.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-28.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-29.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-30.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-31.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-32.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-33.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-34.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-35.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-36.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-37.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-38.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-39.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-40.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-41.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-42.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-43.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-44.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-45.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-46.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-47.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-48.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-49.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-50.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-51.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-52.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-53.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-54.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-55.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-56.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-57.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-58.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-59.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-60.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-61.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-62.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-63.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-64.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-65.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-66.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-67.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-68.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-69.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-70.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-71.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-72.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-73.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-74.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-75.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-76.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-77.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-78.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-79.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-80.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-81.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-82.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-83.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-84.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-85.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-86.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-87.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-88.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-89.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-90.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-91.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-92.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-93.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-94.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-95.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-96.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-97.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-98.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-99.	Controller Instructions	4-31
4-100.	Controller Instructions	4-31

**LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS**

Number	Title	Page
4-1.	Test Frequency Accuracy Test Setup	4-6
4-2.	Test Signal Level	4-7
4-3.	Self Operating Test Setup	4-8
4-4.	Capacitance Accuracy Test Setup	4-11
4-5.	Resistance Accuracy Test Setup	4-11
4-6.	HP 16074A Quasi-Inductor	4-16
4-7.	Option 001 Int DC Bias Supply Test Setup	4-20
4-8.	Option 002 Int DC Bias Supply Test Setup	4-21
4-9.	HP-IB Interface Test Setup	4-23
5-1.	A11 Power Supply Voltage Adjustment	5-5
5-2.	A4 Process Amplifier DC Offset Adjustment	5-6
5-3.	Waveforms before Adjustment	5-7
5-4.	Waveforms after Adjustments with A4ADJ1 and A4ADJ2	5-7
5-5.	Waveforms Typically Adjusted	5-7
5-6.	A6 Oscillator Adjustment	5-8
5-7.	A3 Power Amplifier Adjustment	5-9
5-8.	A2 90° Phase Adjustment	5-10
5-9.	Lissajous Waveform	5-11
5-10.	A2 Modulator Zero Offset	5-11
5-11.	A3 Test Signal Level	5-11
5-12.	A1 Range Resistor and A4 Buffer Amp Monitor Adjustment	5-17
5-13.	A1 Range Resistor Tracking Adjustment	5-19
5-14.	A21 (or A23) Internal DC Bias Supply Adjustment (0 to ±35V)	5-23
6-1.	Cabinet Parts	6-35

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Number Title Number Title Page

8-1	Basic Block Diagram .....	8-2	Relationship of DUT Impedance and Source Impedance .....	8-3
8-3	A-D Conversion .....	8-4	Concept of Vector Ratio .....	8-4
8-4	Measurement .....	8-6	Relationship of Range Resistor and Gain Selection .....	8-10
8-5	Relationship of Range Resistor and Gain Selection .....	8-10	Analog Section Block Diagram .....	8-13
8-6	Analog Section Block Diagram .....	8-13	Control Section Block Diagram .....	8-15
8-7	Control Section Block Diagram .....	8-15	Timing Diagram .....	8-17
8-8	Timing Diagram .....	8-17	How to Use Troubleshooting Guide .....	8-19
8-9	How to Use Troubleshooting Guide .....	8-19	Signature Analysis Guide .....	8-24
8-10	Signature Analysis Guide .....	8-24	A10 Key and Display Board Disassembly .....	8-26
8-11	A10 Key and Display Board Disassembly .....	8-26	Schematic Diagram Notes .....	8-28
8-12	Schematic Diagram Notes .....	8-28	Adjustment Locations .....	8-29
8-13	Adjustment Locations .....	8-29	Assembly Locations .....	8-30
8-14	Assembly Locations .....	8-30	Analog and Digital Sections Isolation Flow .....	8-31
8-15	Analog and Digital Sections Isolation Flow .....	8-31	Analog Section Trouble-shooting to Assembly Level .....	8-33
8-16	Analog Section Trouble-shooting to Assembly Level .....	8-33	Digital Section Trouble-shooting to Assembly Level .....	8-35
8-17	Digital Section Trouble-shooting to Assembly Level .....	8-35	Digital Section Flow Diagram AL .....	8-37
8-18	Digital Section Flow Diagram AL .....	8-37	Digital Section Trouble-shooting Flow Diagram BL .....	8-39
8-19	Digital Section Trouble-shooting Flow Diagram BL .....	8-39	Digital Section Trouble-shooting Flow Diagram CL .....	8-41
8-20	Digital Section Trouble-shooting Flow Diagram CL .....	8-41	Digital Section Trouble-shooting Flow Diagram DL .....	8-43
8-21	Digital Section Trouble-shooting Flow Diagram DL .....	8-43	Digital Section Trouble-shooting Flow Diagram EL .....	8-45
8-22	Digital Section Trouble-shooting Flow Diagram EL .....	8-45	Digital Section Trouble-shooting Flow Diagram FL .....	8-47
8-23	Digital Section Trouble-shooting Flow Diagram FL .....	8-47	Digital Section Trouble-shooting Flow Diagram GL .....	8-49
8-24	Digital Section Trouble-shooting Flow Diagram GL .....	8-49	A1 Range Resistor and Null Detector Assembly .....	8-50
8-25	A1 Range Resistor and Null Detector Assembly .....	8-50	Troubleshooting Tree .....	8-51
8-26	Troubleshooting Tree .....	8-51	Null Detector Assembly .....	8-51
8-27	Null Detector Assembly .....	8-51	A1 Range Resistor and Null Detector Assembly .....	8-51
8-28	A1 Range Resistor and Null Detector Assembly .....	8-51	Schematic Diagram .....	8-51
8-29	Schematic Diagram .....	8-51	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-52
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-52	Troubleshooting Tree .....	8-52
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-52	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A23 DC Bias ( $\pm 100V$ ) Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A23 DC Bias ( $\pm 100V$ ) Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A22 HP-IB Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A21 DC Bias ( $\pm 35V$ ) Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A21 DC Bias ( $\pm 35V$ ) Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A11 Power Supply Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A10 Display and Key Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A10 Display and Key Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A9 MPU Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A8 Display Control Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A8 Display Control Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A7 Peripheral Control Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A7 Peripheral Control Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A6 Oscillator Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A6 Oscillator Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Troubleshooting Tree .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A5 A-D Converter Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A5 A-D Converter Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Troubleshooting Tree .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A4 Process Amplifier Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A4 Process Amplifier Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Troubleshooting Tree .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A3 Power Amplifier Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Troubleshooting Tree .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A3 Power Amplifier Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Troubleshooting Tree .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A22 HP-IB Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A23 DC Bias ( $\pm 100V$ ) Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	A23 DC Bias ( $\pm 100V$ ) Assembly .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Component Locations .....	8-53
8-30	A2 Modulator Assembly .....	8-53	Schematic Diagram .....	8-53





Equipment	Critical Specifications	Recommended Model/Note
Capacitance Standards	1pF ±0.03% 100pF ±0.03% 1000pF ±0.03% Usable frequencies: up to 100K	HP 16381A HP 16382A HP 16383A HP 16384A
Resistance Standards	0.1Ω ±10% 1Ω ±10% 10Ω ±10% 100Ω ±0.03% 1000Ω ±0.03% 10KΩ ±0.03% 100KΩ ±0.03% Usable frequencies: up to 10MHz	HP 16074A Standard Resistor Set
Frequency Counter	Maximum frequency: >10MHz Accuracy: 0.001% ( $1 \times 10^{-5}$ )	HP 5314A
RF Voltmeter	Voltage range: 1mV to 3V rms f.s. Bandwidth: 10KHz to 10MHz Accuracy: 1%	HP 3400A
DC Voltmeter	Voltage range: 10mV to 100V f.s. Sensitivity: 0.1mV min. Accuracy: 0.05% Input impedance: >10MΩ	HP 3465A/B
Test Cable	BNC to BNC cable	1 ea.
Test Cable	BNC to BNC cable (<10cm) (Replaceable by Open Termination included in HP 16074A).	2 ea.
Bias Controller	(Needed for Option 001 or 002 Internal DC Bias Supply Test).	HP 16023B
Test Fixture	(Needed for Option 001 Internal DC Bias Supply Test).	HP 16047A
Test Leads	(Needed for Option 002 Internal DC Bias Supply Test).	HP 16048A
HP-IB Controller	(Needed for Option 101 HP-IB Interface Test).	HP 9825A/ W 98210A/ W 98213A/ W 98034A
Signature Analyzer		HP 5004A *
Oscilloscope	Bandwidth: 10MHz min Vertical Sensitivity: 5mV/div Horizontal Sweep Rate: 1ms/div	HP 1740A *

\*----- is used for troubleshooting.

Table 4-1. Recommended Performance Test Equipment.

### SECTION IV PERFORMANCE TESTS

#### 4-1. INTRODUCTION.

Note

4-2. This section provides the check procedures to verify the 4274A specifications listed in Table 1-1. All tests can be performed without access to the interior of the instrument. A simpler operational test is presented in Section III under Self Test (paragraph 3-5). The performance test procedures in this section can also be used to do an incoming inspection of the instrument and to verify whether the instrument meets its specified performance after troubleshooting or making adjustments. If specifications are found to be out of limits, check that controls are properly set, and then proceed to adjustments or troubleshooting.

Note

Allow a 30-minute warm-up and stabilization period before conducting any performance test.

#### 4-3. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED.

4-4. Equipment required for the performance tests is listed in Table 4-1 Recommended Performance Test Equipment. Any equipment whose characteristics equal the critical specifications given in the table may be substituted for the recommended model(s).

Accuracy checks in this section use 16380 series standard capacitors (16381A, 16382A, 16383A and 16384A) and the 16074A Standard Resistor Set. These accessory standards have the specifications which satisfy the performance requirements for the accuracy checks and are especially fit for use as 4274A accuracy test standards.

4-4. This instrument requires periodic verification of performance. Depending on the use and environmental conditions, the instrument should be checked with the following performance tests at least once every year. To maximize instrument "up time", the recommended preventive maintenance frequency for the 4274A is twice a year.

#### 4-7. CALIBRATION CYCLE.

4-6. Results of the performance tests may be tabulated on the Test Record at the end of these procedures. The Test Record lists all the tested specifications and their acceptance limits. Test results recorded at incoming inspection can be used for comparison in periodic maintenance and troubleshooting and after repairs or adjustments.

#### 4-5. TEST RECORD.

All components used as standards should be calibrated by an instrument whose specifications are traceable to NBS, PTB, LNE, NRC, JEMIC, or equivalent standards group; or all components should be calibrated directly by an authorized calibration organization such as NBS. The calibration cycle should be determined by the stability specification for each component.

Performance Test Table	
Accuracy Test Considerations .....	4-2
Accuracy Test Standards .....	4-4
Test Frequency Accuracy Test .....	4-6
Test Signal Level Test .....	4-7
Self Operating Test .....	4-8
Capacitance Accuracy Test .....	4-11
Resistance Accuracy Test .....	4-14
Inductance Accuracy Test .....	4-16
Frequency-Phase Accuracy Test .....	4-18
Opt. 001 Int. DC Bias Test .....	4-20
Opt. 002 Int. DC Bias Test .....	4-21
Opt. 101 HP-IB Interface Test .....	4-23

As discussed above, each measurement parameter is interrelated with the impedance (or admittance) value so the accuracies for each one of its resistive and reactive measurement parameters, e.g. resistance and capacitance from the lowest through the highest test frequencies.

It is important to note that the accuracy is based on arithmetic relationships as are the parameter relationships. This theoretical background is pertinent to the corroboration of the accuracy evaluations which are done by simplified test procedures instead of time-consuming-tests on the 900 (approximately) possible combinations of the fundamental test parameters (measurement parameter, frequency, range, etc.).

Where,  $C_x$  is capacitance value of sample,  
 $f$  is measurement frequency,  
 $X_m$  is measured reactance value of sample.

$$C_x = \frac{1}{2\pi f X_m}$$

The 4274A, in accord with its measurement principles, detects the vector impedance (or its reciprocal value: admittance) of the unknown sample to be tested. The various measurement data provided, with respect to the 13 possible measurement parameters (L, C, R, D, etc.), are arithmetically derived from measured values of the right-angle vector components (resistance and reactance). For example, the capacitance value of a sample is calculated by the following equation relative to the capacitance-to-reactance values:

Theoretical Background of Accuracy Checks.

This paragraph discusses how the 4274A accuracy is tested and verified. As the 4274A has (because of its wider measurement capabilities), to a great extent, expanded the selectable measurement parameters, frequency and range along with high accuracy (as its features), the accuracy check ranges that need to be verified include some critical measuring regions where accuracies are difficult to be directly compared to the specifications by using standards.

Measurement accuracies are tested by reading the displays when measuring standard capacitors, inductors, resistors and other devices as references whose values are calibrated and certified by transfer of values from national standards. Certain 4274A measurement range capabilities are out of the applicable ranges of the practical standards, so such standards, to satisfy the requirements for checking on all the 4274A ranges, will be unavailable. The method then, is to check accuracies on the specific ranges at which the standards are applicable. Further corroboration for the entire range (to the instrument performance limits) is done by particular tests for evaluating full range accuracy.

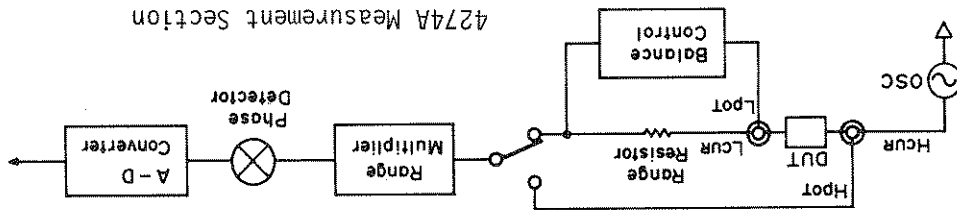
ACCURACY TEST CONSIDERATIONS

Corroboration Check Considerations

The test for measurement accuracy with respect to the vector impedance is made on specific ranges using standards, and on the other ranges by using alternate methods which are (theoretically and experimentally) proven to be practicable for verification of the ranges which otherwise would be uncerifiable because of the limitations of the standards. If the end results of these checks meet all the individual test limits, the instrument should satisfy its specified accuracies across its entire range. Then, how can these methods be explained? Let's look at the performance test articles.

Accuracy test procedures include checks for the following circuit sections:

- 1) Bridge Circuit Range Resistors.
- 2) Range Multiplier.
- 3) Bridge Balance Control.
- 4) Phase Detector.
- 5) A-D (Analog to Digital) Converter.



CAPACITANCE ACCURACY TEST verifies Range Resistor accuracy for the reactive impedance measurement from the lowest through the highest test frequencies. (Balance Control linearity and normal operations of the Phase Detector and A-D Converter are also verified).

RESISTANCE ACCURACY TEST does its verification in a manner similar to that for the Capacitance Accuracy Test, but for resistive impedance measurements. Thus, accuracies for both reactive and resistive components of the vector impedance are verified.

SELF OPERATING TEST verifies the multiples of the Range Multiplier which extends the measurement ranges. The A-D Converter accuracy is also checked by this combined self-test function which enables automatic check of each one of these circuits.

FREQUENCY-PHASE ACCURACY TEST verifies phase-flatness characteristics (minimum phase shift) of the overall measurement section and Phase Detector phase accuracy from the lowest through the highest test frequencies.

Note

A set of detection phases, each different by 90 degrees, is used in the Phase Detector. If their relative phase angles are exactly 90 degrees, the phase relationships of the detection phases on the vector DUT Voltage (or current) detected have no influence on the resultant accuracy. The accuracy of the right-angle detection phases is verified by both this test and dissipation factor checks associated with the Capacitance Accuracy Test.

## 1) Standard Capacitors.

The HP 16380 series standard capacitors, featuring the four terminal pair configuration, are recommended for use as performance test standards. The four standard capacitors 16381A (1pF), 16382A (10pF), 16383A (100pF) and 16384A (1000pF) are calibrated at 0.01% accuracy (within 0.1% of their nominal capacitance values) at 1kHz. For values at frequencies to 10MHz, an extrapolation of the calibrated values at 1kHz is used (this is based on the careful consideration of their inherent residual parameter values and on the actual test measurement to verify the frequency dependency of the values). Capacitance values at frequencies up to 10MHz are read from the graph given on the data sheet of each standard.

## Note

A high capacitance standard, useable in the high frequency region, is unavailable. Here's why:

A 10pF capacitor, for example, has an impedance value of 0.16 $\Omega$  at 100kHz. A capacitance standard would have, in addition, residual impedances which could not be neglected when compared to the pure impedance of 0.16 $\Omega$ . Thus, an attempt at tests which would use the standard capacitor at the higher operating frequency ranges is not practicable.

## 2) Standard Resistors.

The standard resistors used for accuracy checks should be practically pure resistances and should maintain an extremely low order of residual reactance at frequencies to 100kHz. The HP 16074A Standard Resistor Set, especially designed as standards useable over a broad frequency region, with four terminal pair configurations, is suitable for the accuracy checks. These thin film resistors, which ensure negligible low stray capacitance and less skin effect, provide the standard resistance values of 0.1 $\Omega$ , 1 $\Omega$  and 10 $\Omega$  at  $\pm 10\%$  and 100 $\Omega$ , 1000 $\Omega$ , 10k $\Omega$  and 100k $\Omega$  at  $\pm 0.01\%$  calibration accuracies to 10MHz (1MHz at 100k $\Omega$ ). Open (OS) and short (SS) terminations which facilitate optimum zero offset adjustment as well as two quasi-inductors for inductance accuracy checks are included in the 16074A.

## Note

The 0.1 $\Omega$ , 1 $\Omega$  and 10 $\Omega$  resistors are used as the (pure resistance) reference samples in the Frequency-Phase Accuracy Test.

## 3) Standard Inductors.

The 4274A inductance accuracy is theoretically certified if the capacitance accuracy meets the specifications. Generally, inductors have unwanted parasitic impedances to some extent (that is, coil resistance and distributed capacitance). As these residuals significantly dominate the inductance values at high frequencies, inductance standards useable in RF region (higher than about 100kHz) are substantially unavailable. Inductors with higher inductance values have lower frequency limits.

The standards should be of the four terminal pair configuration design to provide compatibility with the instrument. This minimizes reduction in reliability of the values due to the effects of the residuals associated with cabling and connections.

GENERAL

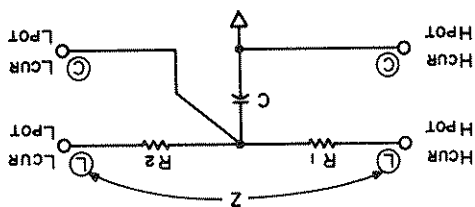
Component resistors R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> in the quasi circuit may be measured at dc with a high accuracy DMM. These high stability resistors need only be re-calibrated at the recommended calibration period of 6 months. The capacitors should be checked before each test.

Note

Sample	Usable frequency range	Recommended test frequency
100µH	100kHz to 10MHz	100kHz
100mH	10kHz to 1MHz	10kHz

The values of R and C are respectively measured to calculate the equivalent inductance value (prior to the inductance accuracy check). The HP 16074A (quasi-inductors offer the composite inductance values of 100µH and 100mH. Usable frequency ranges for these inductors are given in the table below:

The equivalent inductance value is given by the equation:  
 $L = C \cdot R_1 \cdot R_2$



$$Z = R_1 + R_2 + j\omega C R_1 R_2$$

If it is desired to check inductance measurement accuracy on least at one range, a quasi-inductor may be useful as a substitution test sample. The quasi-inductor offers an equivalent inductance (when connected to the 4274A) by a simple network circuit consisting of a capacitor and resistors. A quasi-inductor circuit is shown in the figure below:

- 1) Test limits in above table do not account for reading error contributed by measurement errors in the test equipment.
- 2) If this test fails, the instrument requires troubleshooting.

Note

Frequency setting	Test limits
100Hz	99.99 - 100.01Hz
120Hz	119.99 - 120.01Hz
200Hz	199.98 - 200.02Hz
400Hz	399.96 - 400.04Hz
1.00kHz	999.9 - 1000.1Hz
2.00kHz	1.9998 - 2.0002kHz
4.00kHz	3.9996 - 4.0004kHz
10.0kHz	9.999 - 10.0001kHz
20.0kHz	19.998 - 20.002kHz
40.0kHz	39.996 - 40.004kHz
100kHz	99.99 - 100.01kHz
Opt. Freq.	± 0.01%

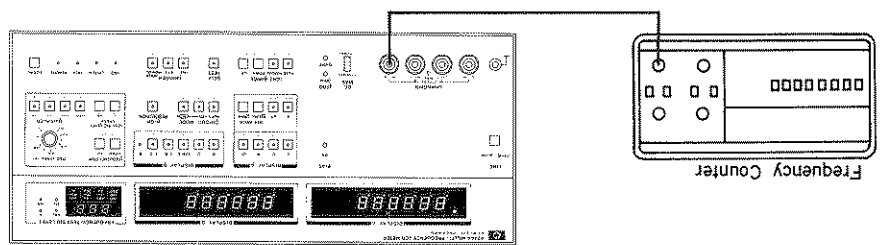
Table 4-2. Test Frequency Accuracy Test.

- 4. Change test frequency setting and read frequency counter display output at each of the 11 spot test frequencies (and any optional frequency). Frequency readouts must be within the test limits given in Table 4-2.
- 3. Read display output of frequency counter. Frequency readouts must be within 999.9Hz and 1000.1Hz.
- 2. Set 4274A controls as follows:  
 MULTIPLIER ..... X1  
 OSC LEVEL ..... fully CW  
 Test frequency ..... 1.00kHz  
 DC BIAS switch (rear panel) ..... OFF  
 Other controls ..... any setting
- 1. Connect BNC to BNC cable to 4274A UNKNOWN H CUR terminal and to frequency counter input as shown in Figure 4-1.

PROCEDURE:

EQUIPMENT:  
 Frequency Counter ..... HP 5314A.  
 Test cable ..... BNC to BNC cable.

Figure 4-1. Test Frequency Accuracy Test Setup.



4-10. This test verifies that test signal frequencies for 4274A meet the specified frequency accuracy of 0.01%.

4-9. TEST FREQUENCY ACCURACY TEST

PERFORMANCE TESTS



**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

4-11. TEST SIGNAL LEVEL (VARIABLE RANGE TEST).

4-12. This test verifies that the variable range of the test signal level for the 4274A meets the specified range span of 1mV and 5V rms at every test frequency setting.

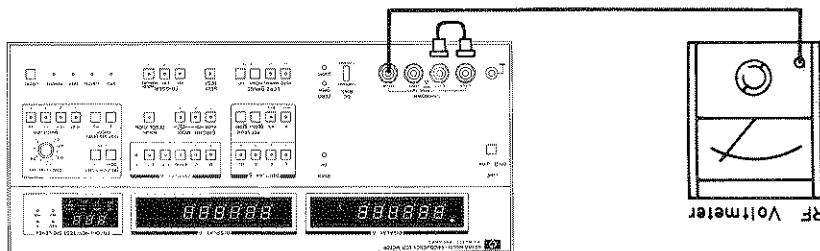


Figure 4-2. Test Signal Level Variable Range Test Setup.

**EQUIPMENT:**

RF Voltmeter ..... HP 3400A and HP 3465A/B  
 Test cable ..... BNC to BNC cable/BNC to dual banana cable  
 BNC to BNC cable ..... 10cm long

**Note**

Use RF voltmeter calibrated for frequency response of 100Hz to 100kHz.

**PROCEDURE:**

1. Connect BNC to BNC cable (10cm long) between UNKNOWN L<sub>CUR</sub> and L<sub>POT</sub> terminals.
2. Connect BNC to BNC cable to 4274A UNKNOWN H<sub>CUR</sub> terminal and to RF voltmeter input as shown in Figure 4-2.
3. Set RF voltmeter range as appropriate to measure voltage of 5V rms.
4. Set 4274A controls as follows:

MULTIPLIER ..... x5  
 OSC LEVEL ..... fully cw  
 Test frequency ..... 100kHz  
 DC BIAS switch (rear panel) ..... OFF  
 Other controls ..... Any setting

5. RF voltmeter readout should be 5.00V rms or more (when the value is corrected for the voltmeter frequency response).
6. Change test frequency setting successively to lower frequencies (from 100kHz) and verify that RF voltmeter readout exceeds 5.00V rms at each test frequency setting.
7. Set 4274A controls in accord with table 4-3 and verify that all the test limits given in the table are satisfied.

Table 4-3. Test Signal Level Variable Range Test.

Control settings		Test limits	
Test frequency	OSC LEVEL	MULTIPLIER	
Each setting from 100Hz to 100kHz	fully cw	x5	greater than 5.00V rms
Each setting from 100Hz to 100kHz	fully cw	x1	greater than 1.00V rms
Each setting from 100Hz to 100kHz	fully cw	x0.1	greater than 100mV rms
Any setting	fully cw	x0.01	greater than 10.0mV rms
1kHz	fully cw	x0.01	less than 1.00mV rms (Use 3465A/B)



Self test item number (in this case "1" which means the first step) is displayed in DISPLAY A unit indicator as shown below:

Note

- 3. Press SELF TEST button and then DISPLAY B function D button.
- 2. Set test signal frequency to 1.00KHz.
- SET REAR PANEL DC BIAS SWITCH TO OFF.
- VERIFY THAT DC BIAS INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT LIGHT. IF ILLUMINATED,

CAUTION

- 1. Connect L<sub>CUR</sub> and L<sub>POT</sub> terminals with a BNC to BNC cable as shown in Figure 4-3. Similarly Connect H<sub>CUR</sub> and H<sub>POT</sub> terminals.

PROCEDURE:

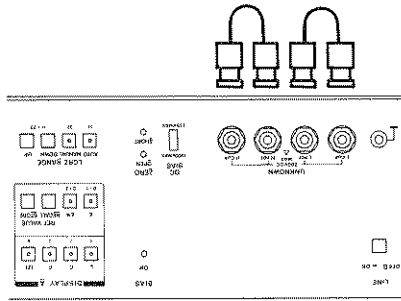
If open (OS) termination of the HP 16074A Standard Resistor set is available, use it instead of BNC to BNC cable.

Note

BNC to BNC cable ..... 10cm long, 2 required.

EQUIPMENT:

Figure 4-3. Self Operating Test Setup.



4-14. The Self-operating Test checks operating conditions of the circuits (Range Multiplier for extending measurement capability to higher and lower ranges; Null Detector for bringing bridge into optimum balance; Buffer Amplifiers for accurately detecting potentials across DUT and range resistor; and Integrator for converting analog measurement quantities into digital) which are especially significant for sustaining the specified accuracies. All the tests on these individual circuits can be accomplished easily and simply with the SELF TEST function. To ascertain that these circuits satisfy the performance requirements for ensuring the specified accuracies, display readouts are compared with severe test limits. Because basic circuit operating conditions related to the accuracy are verified in this test, the instrument should be initially checked with this test for acceptability.

4-13. SELF-OPERATING TEST

PERFORMANCE TESTS

**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

4. DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B readouts should be within the following test limits:

DISPLAY A .....  $\pm 160$  counts  
DISPLAY B .....  $\pm 160$  counts

5. Press DISPLAY B function Q button. Self test item number "2" is displayed.

6. Set test signal level and frequency as follows:

MULTIPLIER ..... x1  
OSC LEVEL ..... fully cw  
Test frequency ..... 1.00KHz

7. DISPLAY A readout should be within the following test limit:  
DISPLAY A .....  $-1000.00 \pm 160$  counts.

8. Change test frequency to 100KHz.

9. DISPLAY B readout should be within the following test limit:  
DISPLAY B .....  $\pm 160$  counts.

10. Press DISPLAY B function ESR/G button. Self test item number "3" is displayed.

11. Set test signal in accord with step 6 and repeat test steps 7, 8 and 9 above with respect to the third self-test step.

12. Press DISPLAY B function X/B button. Self test item number "4" is displayed.

13. Set test signal in accord with step 6 and repeat test steps 7, 8 and 9 above with respect to the fourth self-test step.

14. Press DISPLAY B function L/C button. Self test item number "5" is displayed.

15. Set test signal in accord with step 6 and repeat test steps 7, 8 and 9 with respect to the fifth self-test step.

16. Press DISPLAY A  $\Delta$  button. Self test item number "7" is displayed and MULTIPLIER is automatically set to x 0.1.

17. Set test frequency to 10.0KHz.

18. Display readouts should be within the following test limits:  
DISPLAY A .....  $\pm 160$  counts  
DISPLAY B .....  $\pm 160$  counts

19. Change test frequency to 100KHz.

20. Display readouts should be within the following test limits:

DISPLAY A .....  $\pm 500$  counts  
DISPLAY B .....  $\pm 500$  counts

Note

Self test item 6 does not exist.

Test item	Press button	Control settings				Test Limits
		MULTIPLIER	OSC LEVEL	Frequency	DISPLAY A	
1	D	—	—	1.00kHz	.00±160 counts	.00±160 counts
2	Q	x1	fully cw	1.00kHz	-1000.00 ±160 counts	—
				100kHz	—	.00±160 counts
3	ESR/G	x1	fully cw	1.00kHz	-1000.00 ±160 counts	—
				100kHz	—	.00±160 counts
4	X/B	x1	fully cw	1.00kHz	-1000.00 ±160 counts	—
				100kHz	—	.00±160 counts
5	L/C	x1	fully cw	1.00kHz	-1000.00 ±160 counts	—
				100kHz	—	.00±160 counts
7	Δ%	x0.1	fully cw	10.0kHz	.00±160 counts	.00±160 counts
				100kHz	.00±500 counts	.00±500 counts

Table 4-4. Self Operating Test Summary.

**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

**4-15. CAPACITANCE ACCURACY TEST.**

4-16. This test checks full scale display capacitance measurement accuracies for various combinations of test signal frequency and test signal level. The capacitance accuracy checks are made by connecting a standard capacitor to the instrument and comparing measurement readouts with the calibrated values of the standard to verify that the instrument meets the 4274A accuracy specifications. Accuracies for dissipation factors of nearly zero are also checked in this test. Since fundamental reference elements, (range resistors and detection phases) required for establishing C and D measurement accuracies (and also accuracies of other measurement parameters) are checked by these narrow range tests, almost all ranges, from minimum to maximum, are being verified.

Range	100Hz	200Hz	400Hz	1KHz	2KHz	4KHz	10KHz	20KHz	40KHz	100KHz
1000fF	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested
10pF	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested
100pF	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested
1000pF	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested	Tested

Tested range.  Non-applicable range for recommended capacitance standard.

Note  
Test on capacitance ranges for test frequencies listed above should be done at three test signal MULTIPLIER settings (x5, x1 and x0.1). OSC LEVEL control is set to its fully cw position.

Note  
Check for dissipation factor accuracies at the same time as that for capacitance accuracies.

Note  
Check all ranges in parallel ( mode. It is sufficient to check any one range in series ( mode.

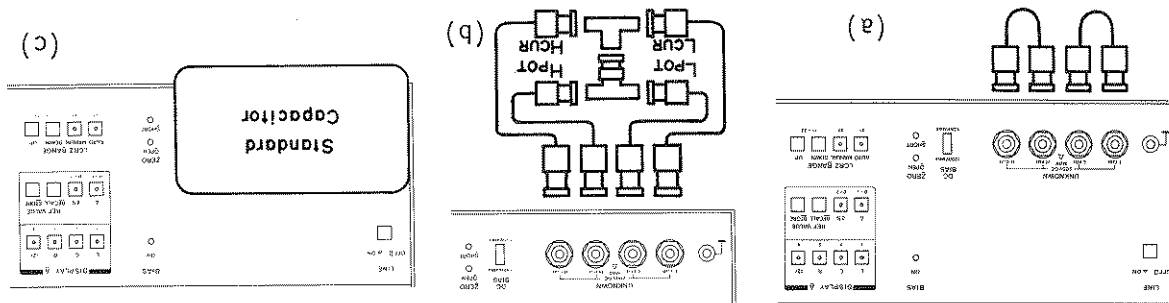


Figure 4-4. Capacitance Accuracy Test Setups.

**EQUIPMENT:**

- Standard capacitors ..... 1pF : HP 16381A  
 10pF : HP 16382A  
 100pF : HP 16383A  
 1000pF : HP 16384A
- BNC to BNC cable ..... 10cm long, 4 ea. required
- BNC Tee adapter ..... -hp-1250-0781
- hp-1251-0921

Table 4-5 applies to the tests at three MULTIPLIER settings (x5, x1 and x0.1).

Note

- 8. Change standard capacitor successively to 10PF, 100PF and 1000PF and verify that the instrument satisfies Table 4-5.
  - 7. Set test frequency and test signal level MULTIPLIER in accord with Table 4-5. Capacitance and dissipation factor readouts should be within tolerances given in the table.
  - 6. Disconnect cables and connect 1PF Standard Capacitor direct to UNKNOWN terminals as shown in Figure 4-4 (c).
  - 5. Press ZERO SHORT button and wait approximately 20 seconds until "short" offset adjustment is completed.
  - 4. Connect cables and terminal adapters as shown in Figure 4-4 (b). Connect BNC tee adapters to each other.
  - 3. Press ZERO OPEN button and wait approximately 20 seconds until "open" offset adjustment is completed ("CAL" letters in DISPLAY A disappear).
- VERIFY THAT DC BIAS INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT LIGHT. IF ILLUMINATED, SET REAR PANEL DC BIAS SWITCH TO OFF.

CAUTION

DISPLAY A function ..... C  
 Deviation measurement function ..... off  
 LCRZ RANGE ..... AUTO  
 DISPLAY B function ..... D  
 CIRCUIT MODE ..... AUTO (with resistor symbol)  
 HIGH RESOLUTION ..... on  
 SELF TEST ..... off  
 TRIGGER ..... INT  
 OSC LEVEL ..... fully CW  
 MULTIPLIER ..... x5

- 2. Set 4274A controls as follows:
  - 1. Connect L<sub>CR</sub> and L<sub>POT</sub> terminals with a BNC to BNC cable as shown in Figure 4-4 (a). Similarly connect H<sub>CR</sub> and H<sub>POT</sub> terminals.
- PROCEDURE:

- 1) If short (Ω) and open (∞) terminations of the HP 16074A Standard Resistor Set are available, use them for zero offset adjustment instead of BNC to BNC cables and BNC Tee adapters.
- 2) Use BNC to BNC cables of 10cm long or less. Using a longer cable may affect test results.

Note

PERFORMANCE TESTS

**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

Table 4-5. Capacitance Accuracy Tests (part 1 of 2).

Test frequency and Multiplier Setting	Standard capacitance: 1pF		Standard capacitance: 100pF	
	C test limits	D test limits	C test limits	D test limits
100Hz, 120Hz, 200Hz, 400Hz, 1.00kHz, 2.00kHz	—	—	—	—
4.00kHz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±0.016pF (±0.070pF) (±0.00210)	—
10.0kHz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±0.013pF (±0.040pF) (±0.00090)	—
20.0kHz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±0.012pF (±0.030pF) (±0.00075)	—
40kHz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±0.037pF (±0.091pF) (±0.00230)	—
100kHz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±4.3fF (±7.0fF) (±0.00170)	—

Table 4-5. Capacitance Accuracy Tests (part 1 of 2).

Table 4-5. Capacitance Accuracy Tests (part 2 of 2).

Test frequency and Multiplier Setting	Standard capacitance: 100pF		Standard capacitance: 1000pF	
	C test limits	D test limits	C test limits	D test limits
100Hz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±1.3pF (±4.0pF) (±0.00090)	—
120Hz, (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±1.2pF (±3.0pF) (±0.00075)	—
200Hz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±1.6pF (±7.0pF) (±0.00120)	—
400Hz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±0.16pF (±6.10pF) (±0.00210)	—
1.00kHz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±0.13pF (±3.10pF) (±0.00090)	—
2.00kHz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±0.12pF (±2.10pF) (±0.00075)	—
4.00kHz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±0.16pF (±0.70pF) (±0.00120)	—
10.0kHz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±0.13pF (±0.40pF) (±0.00090)	—
20.0kHz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±0.12pF (±0.30pF) (±0.00075)	—
40.0kHz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±0.16pF (±0.70pF) (±0.00120)	—
100kHz, x5 (x1)	—	—	C.V. ±0.13pF (±0.40pF) (±0.00090)	—

C.V. = Calibrated Value

DISPLAY A function ..... R  
 Deviation measurement function ..... off  
 LCRZ RANGE ..... AUTO  
 CIRCUIT MODE ..... AUTO  
 HIGH RESOLUTION ..... on

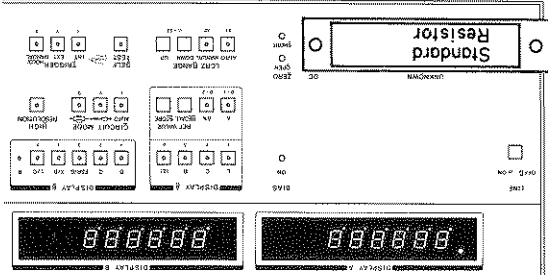
1. Set 4274A controls as follows:

PROCEDURE:

Standard Resistors ..... HP 16074A Standard  
 100Ω  
 1000Ω  
 10kΩ  
 100kΩ  
 Resistor Set

EQUIPMENT:

Figure 4-5. Resistance Accuracy Test Setup.



The tests on resistance ranges and test frequencies listed above should be done at three test signal MULTIPLIER settings (x5, x1 and x0.1). OSC LEVEL control is set to its fully cw position.

Note

All ranges should be tested.

100Ω																					
1000Ω																					
10kΩ																					
100kΩ																					
Range	100Hz	120Hz	200Hz	400Hz	1kHz	2kHz	4kHz	10kHz	20kHz	40kHz	100kHz										

Resistance accuracy check ranges

4-18. This test checks resistance measurement accuracies for full scale displays at each of the 11 spot standard test frequencies. The resistance accuracy checks are made by connecting a standard resistor to the instrument and comparing the measurement readouts with the calibrated values of the standard to verify that the 4274A meets accuracy specifications. As the capacitance accuracy test (in paragraph 4-15) and this resistance accuracy test check the respective elements pertinent to the right-angle impedance vector, measurement accuracies for both resistive and reactive measurement parameters are thus being verified.

4-17. RESISTANCE ACCURACY TEST

PERFORMANCE TESTS



**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

SELF TEST ..... off  
 TRIGGER ..... INT  
 OSC LEVEL ..... fully cw  
 MULTIPLIER ..... x5

**CAUTION**

VERIFY THAT DC BIAS INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT LIGHT. IF ILLUMINATED,  
 SET REAR PANEL DC BIAS SWITCH TO OFF.

**Note**

If Capacitance Accuracy Test (paragraph 4-15) has not been performed  
 before doing this test, perform zero offset adjustment in accord  
 with Capacitance Accuracy Test steps 1, 3, 4 and 5.

2. Connect 100Ω standard resistor direct to UNKNOWN terminals as shown in  
 Figure 4-5.

3. Set test frequency and test signal level MULTIPLIER in accord with Table  
 4-6. Resistance readouts should be within tolerances given in the table.  
 4. Change standard resistor successively to 1000Ω, 10kΩ and 100kΩ and veri-  
 fy that the instrument satisfies Table 4-6.

**Note**

1. Table 4-6 applies to tests at three MULTIPLIER settings (x5,  
 x1 and x0.1).



2. Measurement CIRCUIT MODE is automatically set to  mode on  
 100Ω range and to  mode on other ranges.

Table 4-6. Resistance Accuracy Tests.

Test Frequency	Test Limits		
	100Ω	1000Ω	10kΩ
A11 Frequencies	C.V. ±0.13%	C.V. ±4.0%	C.V. ±40%
	100kΩ	C.V. ±400%	

C.V. = Calibrated value of standard resistor

If Capacitance Accuracy Test (paragraph 4-15) has not been performed before doing this test, perform a zero offset adjustment in accord with Capacitance Accuracy Test steps 1, 3, 4 and 5.

Note

VERIFY THAT DC BIAS INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT LIGHT. IF ILLUMINATED, SET REAR PANEL DC BIAS SWITCH TO OFF.

CAUTION

- DISPLAY A function . . . . . L
- Deviation measurement function . . . . . off
- LCRZ RANGE . . . . . AUTO
- CIRCUIT MODE . . . . . on
- HIGH RESOLUTION . . . . . on
- SELF TEST . . . . . off
- TRIGGER . . . . . INT
- OSC LEVEL . . . . . fully cw
- MULTIPLIER . . . . . x5

1. Set 4274A controls as follows:

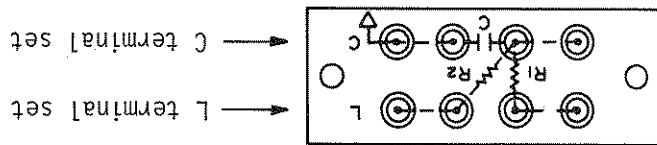
PROCEDURE:

Quasi-inductor, 100mH . . . . . from HP 16074A Standard Resistor Set.

EQUIPMENT:

[ Internal connection configuration ]  
[ is shown in the figure. ]

Figure 4-6. HP 16074A Quasi-inductor.



This confirmation test does not necessarily have to be done.

Note

4-20. Inductance accuracy is verified if the instrument meets both capacitance and resistance accuracy test limits. If it is desired to confirm the inductance accuracy on at least at one range, perform the following test:

4-19. INDUCTANCE ACCURACY TEST (Confirmation Test).

PERFORMANCE TESTS

---

**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

2. Connect the "L" terminals of the 100mH quasi-inductor directly to the 4274A UNKNOWN terminals. See Figure 4-6.
3. Set the test signal frequency to 10kHz.
4. Inductance display readout should be within  $\pm 0.4mH$  of the calibrated inductance value.
5. Change test signal frequency to 100kHz.
6. Inductance display readout should be within  $\pm 0.4mH$  of the calibrated inductance value.

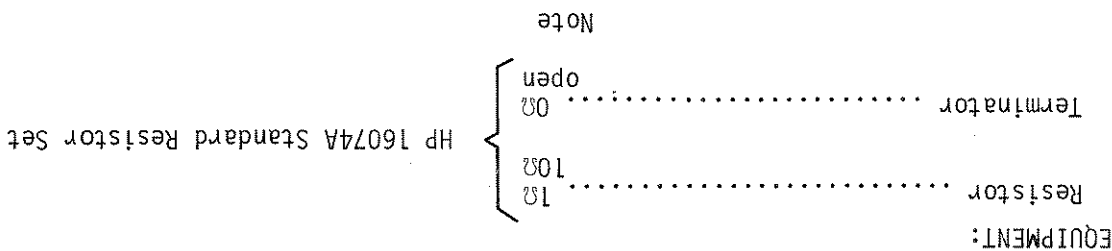
DISPLAY A function ..... R  
 Deviation measurement function ..... off  
 LCRZ RANGE ..... AUTO  
 DISPLAY B function ..... X  
 CIRCUIT MODE ..... AUTO  
 HIGH RESOLUTION ..... on  
 SELF TEST ..... off  
 INT ..... off  
 OSC LEVEL ..... fully cw  
 MULTIPLIER ..... x5

2. Set 4274A controls as follows:

1. Connect open terminator direct to UNKNOWN terminals as shown in Figure 4-5.

PROCEDURE:

The resistors used as references in this test have been designed to maintain extremely low order (residual) reactance at frequencies to 10MHz. 0Ω and open terminators are specially matched to these two resistors in order to ensure an optimum zero offset adjustment.



The test should be done at three test signal MULTIPLIER settings (x5, x1 and x0.1). OSC LEVEL control is set to its fully cw position.

Note

R range	Test frequency
1000mΩ	100Hz to 100kHz
10Ω	100Hz to 100kHz

Frequency-Phase Accuracy Check Ranges

4-22. This test checks phase accuracies to ascertain accurate detection of the vector impedance components which are the source of the arithmetic measurement data. The frequency-phase accuracy test is made by connecting a resistor with extremely low reactive elements and by reading reactance display values (almost zero) to verify that the impedance of the DUT is being accurately detected with respect to the right-angle vector components.

4-21. FREQUENCY-PHASE ACCURACY TEST

PERFORMANCE TESTS

Reactance test limits	1000mΩ	10Ω
Test frequencies	0±1.50mΩ	0±0.0130Ω
	100Hz to 100KHz	

Table 4-7. Frequency-Phase Accuracy Tests.

Table 4-7 applies to tests at three MULTIPLIER settings (x5, x1 and x0.1).

Note

8. Connect 10Ω test resistor in place of 1Ω resistor and verify that Table 4-7 is satisfied.
  7. Set test frequency and test signal level MULTIPLIER in accord with Table 4-7. Reactance display readouts should be within tolerances given in the table.
  6. Disconnect 0Ω terminator and connect 1Ω test resistor direct to UNKNOWN terminals.
  5. Press ZERO SHORT button and wait approximately 20 seconds until "short offset adjustment is completed.
  4. Disconnect open terminator and connect 0Ω terminator direct to UNKNOWN terminals.
  3. Press ZERO OPEN button and wait approximately 20 seconds until "open" offset adjustment is completed ("CAL" letters in DISPLAY A disappear).
- VERIFY THAT DC BIAS INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT LIGHT. IF ILLUMINATED, SET REAR PANEL DC BIAS SWITCH TO OFF.

CAUTION

**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

1. Set a new bias voltage value into the three digit thumbwheel switch of the 16023B.
2. Press 16023B ENTER button (this actuates the 4274A to read the new value).

To change bias voltage:

Note

3. Set rear panel DC BIAS switch to INT  $\pm 35V/100V$  ( $<.1\mu F$ ) position.
4. Connect an appropriate pair of wire leads between dc voltmeter input and 16047A Test Fixture (see Figure 4-7).
5. Set dc bias voltage into 16023B DC Bias Controller in accord with Table 4-8. DC voltmeter readouts should be identical with the bias setting voltages within tolerances given in the table.

BEFORE OPERATING DC BIAS SWITCH, VERIFY THAT DC BIAS VOLTAGE HAS BEEN SET TO ZERO VOLTS.

CAUTION

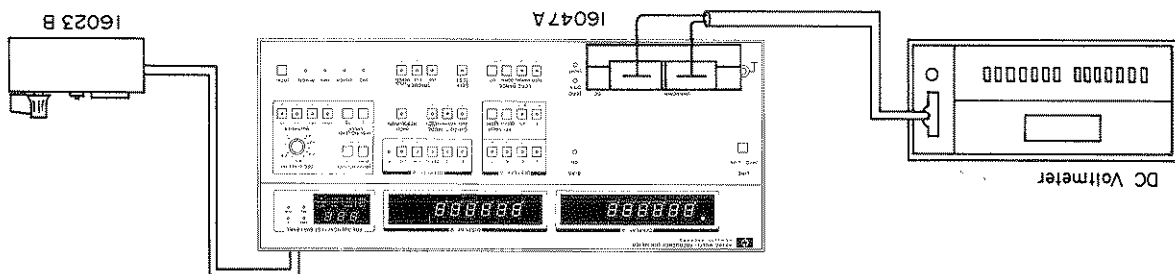
1. Set 4274A front panel DC BIAS switch to  $\pm 35V$  MAX position. Attach 16047A Test Fixture to UNKNOWN terminals.
2. Connect 16023B DC Bias Controller to rear panel INT DC BIAS CONTROL connector.

PROCEDURE:

- ..... HP 3465A/B DC Voltmeter
- ..... HP 16047A Test Fixture
- ..... HP 16023B Bias Controller

EQUIPMENT:

Figure 4-7. Option 001 Int DC Bias Supply Test Setup.



4-24. This test verifies that the Option 001 Internal DC BIAS Supply applies the specified bias voltages to the device under test.

4-23. INT DC BIAS SUPPLY TEST (OPTION 001)

PERFORMANCE TESTS

**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

Table 4-8. DC Bias Voltage Test Limits.

DC Bias Setting	Tolerance	DC Bias Setting	Tolerance
.000V	-.0020 - .0020V	.100V	.100V
.001	-.0010 - .0030	.200	.200
.002	.0000 - .0040	.300	.300
.003	.0010 - .0050	.400	.400
.004	.0020 - .0060	.500	.500
.005	.0030 - .0070	.600	.600
.006	.0040 - .0080	.700	.700
.007	.0050 - .0090	.800	.800
.008	.0060 - .0100	.900	.900
.009	.0070 - .0110	1.00	1.00
.010	.0080 - .0120	2.00	2.00
.020	.0179 - .0221	3.00	3.00
.030	.0279 - .0321	4.00	4.00
.040	.0378 - .0422	5.00	5.00
.050	.0478 - .0522	6.00	6.00
.060	.0577 - .0623	7.00	7.00
.070	.0677 - .0723	8.00	8.00
.080	.0776 - .0824	9.00	9.00
.090	.0876 - .0924	10.0	10.0
		20.0	20.0
		30.0	30.0
		4.00	4.00
		5.00	5.00
		6.00	6.00
		7.00	7.00
		8.00	8.00
		9.00	9.00
		10.0	10.0
		19.88 - 20.12	19.88 - 20.12
		29.82 - 30.16	29.82 - 30.16

Note

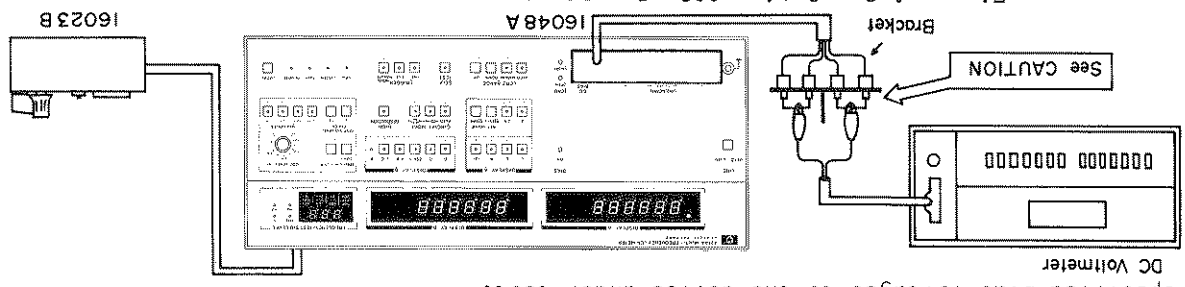
When dc bias voltage is measured at rear panel INT DC BIAS MONITOR connector, voltmeter readout will be somewhat lower than the actual (applied) voltage because of monitor output impedance (30kΩ). Measured voltage value  $E_m$  is:

$$E_m = E_{\text{bias}} \times \frac{Z_i}{30 + Z_i} \text{ (V)}$$

Where,  $Z_i$  is voltmeter input impedance (in kΩ).

4-25. INT DC BIAS SUPPLY TEST (OPTION 002)

4-26. This test verifies that the Option 002 Internal DC Bias Supply applies the specified bias voltages to the device under test.



EQUIPMENT:

- DC Voltmeter ..... HP 3465A/B
- Test Leads ..... HP 16048A
- Bias Controller ..... HP 16023B

When dc bias voltage is measured at rear panel INT DC BIAS MONITOR connector, voltmeter readout will be somewhat lower than the actual bias voltage. Refer to note in Paragraph 4-24.

Note

DC Bias Setting	Tolerance	DC Bias Setting	Tolerance
00.0V	-0.040 - 0.040V	05.0V	05.0V
00.1	0.058 - 0.142	06.0	06.0
00.2	0.156 - 0.244	07.0	07.0
00.3	0.254 - 0.346	08.0	08.0
00.4	0.352 - 0.448	09.0	09.0
00.5	0.450 - 0.550	10.0	10.0
00.6	0.548 - 0.652	20.0	20.0
00.7	0.646 - 0.754	30.0	30.0
00.8	0.744 - 0.856	40.0	40.0
00.9	0.842 - 0.958	50.0	50.0
01.0	0.940 - 1.060	60.0	60.0
02.0	1.920 - 2.08	70.0	70.0
03.0	2.90 - 3.10	80.0	80.0
04.0	3.88 - 4.12	90.0	90.0
		88.18 - 91.82	
		78.38 - 81.62	
		68.58 - 71.42	
		58.77 - 61.23	
		48.97 - 51.03	
		39.17 - 40.83	
		29.37 - 30.63	
		19.56 - 20.44	
		9.76 - 10.24	
		8.78 - 9.22	
		7.80 - 8.20	
		6.82 - 7.18	
		5.84 - 6.16	
		4.86 - 5.14V	

Table 4-9. DC Bias Voltage Test Limits.

1. Set a new bias voltage value into the three digit thumbwheel switch of the 16023B.
2. Press 16023B ENTER button (this actuates the 4274A to read the new value).

To change bias voltage:

Note

5. Set dc bias voltage into 16023B DC Bias Controller switch in accord with Table 4-9. DC Voltmeter readouts should be identical with the bias setting voltages within tolerances given in the table.

DO NOT TOUCH BNC CONNECTOR CENTER PIN WHERE A LIVE VOLTAGE MAY EXIST.

**CAUTION**

4. Connect 16048A Test Leads to dc voltmeter input (see Figure 4-8).
  3. Set rear panel DC BIAS switch to INT  $\pm 35V/100V$  ( $\leq 1\mu F$ ) position.
- BEFORE OPERATING DC BIAS SWITCH, VERIFY THAT DC BIAS VOLTAGE HAS BEEN SET TO ZERO VOLTS.

**CAUTION**

2. Connect 16023B DC BIAS Controller to rear panel INT DC BIAS CONTROL connector.
1. Set 4274A front panel DC BIAS switch to  $\pm 200V$  MAX position. Connect 16048A Test Leads to UNKNOWN terminals.

PROCEDURE:

**PERFORMANCE TESTS**



**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

**4-27. HP-IB INTERFACE TEST**

4-28. This test verifies that the HP-IB circuitry has the capabilities listed in Table 3-10) to correctly communicate between external HP-IB devices and the 4274A through the interface bus cable.

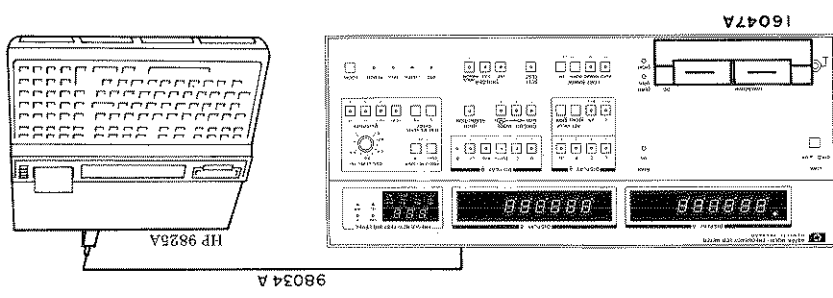


Figure 4-9. HP-IB Interface Test Setup.

**EQUIPMENT:**

- ..... Calculator .....
- ..... HP 9825A
- ..... ROM .....
- ..... HP 98210A, 98213A
- ..... Interface Card with cable .....
- ..... HP 98034A

Sample capacitor (1000pF ~ 1000µF)

**PROCEDURE:**

1. Turn power switches of both the 4274A and 9825A to OFF.
2. Connect 98034A Interface Card with cable between 9825A I/O slot and 4274A rear panel HP-IB connector as shown in Figure 4-9.
3. Install required ROM blocks in 9825A ROM slots.
4. Set 98034A Select Code Switch dial to select code 7 (using a screwdriver).
5. Remove 4274A top cover.
6. Set 4274A A2251 HP-IB Control Switch to following settings:  
bit 1 ~ 5 : 10001 (17 in binary code)  
bit 6 : 0  
bit 7 : 0
7. Replace top cover.
8. Connect 16047A Test Fixture to 4274A UNKNOWN terminals.
9. Turn 4274A and 9825A ON.
10. Set 4274A controls as follows:  
OSC LEVEL ..... 1  
16047A Test Fixture ..... Open  
Other Controls ..... Initial control settings.
11. Load test program as shown on Pages 4-24 through 4-27 in calculator.
12. Execute the program.
13. Check that 4274A display, 9825A display, and printed data are in accord with Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for each test program.
14. Perform steps 10 thru 13 with respect to individual test programs and verify that 4274A and 9825A correctly communicates through the HP-IB interface.

- (25) Disables talk address by listen address.
- (23) Disables listen address by talk address.
- (17) Returns to the status of Step 14.
- (15) Causes 4274A to revert to manual control for future parameter modifications (REN remains at "1").
- (14) Prevents the device operator from switching the unit to manual control.
- (12) Sets REN to "1". Switches 4274A to remote operation.

```

0: "REMOTE/LOCAL TEST";
1: DIM AS 1;
2: 0-A
3: GOS (717)-B
4: PRT "REMOTE/LOCAL TEST";SPC 3
5: REM 7
6: WRT 717,"1";ENT "LISTEN= 1 ,TALK= 0 ,REMOTE= 1",AS
7: IF AS="n",1+A
8: C11 7;ENT "LISTEN= 0 ,TALK= 0 ,REMOTE= 1",AS
9: IF AS="n",1+A
10: C1 7;ENT "LISTEN= 0 ,TALK= 0 ,REMOTE= 0 " ,AS
11: IF AS="n",1+A
12: REM 717;ENT "REMOTE=0",AS
13: IF AS="n",1+A
14: L10 7
15: C1 717;ENT "REMOTE=1",AS
16: IF AS="n",1+A
17: WRT 717,"1";ENT "LISTEN= 1 ,TALK= 0 ,REMOTE= 1 " ,AS
18: IF AS="n",1+A
19: IF A=1;PRT "REMOTE/LOCAL TEST
20: PRT "REMOTE/LOCAL TEST
21: 0-A
22: PRT "LISTEN/TALK TEST";SPC 3
23: RED 717,A,B;ENT "LISTEN= 0 ,TALK= 1 ,REMOTE= 1 " ,AS
24: IF AS="n",1+A
25: WRT 717,"1";ENT "LISTEN= 1 ,TALK= 0 ,REMOTE= 1 " ,AS
26: IF AS="n",1+A
27: IF A=1;PRT "LISTEN/TALK TEST
28: PRT "LISTEN/TALK TEST
29: PRT "END";SPC 3
30: C11 7
31: C1 7
32: END
*32472

```

- (10) Sets REN to "0". Removes all devices (Interface Select Code 7) from local lockout and causes all devices to revert to local.
- (8) Sets IFC (Interface Clear) line of 9825A (independent of the device currently in control) and stops all communication.
- (6) Addresses 9825A to talk and 4274A to listen.
- (5) Sets REN (Remote Enable) line of the bus line to "1". Switches selected devices (Interface Select Code 7) to remote operation allowing parameters and device characteristics to be controlled by data message.

[PROGRAMMING]

- (1) Remote/Local Capability.
- (2) Local Lockout.
- (3) Talk Address Disabled by Listen Address.
- (4) Listen Address Disabled by Talk Address.

This test verifies that 4274A Opt. 101 has the following capabilities:

[PURPOSE]

TEST PROGRAM 1

PERFORMANCE TESTS

**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

Table 4-10. Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Test Program 1.

Controller Instructions		Displays
Operator Response	Printout	
	REMOTE/LOCAL TEST	
If 4274A HP-IB Status Indicators and Controller Display are same, press "Y", <u>CONTINUE</u> " " in each step. If not, press "N", <u>CONTINUE</u> " " .		LISTEN = 1, TALK = 0, REMOTE = 1
		LISTEN = 0, TALK = 0, REMOTE = 1
		LISTEN = 0, TALK = 0, REMOTE = 0
		REMOTE = 1
		REMOTE = 0
		LISTEN = 1, TALK = 0, REMOTE = 1
	REMOTE/LOCAL TEST	
If all steps are correct, this message is output.	PASS	
If any step fails, this message is output.	FAIL	
	LISTEN/TALK TEST	
If 4274A HP-IB Status Indicators and Controller Display are same, press "Y", <u>CONTINUE</u> " " in each step. If not, press "N", <u>CONTINUE</u> " " .		LISTEN = 0, TALK = 1, REMOTE = 1
		LISTEN = 1, TALK = 0, REMOTE = 1
If both steps are correct, this message is output.	PASS	
If any step fails, this message is output.	FAIL	
	LISTEN/TALK TEST	
	END	

Controller Instructions		Operator Response	
Displays	Printout	Operator Response	
Display A ? (1 thru 4)	Display B ? (1 thru 4)	Input HP-IB program code suffix in each step (see Table 3-11).	
Display B ? (1 thru 3)	Display B ? (1 thru 3)	Example: A1 B3 C3 D2 F22 H1 I0 M3 R20 S0 T3	
Circuit Mode ? (1 thru 3)	Circuit Mode ? (1 thru 3)		
Deviation Meas ? (0 thru 2)	Deviation Meas ? (0 thru 2)		

Table 4-11. Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Test Program 2.

```

0:  "LISTENER TEST":
1:  dim as[50],os[1]
2:  prt "LISTENER TEST":spc 3
3:  rem 7
4:  clt 7
5:  emp "Display A ? (1 thru 4)" ,A:spc 3
6:  emp "Display B ? (1 thru 3)" ,B:spc 3
7:  emp "Circuit Mode ? (1 thru 3)" ,C:spc 3
8:  emp "Deviation Meas ? (0 thru 2)" ,D:spc 3
9:  emp "Frequency step ? (1 thru 23)" ,E:spc 3
10: emp "High Resolution ? (0 or 1)" ,H:spc 3
11: emp "Data Ready ? (0 or 1)" ,I:spc 3
12: emp "Multiplier ? (1 thru 4)" ,M:spc 3
13: emp "LCR range ? (1 thru 23,31,32)" ,R:spc 3
14: emp "Self test ? (0 or 1)" ,S:spc 3
15: emp "Trigger ? (1 thru 3)" ,T:spc 3
16: emp I , "A" ,E1.0 , "B" ,E1.0 , "C" ,E1.0 , "D" ,E1.0 , "P" ,E2.0 , "R" ,E1.0 , "S" ,E1.0 , "T" ,E1.0
17: emp 2 , "M" ,E1.0 , "N" ,E1.0 , "R" ,E2.0 , "S" ,E1.0 , "P" ,E1.0 , "T" ,E1.0
18: wrt 717 , "ST"
19: wrt 717 , I , A , B , C , D , E , H , I
20: wrt 717 , 2 , M , R , S , T
21: gsb "K"
22: ent "Is key status true ? (Y or N)" ,BS
23: if BS="n";prt "LISTENER TEST
24: prt "LISTENER TEST
25: prt "PASS":spc 3
26: clt 717
27: gsb "K"
28: ent "Is key status true ? (Y or N)" ,BS
29: if BS="n";prt "DEVICE CLEAR TEST
30: prt "DEVICE CLEAR TEST
31: prt "END":spc 3
32: end
33: "K":
34: wrt 717 , "K"
35: rec 717 , AS
36: prt AS:spc 3
37: rem
*13183

```

- (18) ~ (20) Transfers remote program codes from 9825A to 4274A.
  - (26) Initializes device-dependent functions to predefined state.
  - (35) Transfers outputted data from 4274A to 9825A.
- (1) Listener.
- (2) Device Clear.

[PURPOSE]  
TEST PROGRAM 2

This test verifies that 4274A Opt. 101 has following capabilities:

PERFORMANCE TESTS

PERFORMANCE TESTS

Table 4-11. Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Test Program 2 (Cont'd).

Controller Instructions		Displays	Printout	Operator Response
2				
	Frequency Step ? (11 thru 23)			A1 L B3 ESR/G C3 D2 % F18 10KHZ ON H1 OFF M3 X1 R15 1000uH OFF S0 HOLD/MANUAL
	High Resolution ? (0 or 1)	IS High Resolution ? (0 or 1)	1	
	Data Ready ? (0 or 1)	1 Data Ready ? (0 or 1)	0	
	Multiplier ? (1 thru 4)	Multiplier ? (1 thru 4)	3	
	LCRZ Range ? (11 thru 23,31,32)	LCRZ Range ? (11 thru 23,31,32)	15	
	Self Test ? (0 or 1)	Self Test ? (0 or 1)	0	
	Trigger ? (1 thru 3)	Trigger ? (1 thr u 3)	3	
	Is key status true? (y or n)	A1B3C3D2F18H1I0 M3R15S0T3		This is the key status data of 4274A when it accepts input remote program codes from con- troller.
	Is key status true? (y or n)	LISTENER TEST PASS LISTENER TEST FAIL		If input remote program codes and outputted key status data are same, press "Y". If not, press "M", [CONTINUE], "M", [CONTINUE].
		DEVICE CLEAR TES PASS DEVICE CLEAR TES FAIL		If outputted key status data (A2 B1 C1 D0 F17 H0 I0 M3 R31 S0 T1) are same, press "Y", [CONTINUE]. If not, press "M", [CONTINUE].
		A2B1C1D0F15H0I0 M3R31S0T1		This is the key status data of 4274A when it accepts SDC (Se- lected Device Clear) command from controller.
		DEVICE CLEAR TES PASS DEVICE CLEAR TES FAIL		
		A2B1C1D0F15H0I0 M3R31S0T1		This is the key status data of 4274A when it accepts SDC (Se- lected Device Clear) command from controller.
		DEVICE CLEAR TES PASS DEVICE CLEAR TES FAIL		
		A2B1C1D0F15H0I0 M3R31S0T1		This is the key status data of 4274A when it accepts SDC (Se- lected Device Clear) command from controller.
		DEVICE CLEAR TES PASS DEVICE CLEAR TES FAIL		
		A2B1C1D0F15H0I0 M3R31S0T1		This is the key status data of 4274A when it accepts SDC (Se- lected Device Clear) command from controller.
		DEVICE CLEAR TES PASS DEVICE CLEAR TES FAIL		
		A2B1C1D0F15H0I0 M3R31S0T1		This is the key status data of 4274A when it accepts SDC (Se- lected Device Clear) command from controller.

PERFORMANCE TESTS

TEST PROGRAM 3

[PURPOSE]

This test verifies that 4274A Opt. 101 has following capabilities:

(1) Talker.

(2) Device Trigger.

[PROGRAMMING]

(25) Causes 4274A to simultaneously initiate a device-dependent action.

```

0: "TALKER TEST";
1: prt "TALKER TEST";spc 3
2: dsp "Connect a capacitor to 16047A.";stp
3: prt "DATA OUTPUT TEST"
4: dim a$[50],b$[50],c$[50],d$[50],e$[50],f$[1]
5: rds(717)+c
6: lcl 7
7: lcl 5
8: rem 7
9: cll 7
10: clr 717
11: wrt 717,"TR"
12: red 717,"A,B"
13: prt a,b;spc 2
14: ent "Is output data true ? (Y or N)";f$[1]
15: if f$="n";prt "DATA OUTPUT TEST"
16: if f$="n";prt "DATA OUTPUT TEST"
17: prt "COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST"
18: wrt 717,"E"
19: red 717,"A$"
20: prt a$;spc 2
21: ent "Is output data true ? (Y or N)";f$[1]
22: if f$="n";prt "COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST"
23: prt "COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST"
24: prt "DEVICE TRIGGER TEST"
25: lcl 717
26: red 717,"B$"
27: prt b$;spc 2
28: ent "Is output data true ? (Y or N)";f$[1]
29: if f$="n";prt "DEVICE TRIGGER TEST"
30: if f$="n";prt "DEVICE TRIGGER TEST"
31: prt "REFERENCE VALUE TEST"
32: wrt 717,"ST"
33: wrt 717,"RE"
34: red 717,"C$"
35: prt c$;spc 2
36: ent "Is output data true ? (Y or N)";f$[1]
37: if f$="n";prt "REFERENCE VALUE TEST"
38: if f$="n";prt "REFERENCE VALUE TEST"
39: prt "TEST SIG LEVEL CHECK TEST"
40: wrt 717,"LV"
41: red 717,"B$"
42: prt b$;spc 1
43: wrt 717,"LA"
44: red 717,"E$"
45: prt e$;spc 2
46: ent "Is output data true ? (Y or N)";f$[1]
47: if f$="n";prt "TEST SIG LEVEL CHECK TEST"
48: if f$="n";prt "TEST SIG LEVEL CHECK TEST"
49: prt "END";spc 3
50: end
*9606

```

Table 4-12. Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Test Program 3.

Controller Instructions		Displays	Printout	Operator Response
Connect a capacitor to 16047A		TALKER TEST	DATA OUTPUT TEST	Operator Response
Connect a capacitor (1000pF to 16047A Test Fixture. Press "CONTINUE".		DATA OUTPUT TEST	DATA OUTPUT TEST	Operator Response
5.74300e-09		2.74300e-09	5.00000e-04	(Continued)

Controller Instructions		Displays	Printout	Operator Response
		Is output data true? (y or n)		If outputted data and values of DISPLAY A and B are same, press "Y", CONTINUE ". If not, press "N", CONTINUE ".
	DATA OUTPUT TEST PASS			
	DATA OUTPUT TEST FAIL			
	COMPLETE DATA OU TPUT TEST			
	PLNC+0.27440E-0 8,ND+0.00040E+00			
	Is output data true? (y or n)			If outputted data is true, press "Y", CONTINUE ". (see paragraph 3-82). If not, press "N", CONTINUE ".
	COMPLETE DATA OU TPUT TEST PASS			
	COMPLETE DATA OU TPUT TEST FAIL			
	DEVICE TRIGGER T EST			
	PLNC+0.27430E-0 8,ND+0.00030E+00			
	Is output data true? (y or n)			If outputted data is true, press "Y", CONTINUE ". (see paragraph 3-82). If not, press "N", CONTINUE ".
	DEVICE TRIGGER T EST PASS			
	DEVICE TRIGGER T EST FAIL			
	REFERENCE VALUE TEST			
	REFERENCE VALUE TEST PASS			
	REFERENCE VALUE TEST FAIL			
	TEST SIG LEVEL C HECK TEST			
	NV+1.03E+00 NA+0.17E-04			
	Is output data true? (y or n)			If outputted data is true, press "Y", CONTINUE ". (see paragraph 3-86. If not, press "N", CONTINUE ".
	TEST SIG LEVEL C HECK TEST PASS			
	TEST SIG LEVEL C HECK TEST FAIL			
	END			

Table 4-12. Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Test Program 3 (Cont'd).

PERFORMANCE TESTS

PERFORMANCE TESTS

TEST PROGRAM 4

[PURPOSE]

This test program verifies that 4274A Opt. 101 has following capabilities:

(1) Service Request.

(2) Serial Port.

[PROGRAMMING]

```

01: prt "SRQ TEST";spc 3
02: fxd 0
03: onl 7,"SRQ"
04: rem 7
05: cll 7
06: cll 717
07: rds(717)+A
08: 0+A;prt "DATA READY";wrt 717,"113E";gsh "LOOP"
09: 0+A;prt "SELF TEST -PASS";wrt 717,"1081";gsh "LOOP"
10: 0+A;prt "SELF TEST -FAIL";wrt 717,"A1";gsh "LOOP"
11: 0+A;prt "ZERO TEST -PASS";wrt 717,"S020";gsh "LOOP"
12: 0+A;prt "ZERO OFFSET -FAIL(Err1)";wrt 717,"ZS";gsh "LOOP"
13: 0+A;prt "Err5";wrt 717,"11";wait 9000
14: wrt 717,"ST";gsh "LOOP"
15: 0+A;prt "SYNTAX ERROR";wrt 717,"A5";gsh "LOOP"
16: prt "END";spc 3
17: end
18: "LOOP";eir 7,128
19: if bit(0,A)=1;prt A;spc 3;ret
20: if bit(1,A)=1;prt A;spc 3;ret
21: if bit(2,A)=1;prt A;spc 3;ret
22: if bit(3,A)=1;prt A;spc 3;ret
23: gco "LOOP"
24: "SRQ";rds(717)+A
25: if bit(6,A)=1;jmp 2
26: prt "OTHER DEVICE SRQ";spc 3
27: "INRT";eir 7,128
28: iret
*13153

```

(3) Designates label (SRQ) for service routing to be performed when an interrupt is set by a device on select code 7 bus line.

(18) Labels loop. Enables Service Request to be sent from device on select code 7 Bus Line. Checks status of SRQ line on the bus line. Again enables acceptance of SRQ from device because SRQ is disabled when Status Byte signal transfer is completed.

(27) After service subroutine is completed, return to the step that follows step 7, 8 or 9 (as appropriate) to main programming sequence.



**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

Table 4-13. Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Test Program 4.

Operator Response	Controller Instructions (Printout)
	SRQ TEST
Outputted SRQ Status Byte data should be 65 (= 01000001).	DATA READY
Outputted SRQ Status Byte data should be 68 (= 01000100).	SELF TEST -PASS
Outputted SRQ Status Byte data should be 76 (= 01001100).	SELF TEST -FAIL
Outputted SRQ Status Byte data should be 68 (= 01000100).	ZERO OFFSET -PASS
Outputted SRQ Status Byte data should be 76 (= 01001100).	ZERO OFFSET -FAIL
Outputted SRQ Status Byte data should be 72 (= 01001000).	ERRS
Outputted SRQ Status Byte data should be 66 (= 01000010).	SYNTAX ERROR
	END



Performance Test Record

Hewlett-Packard  
 Model 4274A  
 Multi Frequency LCR METER  
 Serial No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tested by \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

Paragraph	TEST	Minimum	Actual	Maximum
-----------	------	---------	--------	---------

4-9	TEST FREQUENCY ACCURACY TEST	99.99Hz 119.98Hz 199.96Hz 399.94Hz 999.92Hz 1.9998kHz 3.9996kHz 9.999kHz 19.998kHz 39.996kHz 99.99kHz	_____	100.01Hz 120.01Hz 200.02Hz 400.04Hz 1000.1Hz 2.0002kHz 4.0004kHz 10.001kHz 20.002kHz 40.004kHz 100.01kHz
-----	------------------------------	---	-------	--

4-11	TEST SIGNAL LEVEL TEST	OSC LEVEL: Fully CW MULTIPLIER: x5 100Hz 120Hz 200Hz 400Hz 1.00kHz 2.00kHz 4.00kHz 10.0kHz 20.0kHz 40.0kHz 100kHz Opt. freq.	OSC LEVEL: Fully CW MULTIPLIER: x1 100Hz 120Hz 200Hz 400Hz 1.00kHz 2.00kHz 4.00kHz 10.0kHz 20.0kHz 40.0kHz 100kHz Opt. freq.	OSC LEVEL: Fully CW MULTIPLIER: x0.1 100Hz 120Hz Opt. freq.
		V rms 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00	V rms 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	mV rms 100 100 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Paragraph Number	TEST	Minimum	Actual	Maximum
4-11	TEST SIGNAL LEVEL TEST (Continued)	mV rms	Actual	Maximum
4-13	Step 1. DISPLAY A. 1kHz DISPLAY B. 1kHz SELF-OPERATING TEST	100	Actual	1.60
	Step 2. DISPLAY A. 1kHz DISPLAY B. 1kHz	100	Actual	1.60
	Step 3. DISPLAY A. 1kHz DISPLAY B. 1kHz	998.40	Actual	1001.60
	Step 4. DISPLAY A. 1kHz DISPLAY B. 1kHz	998.40	Actual	1001.60
4-11	TEST SIGNAL LEVEL TEST (Continued)	200Hz	Actual	1.00
		400Hz	Actual	1.00
		1.00kHz	Actual	1.00
		2.00kHz	Actual	1.00
		4.00kHz	Actual	1.00
		10.0kHz	Actual	1.00
		20.0kHz	Actual	1.00
		40.0kHz	Actual	1.00
		100Hz	Actual	1.00
		120Hz	Actual	1.00
		100Hz	Actual	1.00
		120Hz	Actual	1.00
		200Hz	Actual	1.00
		400Hz	Actual	1.00
		1.00kHz	Actual	1.00
		2.00kHz	Actual	1.00
		4.00kHz	Actual	1.00

FORM NO. 104-101-01 (REV. 1-63) THIS FORM IS THE PROPERTY OF THE ARMY AND IS TO BE RETURNED TO THE ARMY ENGINEERING CENTER, FORT MONMOUTH, NEW JERSEY 08402

Paragraph Number	TEST	Results	
		Minimum	Actual Maximum
4-13	SELF OPERATING TEST (Continued) STEP 5. DISPLAY A. 1KHZ DISPLAY B. 100KHZ Step 7. DISPLAY A. 10KHZ DISPLAY B. 100KHZ DISPLAY A. 100KHZ DISPLAY B. 5.00	998.40 -1.60 -1.60 -1.60 -5.00 -5.00	1001.60 1.60 1.60 1.60 5.00 5.00
4-15	CAPACITANCE ACCURACY TEST 1000FF Range. MULTIPLIER: x5 Capacity. PRL 40KHZ SER 100KHZ Opt. freq. ( ) 1000FF Range. MULTIPLIER: x1 Capacity. PRL 40KHZ SER 100KHZ Opt. freq. ( ) Dissipation. PRL 40KHZ 100KHZ Opt. freq. ( ) Capacity. PRL 40KHZ 100KHZ Opt. freq. ( ) Dissipation. PRL 40KHZ 100KHZ Opt. freq. ( ) 1000FF Range. MULTIPLIER: x0.1 Capacity. PRL 40KHZ 100KHZ Opt. freq. ( ) Dissipation. PRL 40KHZ 100KHZ Opt. freq. ( ) Capacity. PRL 40KHZ 100KHZ Opt. freq. ( ) Dissipation. PRL 40KHZ 100KHZ Opt. freq. ( ) 10PF Range. MULTIPLIER: x5 Capacity. PRL 4KHZ 10KHZ 20KHZ 40KHZ 100KHZ	C V -4.6FF C V -4.3FF C V -4.3FF 0 -.00230 0 -.00170 0 -.00230 C V -10.0FF C V -7.0FF 0 -.00320 0 -.00260 C V -64.0FF C V -34.0FF 0 -.01220 0 -.01160 C V -.016PF C V -.013PF C V -.012PF C V -.037PF C V -.034PF	C V +4.6FF C V +4.3FF C V +4.3FF 0 +.00230 0 +.00170 0 +.00230 C V +10.0FF C V +7.0FF 0 +.00320 0 +.00260 C V +64.0FF C V +34.0FF 0 +.01220 0 +.01160 C V +.016PF C V +.013PF C V +.012PF C V +.037PF C V +.034PF



Paragraph Number	TEST	Minimum	Actual	Maximum
4-15	CAPACITANCE ACCURACY TEST (continued)	C V -.12pF C V -.16pF C V -.13pF C V -.16pF	Actual	C V +.12pF C V +.16pF C V +.13pF C V +.16pF
	Dissipation, PRL 400Hz 1kHz 2kHz 4kHz 10kHz 20kHz 40kHz 100kHz SER Opt. freq. ( )	0 -.00120 0 -.00090 0 -.00075 0 -.00120 0 -.00075 0 -.00090 0 -.00120 0 -.00075 0 -.00090 0 -.00120 0 -.00075 0 -.00090		0 +.00120 0 +.00090 0 +.00075 0 +.00120 0 +.00075 0 +.00090 0 +.00120 0 +.00075 0 +.00090 0 +.00120 0 +.00075 0 +.00090
	100PF Range, MULTIPLIER: X1 Capacitance, PRL 400Hz 1kHz 2kHz 4kHz 10kHz 20kHz 40kHz 100kHz Opt. freq. ( )	C V -.70pF C V -.40pF C V -.30pF C V -.16pF C V -.13pF C V -.12pF C V -.16pF C V -.13pF		C V +.70pF C V +.40pF C V +.30pF C V +.16pF C V +.13pF C V +.12pF C V +.16pF C V +.13pF
	Dissipation, PRL 400Hz 1kHz 2kHz 4kHz 10kHz 20kHz 40kHz 100kHz Opt. freq. ( )	0 -.00210 0 -.00180 0 -.00165 0 -.00120 0 -.00090 0 -.00075 0 -.00120 0 -.00120		0 +.00210 0 +.00180 0 +.00165 0 +.00120 0 +.00090 0 +.00075 0 +.00120 0 +.00120
	100PF Range, MULTIPLIER: X0.1 Capacitance, PRL 400Hz 1kHz 2kHz 4kHz 10kHz 20kHz 40kHz 100kHz Opt. freq. ( )	C V -6.10pF C V -3.10pF C V -2.10pF C V -.70pF C V -.40pF C V -.30pF C V -.16pF C V -.13pF		C V +6.10pF C V +3.10pF C V +2.10pF C V +.70pF C V +.40pF C V +.30pF C V +.16pF C V +.13pF

V<sub>i</sub> C<sub>v</sub> V = Calibrated Value.

Paragraph Number	TEST	Minimum	Actual	Maximum
4-15	CAPACITANCE ACCURACY TEST (continued)	1000pF Range. MULTIPLIER: x5 Dissipation. PRL 400Hz 1KHz Opt. freq. ( ) 2KHz 4KHz 10KHz 20KHz 100KHz SER ( ) Opt. freq. ( )	0 - .0110 0 - .01080 0 - .01065 0 - .00210 0 - .00180 0 - .00165 0 - .00120 0 - .00090	0 + .0110 0 + .01080 0 + .01065 0 + .00210 0 + .00180 0 + .00165 0 + .00120 0 + .00090
		Capacitance. PRL 100Hz 120Hz 200Hz 400Hz 1KHz 2KHz 4KHz 10KHz 20KHz 100KHz SER ( ) Opt. freq. ( )	0 - .0110 0 - .01080 0 - .01065 0 - .00210 0 - .00180 0 - .00165 0 - .00120 0 - .00090	0 + .0110 0 + .01080 0 + .01065 0 + .00210 0 + .00180 0 + .00165 0 + .00120 0 + .00090
4-15	CAPACITANCE ACCURACY TEST (continued)	1000pF Range. MULTIPLIER: x1 Dissipation. PRL 100Hz 120Hz 200Hz 400Hz 1KHz 2KHz 4KHz 10KHz 20KHz 100KHz SER ( ) Opt. freq. ( )	0 - .00090 0 - .00085 0 - .00075 0 - .00120 0 - .00090 0 - .00075 0 - .00120 0 - .00090 0 - .00075 0 - .00120 0 - .00090 0 - .00075 0 - .00120 0 - .00090 0 - .00075 0 - .00120 0 - .00090	0 + .00090 0 + .00085 0 + .00075 0 + .00120 0 + .00090 0 + .00075 0 + .00120 0 + .00090 0 + .00075 0 + .00120 0 + .00090 0 + .00075 0 + .00120 0 + .00090 0 + .00075 0 + .00120 0 + .00090
		Capacitance. PRL 100Hz 120Hz 200Hz 400Hz 1KHz 2KHz 4KHz 10KHz 20KHz 100KHz SER ( ) Opt. freq. ( )	0 - .00090 0 - .00085 0 - .00075 0 - .00120 0 - .00090 0 - .00075 0 - .00120 0 - .00090 0 - .00075 0 - .00120 0 - .00090 0 - .00075 0 - .00120 0 - .00090 0 - .00075 0 - .00120 0 - .00090	0 + .00090 0 + .00085 0 + .00075 0 + .00120 0 + .00090 0 + .00075 0 + .00120 0 + .00090 0 + .00075 0 + .00120 0 + .00090 0 + .00075 0 + .00120 0 + .00090 0 + .00075 0 + .00120 0 + .00090





\*C V = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	TEST	Minimum	Actual	Maximum
4-15	<p>CAPACITANCE/ ACCURACY TEST (continued)</p> <p>Opt. freq. ( ) 100kHz</p> <p>Dissipation. PRL 100Hz 120Hz 200Hz 400Hz 1kHz 2kHz 4kHz 10kHz 20kHz 40kHz 100kHz</p> <p>1000pF. Range. MULTIPLIER: x0.1</p> <p>Capacitance. PRL 100Hz 120Hz 200Hz 400Hz 1kHz 2kHz 4kHz 10kHz 20kHz 40kHz 100kHz</p> <p>Opt. freq. ( ) 100kHz</p>	<p>C V -1.3pF C V -31pF C V -31pF C V -21pF C V -7.0pF C V -4.0pF C V -3.0pF C V -1.6pF C V -1.3pF C V -1.2pF C V -1.6pF C V -1.3pF C V +1.6pF C V +1.3pF C V +1.2pF C V +1.6pF C V +1.3pF C V +1.6pF C V +3.0pF C V +4.0pF C V +7.0pF C V +21pF C V +31pF C V +31pF</p> <p>0 -.00180 0 -.00175 0 -.00165 0 -.00120 0 -.00120 0 -.00120 0 -.00090 0 -.00090 0 -.00075 0 -.00075 0 -.00075 0 -.00090 0 -.00120 0 -.00120 0 -.00165 0 -.00165 0 -.00120 0 -.00090 0 -.00090 0 -.00075 0 -.00075 0 -.00090 0 -.00120 0 -.00120 0 -.00120 0 -.00090 0 -.00090 0 -.00075 0 -.00075 0 -.00120 0 -.00120</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>0 +.00180 0 +.00175 0 +.00165 0 +.00120 0 +.00120 0 +.00090 0 +.00090 0 +.00075 0 +.00075 0 +.00090 0 +.00120 0 +.00120 0 +.00165 0 +.00165 0 +.00120 0 +.00090 0 +.00090 0 +.00075 0 +.00075 0 +.00090 0 +.00120 0 +.00120 0 +.00120 0 +.00090 0 +.00090 0 +.00075 0 +.00075 0 +.00120 0 +.00120</p> <p>C V +1.3pF</p>

Vertical text along the right edge of the page, likely a page number or reference.



Paragraph Number	TEST	Minimum	Actual	Maximum
4-17	RESISTANCE ACCURACY TEST (Continued)	10kΩ Range. MULTIPLIER: x5		
	<p>100Hz 120Hz 200Hz 400Hz 1kHz 2kHz 4kHz 10kHz 20kHz 40kHz 100kHz</p> <p>Opt. freq. ( )</p> <p>10kΩ Range. MULTIPLIER: x1</p> <p>Within test limit at any freq ?</p> <p>10kΩ Range. MULTIPLIER: x0.1</p> <p>Within test limit at any freq ?</p> <p>100kΩ Range. MULTIPLIER: x5</p> <p>100kΩ Range. MULTIPLIER: x5</p> <p>100Hz 120Hz 200Hz 400Hz 1kHz 2kHz 4kHz 10kHz 20kHz 40kHz 100kHz</p> <p>Opt. freq. ( )</p> <p>100kΩ Range. MULTIPLIER: x5</p> <p>Within test limit at any freq ?</p> <p>100kΩ Range. MULTIPLIER: x5</p> <p>Within test limit at any freq ?</p> <p>100kΩ Range. MULTIPLIER: x0.1</p> <p>Within test limit at any freq ?</p>	<p>C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω C V -40Ω</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω C V +40Ω</p>
		<p>C V -40Ω C V -40Ω</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>C V +400Ω C V +400Ω</p>









Paragraph Number	TEST	Minimum	Actual	Maximum
4-15	CAPACITANCE ACCURACY TEST (continued)			
		C V -.034pF		C V +.034pF
		C V -.018pF		C V +.018pF
		0 -.00160		0 +.00160
		0 -.00120		0 +.00120
		0 -.00090		0 +.00090
		0 -.00130		0 +.00130
		0 -.00230		0 +.00230
		0 -.00170		0 +.00170
		C V -.080pF		C V +.080pF
		C V -.060pF		C V +.060pF
		C V -.040pF		C V +.040pF
		C V -.110pF		C V +.110pF
		C V -.080pF		C V +.080pF
		C V -.034pF		C V +.034pF
		0 -.00160		0 +.00160
		0 -.00210		0 +.00210
		0 -.00180		0 +.00180
		0 -.00130		0 +.00130
		0 -.00230		0 +.00230
		0 -.00170		0 +.00170
		C V -.810pF		C V +.810pF
		C V -.510pF		C V +.510pF
		C V -.310pF		C V +.310pF
		C V -.830pF		C V +.830pF
		C V -.530pF		C V +.530pF
		C V -.061pF		C V +.061pF
		0 -.01150		0 +.01150
		0 -.01110		0 +.01110
		0 -.01080		0 +.01080
		0 -.00220		0 +.00220
		0 -.00320		0 +.00320
		0 -.00260		0 +.00260
		C V -.18pF		C V +.18pF
		C V -.15pF		C V +.15pF
		C V -.13pF		C V +.13pF
		C V -.18pF		C V +.18pF
		C V -.15pF		C V +.15pF
		C V -.18pF		C V +.18pF

10pF Range, MULTIPLIER: x0.1

Capacitance, PRL  
3KHZ  
5KHZ  
10KHZ  
30KHZ  
50KHZ  
100KHZ

Opt. freq. ( )

Dissipation, PRL  
3KHZ  
5KHZ  
10KHZ  
30KHZ  
50KHZ  
100KHZ

Opt. freq. ( )

10pF Range, MULTIPLIER: x1

Capacitance, PRL  
3KHZ  
5KHZ  
10KHZ  
30KHZ  
50KHZ  
100KHZ

Opt. freq. ( )

Dissipation, PRL  
3KHZ  
5KHZ  
10KHZ  
30KHZ  
50KHZ  
100KHZ

Opt. freq. ( )

SER  
3KHZ  
100KHZ

Opt. freq. ( )

100pF Range, MULTIPLIER: x5

Capacitance, PRL  
300KHZ  
500KHZ  
1KHZ  
3KHZ  
5KHZ

Opt. freq. ( )

Dissipation, PRL  
3KHZ  
5KHZ  
10KHZ  
30KHZ  
50KHZ  
100KHZ

Opt. freq. ( )





\*C V = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	TEST	Minimum	Actual	Maximum
4-15	CAPACITANCE ACCURACY TEST (continued)			
	300HZ Dissipation, PRL 500HZ 1KHZ 3KHZ 5KHZ 10KHZ 30KHZ 50KHZ 100KHZ Opt. freq. ( ) 1000PF Range, MULTIPLIER: x5	0 -.01150 0 -.01110 0 -.01080 0 -.00250 0 -.00210 0 -.00180 0 -.00160 0 -.00120 0 -.00090	_____	0 +.01150 0 +.01110 0 +.01080 0 +.00250 0 +.00210 0 +.00180 0 +.00160 0 +.00120 0 +.00090
	100HZ Capacitance, PRL 120HZ 300HZ 500HZ 1KHZ 3KHZ 5KHZ 10KHZ 30KHZ 50KHZ 100KHZ SER Opt. freq. ( ) Dissipation, PRL 100HZ 120HZ 300HZ 500HZ 1KHZ 3KHZ 5KHZ 10KHZ 30KHZ 50KHZ 100KHZ SER Opt. freq. ( ) 1000PF Range, MULTIPLIER: x1	0 -.00090 0 -.00085 0 -.00160 0 -.00120 0 -.00090 0 -.00160 0 -.00160 0 -.00160 0 -.00160 0 -.00160 0 -.00160 0 -.00160 0 -.00090 0 -.00090 0 -.00160 0 -.00120 0 -.00090 0 -.00160 0 -.00160 0 -.00090 0 -.00090 0 -.00090 0 -.00090	_____	0 +.00090 0 +.00085 0 +.00160 0 +.00120 0 +.00090 0 +.00160 0 +.00160 0 +.00160 0 +.00160 0 +.00160 0 +.00160 0 +.00160 0 +.00090 0 +.00090 0 +.00160 0 +.00120 0 +.00090 0 +.00160 0 +.00160 0 +.00090 0 +.00090 0 +.00090 0 +.00090
	100HZ Capacitance, PRL 120HZ 300HZ 500HZ 1KHZ 3KHZ 5KHZ 10KHZ 30KHZ 50KHZ 100KHZ	C V -1.3PF C V -1.3PF C V -1.8PF C V -1.8PF C V -1.3PF C V -1.3PF C V -1.5PF C V -1.5PF C V -1.8PF C V -1.8PF C V -1.3PF C V -1.3PF C V -1.5PF C V -1.5PF C V -1.8PF C V -1.8PF C V -1.3PF C V -1.3PF C V -1.5PF C V -1.5PF C V -1.8PF C V -1.8PF	_____	C V +1.3PF C V +1.3PF C V +1.8PF C V +1.8PF C V +1.3PF C V +1.3PF C V +1.5PF C V +1.5PF C V +1.8PF C V +1.8PF C V +1.3PF C V +1.3PF C V +1.5PF C V +1.5PF C V +1.8PF C V +1.8PF C V +1.3PF C V +1.3PF C V +1.5PF C V +1.5PF C V +1.8PF C V +1.8PF

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200

\*C V = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	TEST	Results	Actual	Maximum
4-15	CAPACITANCE/ ACCURACY TEST (Continued)	Dissipation, PRL 100Hz 120Hz 300Hz 500Hz 1KHz 3KHz 5KHz 10KHz 30KHz 50KHz 100KHz { } Opt. freq.	_____	0 +.0180 0 +.0175 0 +.0250 0 +.0210 0 +.0180 0 +.00160 0 +.00120 0 +.00090 0 +.00160 0 +.00120 0 +.00090 0 +.00160 0 +.00120 0 +.00090
		Capacitance, PRL 100Hz 120Hz 300Hz 500Hz 1KHz 3KHz 5KHz 10KHz 30KHz 50KHz 100KHz { } Opt. freq.	_____	C V +31pF C V +9.0pF C V +6.0pF C V +4.0pF C V +1.8pF C V +1.5pF C V +1.3pF C V +1.8pF C V +1.3pF C V +1.5pF C V +1.8pF C V +1.3pF C V +1.5pF C V +1.3pF
		Dissipation, PRL 100Hz 120Hz 300Hz 500Hz 1KHz 3KHz 5KHz 10KHz 30KHz 50KHz 100KHz { } Opt. freq.	_____	0 -0.00180 0 -0.00175 0 -0.00160 0 -0.00210 0 -0.00090 0 -0.00160 0 -0.00120 0 -0.00090 0 -0.00160 0 -0.00120 0 -0.00090 0 -0.00160 0 -0.00120 0 -0.00090
		Capacitance, PRL 100Hz 120Hz 300Hz 500Hz 1KHz 3KHz 5KHz 10KHz 30KHz 50KHz 100KHz { } Opt. freq.	_____	C V -31pF C V -9.0pF C V -6.0pF C V -4.0pF C V -1.8pF C V -1.5pF C V -1.3pF C V -1.8pF C V -1.3pF C V -1.5pF C V -1.8pF C V -1.3pF C V -1.5pF C V -1.3pF

\*C V = Calibrated Value.

Paragraph Number	TEST	Minimum	Actual	Maximum
		Results		
4-17	RESISTANCE ACCURACY TEST	100Ω Range. MULTIPLIER: x5		
		100Hz	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		120Hz	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		300Hz	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		500Hz	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		1KHz	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		3KHz	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		5KHz	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		10KHz	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		30KHz	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		50KHz	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		100KHz	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		Opt. freq. ( )		
		100Ω Range. MULTIPLIER: x1	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		Within test limit at any freq ?		
		100Ω Range. MULTIPLIER: x0.1	C V -.13Ω	C V +.13Ω
		Within test limit at any freq ?		
		1000Ω Range. MULTIPLIER: x5		
		100Hz	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		120Hz	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		300Hz	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		500Hz	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		1KHz	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		3KHz	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		5KHz	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		10KHz	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		30KHz	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		50KHz	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		100KHz	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		Opt. freq. ( )		
		1000Ω Range. MULTIPLIER: x1	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		Within test limit at any freq ?		
		1000Ω Range. MULTIPLIER: x0.1	C V -.4.0Ω	C V +.4.0Ω
		Within test limit at any freq ?		





Paragraph Number	TEST	Results	
		Minimum	Actual Maximum
4-23	INT DC BIAS SUPPLY TEST (OPTION 001 ONLY) (continued) 20.0V 30.0V	19.88V 29.82V	20.12V 30.16V
4-25	INT DC BIAS SUPPLY TEST (OPTION 002 ONLY) 00.0V 00.2V 00.5V 01.0V 02.0V 05.0V 10.0V 20.0V 50.0V 90.0V	-0.040V 0.156V 0.450V 0.940V 1.920V 4.86V 9.76V 19.56V 48.97V 88.18V	0.040V 0.244V 0.550V 1.060V 2.08V 5.14V 10.24V 20.44V 51.03V 91.82V



Vertical text along the left margin, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and difficult to read, but appears to be a list or index of items.



## SECTION V ADJUSTMENT

### WARNING

ADJUSTMENTS DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE PERFORMED WITH POWER SUPPLIED TO THE INSTRUMENT AFTER PROTECTIVE COVERS HAVE BEEN REMOVED. ENERGY EXISTING AT MANY POINTS MAY, IF CONTACTED, RESULT IN PERSONAL INJURY.

### 5-7. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED.

5-8. The equipment needed to adjust the Model 4274A is listed in Table 4-1 (page 4-0). This equipment should always be calibrated to satisfy its own specifications and those of the required characteristics. If the recommended model is not available, any instrument that has specifications equal to or better than required specifications may be substituted.

### 5-9. FACTORY SELECTED COMPONENTS.

5-10. Factory selected components can be recognized by an asterisk adjacent to the reference designator on the schematic diagrams in Section VIII (nominal value is shown). Table 5-2 lists all factory selected components with their nominal value ranges and their influence on instrument performance.

5-11. Adjustable components, with reference designators are listed in Table 5-1. The table gives the name of the control to be adjusted and the purpose of its adjustment.

### 5-12. ADJUSTMENT RELATIONSHIPS.

5-13. The adjustment procedures, beginning with paragraph 5-8, should be performed in step sequence as they are interactive. Neglecting or changing procedures may make it impossible to obtain best 4274A performance. Table 5-3 shows necessary adjustment procedures to be used after repair to the instrument.

### 5-14. ADJUSTMENT LOCATIONS.

5-15. For reference, an illustration of over-all adjustment locations is given in Figure 8-13. The locations of individual board assemblies are shown in board assembly component location illustrations included with each fold-out service sheet.

### 5-1. INTRODUCTION.

5-2. This section provides the information needed to adjust the 4274A to its specifications (listed in Table 1-1). The prime purpose of adjustment is to return the instrument to its peak operating capabilities after repairs have been made. Adjustment procedures can also be periodically performed to maintain top notch performance. Recommended adjustment cycle for the 4274A is once every six months. All adjustable components referred to in individual adjustments are summarized in Table 5-1 and these locations can be identified in Section VIII. If proper performance cannot be achieved after adjustment procedure has been performed, refer to Section VIII Troubleshooting Procedures.

### Note

Before proceeding to any adjustment, allow a warm up time of more than 30 minutes to stabilize operating conditions.

### 5-3. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

5-4. Although the instrument has been designed in accordance with international safety standards, this manual contains information, cautions and warnings which must be followed to ensure safe operation and to keep the instrument in safe condition. Adjustment described in this section should be performed only by qualified service personnel.

### WARNING

ANY INTERRUPTION OF THE PROTECTIVE (GROUNDED) CONDUCTOR (INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF THE INSTRUMENT) OR DISCONNECTION OF THE PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINATION IS LIKELY TO MAKE THE INSTRUMENT DANGEROUS. INTENTIONAL INTERRUPTION IS PROHIBITED.

5-5. The opening of covers for removal of parts, except those to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose live parts.

5-6. Capacitors inside instrument may still be charged even if instrument has been disconnected from its source of supply.

Paragraph	Reference Designator	Name of Control	Purpose
5-18	A1R3	STANDARD REFERENCE VOLTAGE	To set output of reference voltage to $\pm 5.00$ volts.
5-19	A5R3	DC REF	To minimize residual input to integrator and to optimize zero detection.
5-20	A4R1(ADJ4) A4R5(ADJ2) A4R8(ADJ3)	DC OFFSET	To minimize residual DC offset voltage in process amplifier to maximize measurement accuracy.
5-21	A6R3	OSCILLATOR	To obtain appropriate oscillation without any visible distortion or clipping.
5-22	A3R1	POWER AMPLIFIER	To set appropriate amplitude and to ensure that a clean sinusoidal signal is present at UNKNOWN terminals.
5-23	A2R43	90° PHASE SHIFT	To set an accurate 90° phase shift for 90° phase detector to achieve optimum bridge balance.
5-24	A2R1 A2R8	ZERO OFFSET	To eliminate residual offset in phase tracking amplifier (preadjustment).
5-25	A1R1 A1C2	OFFSET	To minimize residual offset in buffer amplifier at all frequencies.
5-26	A2R1 A2R8	ZERO OFFSET	To eliminate residual offset from both phase detector 0° and 90° integrators.
5-27	A4R10(ADJ7) A4C6(ADJ10) A4C7(ADJ9) A4R11(ADJ8)	ATTENUATOR AND GAIN	To set accurate amplifier gains and attenuations for $x1$ , $x1/2$ and $x1/4$ amplifiers to maximize measurement accuracy.
5-28	A4R6(ADJ11) A4C4(ADJ14) A4C5(ADJ13) A4R7(ADJ12)	ATTENUATOR AND GAIN	To set accurate amplifier gains and attenuations for $x1$ , $x1/10$ and $x1/100$ amplifier to maximize measurement accuracy.
5-29	A3R16	OSC LEVEL MONITOR	To establish a precise indication for test signal level monitoring.
5-30	A1R21(100K $\phi$ ) A1R18(10K $\phi$ ) A1R15(1K $\phi$ ) A1R12(100 $\phi$ ) A1R8(10 $\phi$ ) A4R1(ADJ4) A4C3(ADJ5)	RANGE RESISTOR & BUFFER AMP GAIN	To establish precise range resistor resistance to maximize measurement accuracy on each range at 1.00 KHz and to set appropriate gain in range resistor buffer amplifier at 100KHz.
5-31	A1C11(100K $\phi$ ) A1C10(10K $\phi$ ) A1C9(1K $\phi$ ) A1C7(10 $\phi$ )	RANGE RESISTOR PHASE	To minimize residual phase offset that especially occurs at higher frequencies in the range resistor of bridge circuit to maximize measurement accuracy for all frequencies.

Table 5-1. Adjustable Components.

Table 5-2. Factory Selected Components (sheet 1 of 2).

Reference Designator	Nominal Value Range	Effect on Performance
A1C8 (Para. 5-31)	HP P/N: 0140-0198 C: FXD 200pF HP P/N: 0160-0134 C: FXD 220pF HP P/N: 0140-0199 C: FXD 240pF HP P/N: 0140-0210 C: FXD 270pF HP P/N: 0160-2207 C: FXD 300pF HP P/N: 0160-2208 C: FXD 330pF HP P/N: 0160-2209 C: FXD 360pF HP P/N: 0160-0200 C: FXD 390pF HP P/N: 0160-0939 C: FXD 430pF	To minimize dissipation measurement error, changing the capacitance value of A1C8 by 30pF causes an approximate 10 count change on Display B.
A4C4 (Para. 5-28)	HP P/N: 0121-0059 C: Trm 2/8pF HP P/N: 0121-0036 C: Trm 5.5/18pF	Minimizes dissipation measurement error. If unadjustable, change its value to 5.5 to 18pF trimmer capacitor (refer to paragraph 5-28).
A4C6 (Para. 5-27)	HP P/N: 0121-0036 C: Trm 5.5/18pF HP P/N: 0121-0105 C: Trm 9/35pF	Minimizes dissipation measurement error. If unadjustable with only A4ADJ10 (A4C6), change its value to 9 to 35pF (refer to paragraph 5-27).
A4C8 (Para. 5-30)	HP P/N: 0140-0192 C: FXD 68pF HP P/N: 0160-2201 C: FXD 51pF HP P/N: 0160-2150 C: FXD 33pF HP P/N: 0160-2263 C: FXD 18pF	Minimizes dissipation measurement error. If the residual display counts on display B is less than -140 counts, increase capacitance value of A4C25. Conversely, residual display counts is greater than -20 counts, increase capacitance value of A4C8.
A4C25 (Para. 5-30)	HP P/N: 0160-2263 C: FXD 18pF HP P/N: 0160-2150 C: FXD 33pF HP P/N: 0160-2201 C: FXD 51pF HP P/N: 0140-0192 C: FXD 68pF	
A4R12 A4R13 A4R54 A4R63 (Para. 5-20)	HP P/N: 0698-3155 R: FXD 4.64kΩ HP P/N: 0698-3155 R: FXD 4.64kΩ HP P/N: 0698-3155 R: FXD 4.64kΩ HP P/N: 0698-3155 R: FXD 4.64kΩ HP P/N: 0698-3155 R: FXD 4.64kΩ	To minimize residual DC offset voltage in process amplifier (refer to paragraph 5-20).
A4R18 (Para. 5-28)	HP P/N: 0698-3430 R: FXD 21.5Ω HP P/N: 0683-1015 R: FXD 100Ω	Maximizes attenuator accuracy (A4R6), add 100Ω resistor (A4ADJ11) unadjustable with A4ADJ11 (refer to paragraph 5-28).
A4R20 (Para. 5-28)	HP P/N: 0698-2283 R: FXD 1.0Ω HP P/N: 0683-0565 R: FXD 5.6Ω	Maximizes attenuator accuracy (A4R7), add 5.6Ω resistor (A4ADJ12) unadjustable with A4ADJ12 (refer to paragraph 5-28).

TO INSURE PERSONAL SAFETY FROM POSSIBLE ELECTRICAL SHOCK HAZARDS AND RESULTANT INJURY, USE INSULATED ADJUSTMENT TOOL.

- WARNING
- Loosen the retaining screw at rear of top cover.
  - Pull top cover towards the rear and lift off.
- Remove top cover as follows:

WHEN TOP COVER IS REMOVED, LIVE PARTS ARE EXPOSED.

WARNING

TOP COVER REMOVAL

Confirm that instrument power line selector switches are set for local power line voltage. Program Memory Test described on page 3-1 and the SELF TEST procedure in Figure 3-0 on page 3-0 should be completely performed and successfully passed before progressing to adjustment procedure.

FUNDAMENTAL OPERATING CHECKS

Facilitates a thoroughgoing adjustment: the adjustment controls (this procedure the following to locate and to gain access to 5-17. Preparatory to adjusting the 427A, do

5-16. INITIAL OPERATING PROCEDURE.

Table 5-3. Adjustments Requirement.

Assembly Repaired or Replaced	A1 04274-66501 (NULL DET & RANGE RESISTOR)	Para. 5-25	Para. 5-31
Required Adjustment	A2 04274-66502 (MODULATOR)	Para. 5-23	Para. 5-31
	A3 04274-66503 (POWER AMP)	Para. 5-22	Para. 5-31
	A4 04274-66504 (PROCESS AMP)	Para. 5-20	Para. 5-31
	A5 04274-66505 (A/D CONVERTER)	Para. 5-19	Para. 5-31
	A6 04274-66506 (OSCILLATOR)	Para. 5-21	Para. 5-31
	A7 04274-66507 (PERIPHERAL CONTROL)	None	None
	A8 04274-66508 (DISPLAY & KEY CONTROL)	None	None
	A9 04274-66513 (MPU)	None	None
	A10 04274-66520 (DISPLAY & KEY)	None	None
	A11 04274-66511 (POWER SUPPLY)	Para. 5-18	Para. 5-32
	A21 04274-66521 (OPT. 001 DC BIAS)	Para. 5-32	Para. 5-32
	A22 04274-66522 (OPT. 101 HP1B)	None	None
	A23 04274-66523 (OPT. 002 DC BIAS)	Para. 5-33	Para. 5-33

Table 5-2. Factory Selected Components (sheet 2 of 2).

HP P/N: 0683-0565 R: FXD 5.6Ω HP P/N: 0683-1005 R: FXD 10Ω	A4R28 (Para. 5-27)	Maximizes attenuator accuracy of x1/2 amplifier. If unstable with only A4ADJ7 (A4R10), add 10Ω resistor (refer to paragraph 5-27).
HP P/N: 0683-0275 R: FXD 2.7Ω HP P/N: 0683-0565 R: FXD 5.6Ω	A4R30 (Para. 5-27)	Maximizes attenuator accuracy of x1/4 amplifier. If unstable with only A4ADJ8 (A4R11), add 5.6Ω resistor (refer to paragraph 5-27).
HP P/N: 0160-2203 C: FXD 91pF HP P/N: 0160-2205 C: FXD 120pF HP P/N: 0140-0196 C: FXD 150pF HP P/N: 0140-0197 C: FXD 180pF HP P/N: 0160-0134 C: FXD 220pF HP P/N: 0140-0199 C: FXD 240pF HP P/N: 0140-0210 C: FXD 270pF HP P/N: 0160-2207 C: FXD 300pF HP P/N: 0160-2208 C: FXD 330pF	A5C10 (Para. 5-19)	Minimizes residual input to integrator. If offset value is positive, use capacitor. Changing capacitance value of A5C10 by 30pF causes approximately a 1 count change on Display A.

ADJUSTMENTS

5-18. A11 POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT.

PURPOSE:

This adjustment sets the power supply voltages for the 4274A internal circuits. Although there are 4 power voltages (+5V, -5V, +12V and -12V), only one control, the STANDARD REFERENCE VOLTAGE adjustment to plus 5 volts is necessary. Other voltages (-5V, +12V and -12V), are automatically controlled to their appropriate values by the STANDARD VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT.

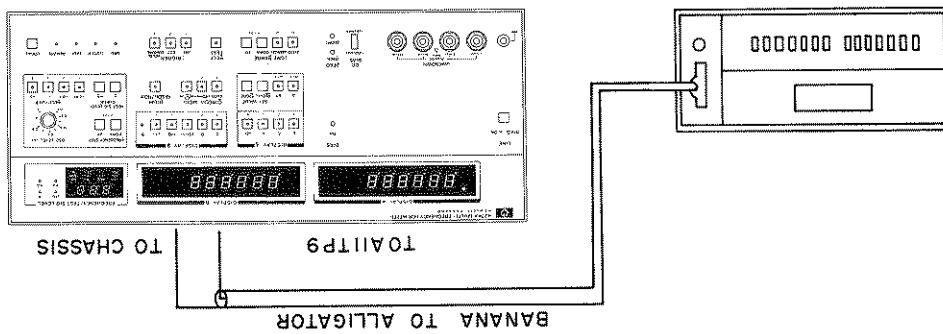


Figure 5-1. A11 Power Supply Voltage Adjustment.

EQUIPMENT:

DIGITAL VOLTMETER ..... HP 3465B

PROCEDURE:

a. Set 3465B controls as follows:

FUNCTION ..... V  
RANGE ..... 20V

- b. Connect voltmeter plus input to A11TP9 and minus input to 4274A chassis with dual banana-to-alligator clip cable. See Figure 5-1.
- c. Adjust A11R3 STANDARD VOLTAGE REFERENCE to +5 volts  $\pm 0.01$  volts.
- d. After adjustment of STANDARD VOLTAGE REFERENCE control, check that other DC voltages at TP1, TP5, TP10 and TP17 are within values listed below:

TEST POINT	DVM TOLERANCES
A11TP17 (+5V)	4.90 - 5.10
A11TP10 (-5V)	-4.90 - -5.10
A11TP1 (+12V)	11.76 - 12.24
A11TP5 (-12V)	-11.76 - -12.24

e. Remove dual banana-to-alligator cable and 3465B from 4274A.

ADJUSTMENTS

5-19. A5 ADC DC REFERENCE ADJUSTMENT.

PURPOSE: To minimize residual input to integrator and to obtain optimum zero detection.

EQUIPMENT:

None.

PROCEDURE:

- a. Connect nothing to 4274A UNKNOWN terminals.

- b. Press, in order, **SELF TEST** and **D** keys and check that the figure "1" is displayed on Display A unit indicator. See figure below.



- c. Check that display counts are within  $\pm 5$  counts. No adjustable component.

- d. Adjust DC REF ADJ A5R3 until display count is  $-10 \pm 5$  counts on Display B.

5-20. A4 PROCESS AMPLIFIER DC OFFSET ADJUSTMENT.

PURPOSE:

To minimize residual DC offset voltage in process amplifier.

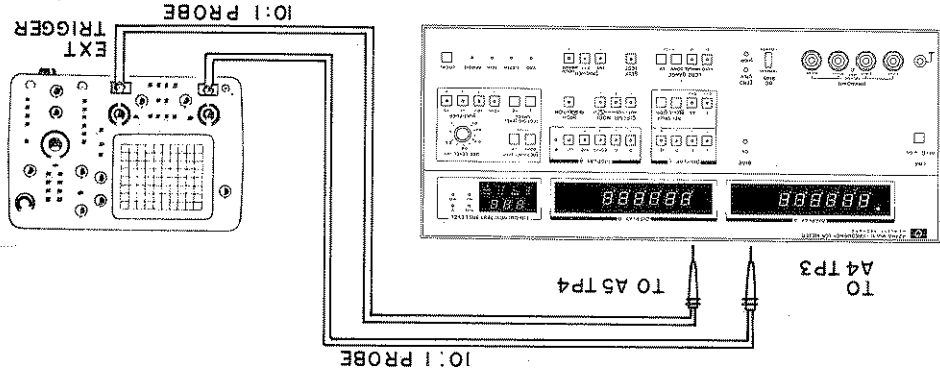


Figure 5-2. A4 Process Amplifier DC Offset Adjustment.

EQUIPMENT:

OSCILLOSCOPE ..... HP 1740A

PROCEDURE:

a. Set 1740A controls as follows:

- VOLTS/DIV ..... .01V/div (USE 10:1 probe)
- TIME/DIV ..... 5ms/div
- DC INPUT
- TRIGGER EXT
- SWEEP ..... NORMAL

ADJUSTMENTS

- b. Remove the three miniature connector cables from A4 board.
- c. Press 4274A **SELF TEST** key and **V** key so that the figure "6" appears on unit indicator of Display A.
- d. Connect a 10:1 divider probe between 4274A A4TP3 and chassis. See Figure 5-2.
- e. Connect a 10:1 divider probe between A5TP4 and chassis for EXT TRIGGER input of 1740A. See Figure 5-2.

- f. Adjust A4ADJ1 (A4R5) to flatten and balance square waves ① and ② as shown Figure 5-4 from the waveforms as shown in Figure 5-3.

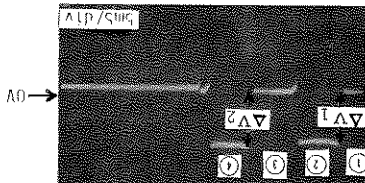


Figure 5-3. Waveforms before Adjustment.

- g. Change 1740A V/DIV setting as appropriate while adjusting for minimum balance ( $\Delta V1$ ).

- h. In like manner, adjust A4ADJ2 (A4R55) for square waves ③ and ④. The balances ( $\Delta V1, \Delta V2$ ) should be within  $\pm 100mV$  as shown in Figure 5-4.

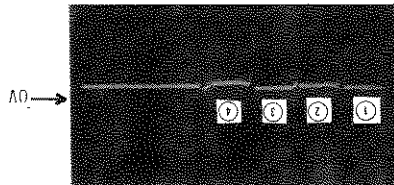


Figure 5-4. Waveforms after Adjustments with A4ADJ1 and A4ADJ2.

- i. Adjust A4ADJ3 (A4R8) until the top of the four (4) square waves is within 0 volts  $\pm 30mV$ .

- j. The waveforms after typical adjustments of A4ADJ1, A4ADJ2 and A4ADJ3 should be as shown as in Figure 5-5.

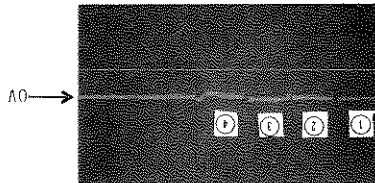


Figure 5-5. Waveforms Typically Adjusted.

- k. Replace the three miniature connector cables on A4 board.

ADJUSTMENTS

If these adjustments can not be made to specified limit, change values of A4R12, A4R13, A4R54 and A4R63 in accordance with table below:

Component	Jumper Wire (Ω)	Jumper Wire (Ω)	Jumper Wire (Ω)	Jumper Wire (Ω)
	ΔV1<-100mV	ΔV2<-100mV	ΔV1>+100mV	ΔV2>+100mV
A4R12 (4.64kΩ)		A4R54 (4.64kΩ)	A4R13 (4.64kΩ)	A4R63 (4.64kΩ)

Note

If these adjustments still can not be performed after installing jumper wires instead of 4.64kΩ resistor as listed in above table, proceed to Section VIII A4 troubleshooting.

5-21. A6 OSCILLATOR ADJUSTMENT.

PURPOSE:

To obtain an appropriate oscillation without any visible distortion.

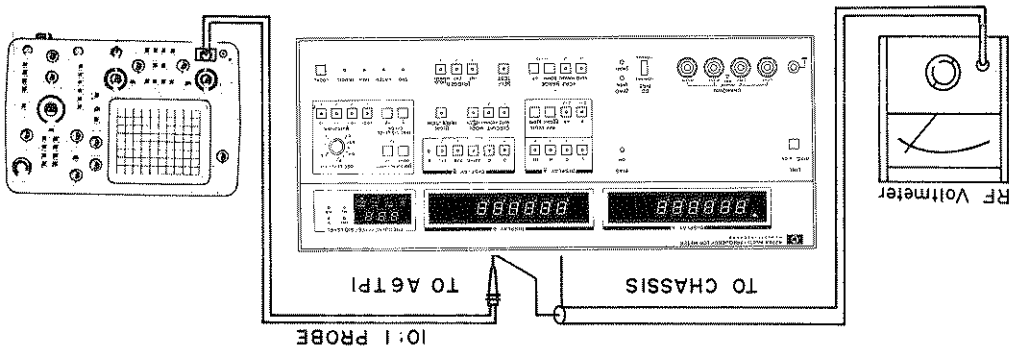


Figure 5-6. A6 Oscillator Adjustment.

EQUIPMENT:

- OSCILLOSCOPE ..... HP 1740A
- DVM ..... HP 3400A

PROCEDURE:

a. Set 4274A controls as follows.

- SELF TEST ..... OFF
- OTHER CONTROLS ..... Any Settings

CAUTION

VERIFY THAT DC BIAS INDICATOR DOES NOT LIGHT. IF ILLUMINATED, SET REAR PANEL DC BIAS SW TO OFF!



ADJUSTMENTS

b. Set oscilloscope controls as follows:

- V/DIV ..... 0.02V/div (USE 10:1 probe)
- INPUT ..... AC
- SWEEP ..... NORMAL
- TRIGGER ..... INT

c. Connect 10:1 probe to A6P1 and ground lead to 4274A chassis as shown in Figure 5-6.

d. Observe displayed waveform at all test frequencies of 4274A and check that these waveforms do not have any visible distortion.

Note

If any distortion or clipping appears, proceed to Section VIII A6 Troubleshooting.

e. Set 4274A FREQUENCY to 1.00kHz.

f. Connect voltmeter plus input to A6P1 and minus input to 4274A chassis with BNC-to-alligator clip cable.

g. Adjust A6R3 until 3400A reading is 500mVrms.

h. Observe that peak-to-peak values of displayed waveform are within 1.2V P-P to 1.6V P-P for all test frequencies.

5-22. A3 POWER AMPLIFIER ADJUSTMENT.

PURPOSE:

To set appropriate amplitude and to ensure that a clean sinusoidal signal is present at 4274A UNKNOWN terminals.

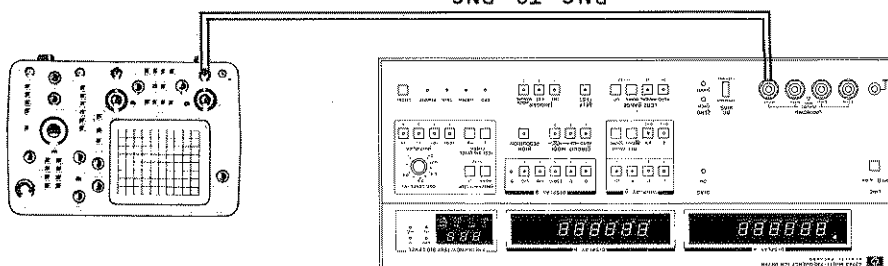


Figure 5-7. A3 Power Amplifier Adjustment.

EQUIPMENT:

OSCILLOSCOPE ..... HP 1740A

PROCEDURE:

a. Set 4274A controls as follows:

- MULTIPLIER ..... X1
- OSC LEVEL ..... CM
- SELF TEST ..... OFF
- OTHER CONTROLS ..... Any Settings

VOLT/DIV ..... A CHAN. 0.02V/div (Use 10:1 probe)  
B CHAN. 0.02V/div (Use 10:1 probe)  
SWEEP ..... AUTO A VS B

- d. Set oscilloscope 1740A controls as follows:
- c. Set 4274A test frequency to 1kHz.

Two 5060-4953 22 Pin Extender Boards can be substituted if 5060-4025 are not available.

Note

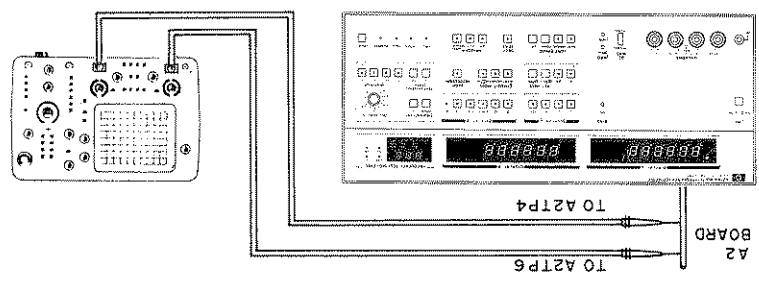
- a. Remove A2 MODULATOR board from 4274A.
- b. Install extender board (HP P/N: 5060-4025) in A2 slot and install A2 board in extender.

PROCEDURE:

OSCILLOSCOPE ..... HP 1740A

EQUIPMENT:

Figure 5-8. A2 90° Phase Adjustment.



To set any accurate 90° phase shift for 90° phase detector to achieve optimum bridge balance.

PURPOSE:

5-23. A2 90° PHASE ADJUSTMENT.

- e. Remove BNC-to-BNC cable and oscilloscope from 4274A.

Proceed to Section VIII A3 troubleshooting if unable to perform appropriate adjustment with A3R1.

Note

- d. Adjust A3R1 to obtain clean sinusoidal waveform.
- c. Observe that waveforms displayed on oscilloscope for all frequencies from 100Hz to 100kHz are of constant amplitude without any distortion or clipping.
- b. Connect 1740A input to 4274A H cur BNC connector of UNKNOWN terminals with BNC-to-BNC cable as in Figure 5-7.

ADJUSTMENTS

ADJUSTMENTS

e. Connect channel A input probe to A2TP6 and channel B input probe to A2TP4 as shown Figure 5-8. The Lissajous figure displayed should be as shown Figure 5-9.

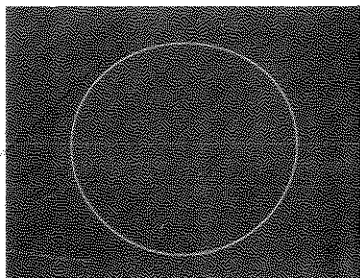


Figure 5-9. Lissajous Waveform.

f. Adjust A2R43 until a visually recognizable round figure is displayed. Don't be too sensitive about getting a precise circle-shaped figure.

g. Remove both cables, oscilloscope and extender board from 4274A and replace A2 board.

Note

Proceed to Section VIII A2 MODULATOR trouble-shooting if a circle-shaped figure cannot be displayed.

5-24. A2 MODULATOR ZERO OFFSET PREADJUSTMENT.

PURPOSE:

To eliminate residual offset in phase tracking amplifier.

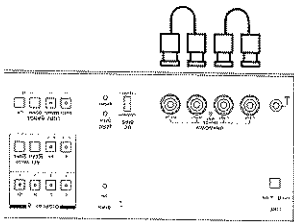


Figure 5-10. A2 Modulator Zero Offset Preadjustment.

EQUIPMENT:

Open termination (os) ..... BNC-to-BNC cable  
(10cm long, 2ea required)

Note

Use OPEN (os) termination of the HP 16074A  
Standard Resistor Set (if available).

BNC-to-BNC cable ..... 10cm long

EQUIPMENT:

To minimize residual offset in buffer amplifier.

PURPOSE:

5-25. A1 BUFFER AMPLIFIER ADJUSTMENT.

- h. Remove both BNC-to-BNC cables from 4274A.
- g. Change 4274A test frequency from 100KHZ thru 100HZ and that check display counts are within  $.00 \pm 120$  counts for all frequencies.
- f. Readjust A2R1 and A2R8 so that display counts are within  $.00 \pm 120$  counts.
- e. Change 4274A test frequency to 100KHZ and that check display counts are within  $0 \pm 120$  counts for Display A and Display B.
- d. Alternately adjust A2R1 and A2R8 until display counts are within  $\pm 10$  counts for both Display A and Display B. The adjustments of A2R1 and A2R8 are interactive for both displays. Therefore, do the adjustment bit-by-bit.
- c. Connect BNC-to-BNC cable between H cur and L pot connectors and another BNC-to-BNC cable between L cur and L pot connectors of 4274A unknown terminals as shown Figure 5-10.
- b. Set 4274A test frequency to 10KHZ and OSC LEVEL to full CW position.



- a. Press 4274A [SELF TEST] and [Δ%] keys (in that order) and check that a figure "7" appears on unit indicator of Display A. See figure below.

PROCEDURE:

ADJUSTMENTS

d. Alternately adjust AZR1 and AZR8 until both display counts are within .00±10 counts for both Display A and Display B.



c. Press 4274A [V] key and check that a figure "7" appears on unit indicator of Display A. See figure below.

b. Connect BNC-to-BNC cables between H cur and L pot connectors and between L cur and L pot connectors.

- FREQUENCY ..... 100KHZ
- MULTIPLIER ..... X1
- VERNIER ..... FULL CW
- SELF TEST ..... ON
- OTHER CONTROLS ..... Any Settings

a. Set 4274A controls as follows:

PROCEDURE:

Use Open (os) terminator of 16074A standard Resistor Set if it's available.

Note

Open terminator (os) ..... BNC-to-BNC cable (10cm long, 2ea required)

EQUIPMENT:

To eliminate residual offset from both Phase Detector 0° and 90° integrators.

PURPOSE:

5-26. A2 MODULATOR ZERO OFFSET ADJUSTMENT.

- g. Remove BNC-to-BNC cable from 4274A.
- f. Adjust A1C2 until display count is within .00±300 counts for Display A.
- e. Change 4274A test frequency to 100kHz.
- Proceed to Section VIII A1 troubleshooting if display counts are not within .00±500 counts.

Note

d. Adjust A1R1 until display counts are within .00±500 counts on Display A.

c. Connect terminals Hcur and Lpot together for a few seconds and then remove the cable from Lpot and connect it to Hpot.



b. Check that a figure "8" appears on unit indicator of Display A. Set 4274A test frequency to 1kHz. See figure below.

a. Confirm that 4274A Self Test function is activated and press REFERENCE VALUE RECALL key.

PROCEDURE:

ADJUSTMENTS

ADJUSTMENTS

e. Press 4274A **STORE** key and press **RANGE UP** or **DOWN** keys until figure a "30" appears on unit indicator of Display B. See figure below.



f. Check that display counts are within  $\pm 15$  counts for both Display A and Display B. Proceed to Section VIII A4 and A5 troubleshooting if step f cannot be performed.

g. Change 4274A LEVEL MULTIPLIER to x5 and press **RANGE UP** or **DOWN** key until a figure "31" appears on unit indicator of Display B. See figure below.



h. Check that display counts are within  $\pm 15$  counts for both Display A and Display B.

Note  
 Proceed to Section VIII A4 troubleshooting if stop h cannot be performed.

i. Change 4274A test frequency to 10kHz and press 4274A **Δ%** key. j. Check that a figure "7" appears on unit indicator of Display A. See figure below.



k. Alternately adjust A2R1 and A2R8 until display counts are within  $\pm 15$  counts for both Display A and Display B.

5-27. A4 x1, x1/2 AND x1/4 ATTENUATER ADJUSTMENT.

PURPOSE:

To set accurate Amplifier gains and attenuations for x1, x1/2 and x1/4 Amplifiers.

EQUIPMENT:

Open termination (os) ..... BNC-to-BNC cable (10cm long, 2ea required)

PROCEDURE:

- a. Set 4274A controls as follows:  
 FREQUENCY ..... 1KHZ  
 SELF TEST ..... ON  
 OTHER CONTROLS ..... Any Settings
- b. Connect both BNC-to-BNC cables to 4274A UNKNOWN terminals as in 5-26 step b.
- c. Press 4274A **0** key and check that a figure "2" appears on unit indicator of Display A. See figure below.





- a. Set 4274A controls as follows:  
 FREQUENCY ..... 1KHZ  
 SELF TEST ..... ON  
 Condition of UNKNOWN terminals is same as for 5-26 step b.
- b. Press 4274A [X/B] key and check that a figure "4" appears on unit indicator of Display A. See figure below.

PROCEDURE:

Open termination (os) ..... BNC-to-BNC cable (10cm long, sea required)

EQUIPMENT:

To set accurate amplifier gains and attenuations for x1, x1/10 and x1/100 Amplifiers.

PURPOSE:

5-28. A4 x1, x1/10 and x1/100 ATTENUATOR ADJUSTMENT.

To facilitate easier adjustment, Table 5-6 Adjustment Summary can be used.

Note

If step f is unadjustable with A4ADJ10 (A4C6), refer to Table 5-2 Factory Selected Components on page 5-4. If step h is unadjustable with A4ADJ9 (A4C7), go to A4 troubleshooting tree.

Note

- k. Leave both BNC-to-BNC cables connected to 4274A UNKNOWN terminals.
- j. Adjust A4ADJ8 (A4R11) until display counts are within -1000.00±20 counts for Display A.
- i. Change 4274A test frequency to 1kHz.
- h. Adjust A4ADJ9 (A4C7) until display counts are within .00±20 counts for Display B.



- g. Press 4274A [ESR/G] key and check that a figure "3" appears on unit indicator of Display A.
- f. Adjust A4ADJ10 (A4C6) until display counts are within .00±20 counts for Display B.
- e. Change 4274A test frequency to 100kHz.
- d. Adjust A4ADJ7 (A4R10) until display count is within -1000.00±20 counts.

ADJUSTMENTS

ADJUSTMENTS

c. Adjust A4ADJ11 (A4R6) until display counts are within  $-1000.00 \pm 20$  counts for Display A.

d. Change 4274A test frequency to 100kHz.

e. Adjust A4ADJ14 (A4C4) until display counts are within  $.00 \pm 20$  counts for Display B.

f. Press 4274A L/C key and check that a figure "5" appears on unit indicator of Display A. See figure below.



g. Adjust A4ADJ13 (A4C5) until display counts are within  $.00 \pm 20$  counts for Display B.

h. Change 4274A test frequency to 1kHz.

i. Adjust A4ADJ12 (A4R7) until display counts are within  $-1000.00 \pm 20$  counts for Display A.

Note

If any steps are unadjustable, refer to Table 5-2 Factory Selected Components on page 5-4.

j. Remove both BNC-to-BNC cables from 4274A.

Note

To facilitate easier adjustment, Table 5-5 Adjustment Summary can be used.

Table 5-4. 1-1/2-1/4 ATTENUATOR ADJUSTMENTS.

ITEM NUMBER	PRESS $\rightarrow$ KEY	FREQUENCY	ADJUSTABLE COMPONENTS	DISPLAY A	DISPLAY B
2	[0]	1.00kHz	A4ADJ7	$-1000.00 \pm 20$	$.00 \pm 20$
3	[ESR/G]	1.00kHz	A4ADJ8	$-1000.00 \pm 20$	$.00 \pm 20$

Table 5-5. 1-1/10-1/100 ATTENUATOR ADJUSTMENTS.

4	[X/B]	1.00kHz	A4ADJ11	$-1000.00 \pm 20$	$.00 \pm 20$
5	[L/C]	1.00kHz	A4ADJ12	$-1000.00 \pm 20$	$.00 \pm 20$



ADJUSTMENTS

5-29. A3 TEST SIGNAL LEVEL MONITOR ADJUSTMENT.

PURPOSE:

To establish a precise indication of test signal level when  and  are pressed.

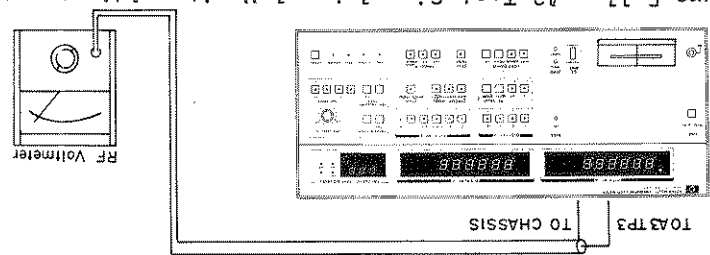


Figure 5-11. A3 Test Signal Level Monitor Adjustment.

EQUIPMENT:

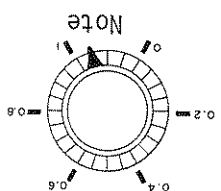
- RF VOLTMETER ..... HP 3400A
- TEST FIXTURE ..... HP 16047A

Note

Use open terminator (os) of 16074A Resistor Standard Set if available.

PROCEDURE:

a. Rotate OSC LEVEL Vernier fully CW and check that marker pointer of Vernier knob points to a position approximately 10 degrees above the 1 scale reading as shown in figure below.



If necessary, loosen the two knob lock screws and reset knob.

b. Set 4274A controls as follows:

- FREQUENCY ..... 1.00KHZ
- OSC LEVEL ..... 1 (exactly)
- MULTIPLIER ..... X5
- SELF TEST ..... OFF
- OTHER CONTROLS ..... Any Settings

- c. Connect 16047A to 4274A UNKNOWN terminals as shown Figure 5-11.
- d. Press 4274A TEST SIGNAL LEVEL CHECK  key and check that lamp changes from kHz to V.
- e. Read and note the displayed value of test signal level  key is being pressed.
- f. Change OSC LEVEL CWM to 0.1 and adjust A3R16 until the display value is 1/10 of the display value noted in step e.
- g. Change OSC LEVEL CWM to 1 and adjust A3R1 until 5.00Vrms is displayed.

- o. Display should be within 100mA±5mA.
  - n. Press 4274A TEST SIGNAL CHECK [mA] key and check that lamp [mA] is lit.
- Use Short (0Ω) termination of 16074A Standard Resistor Set if available.

Note

- m. Connect 16047A to 4274A UNKNOWN terminals and connect shorting bar between High and Low Contacts of 16047A.

FREQUENCY ..... 1KHZ  
 OSC LEVEL ..... 1  
 MULTIPLIER ..... X5  
 SELF TEST ..... OFF  
 OTHER CONTROLS ..... Any Settings

- 1. Change 4274A controls as follows:

No adjustments or factory selected components are in the 4274A for frequency accuracy. Proceed to Section VIII A6 troubleshooting if Paragraph 4-9 TEST FREQUENCY ACCURACY TEST can not be made as listed in Table 4-2.

Note

4274A SETTING	OSC LEVEL	.009	.090	.90	1.00	3.00	4.50
	DISPLAY						
VOLTMETER READING LIMITS	UPPER	10mV	92mV	920mV	1.02V	3.06V	4.62V
	LOWER	8mV	88mV	880mV	980mV	2.94V	4.40V
MULTIPLIER		X.01	X.1	X1	X5		

Table 5-7. Signal level limits that appear at UNKNOWN Terminals.

SETTING	OSC LEVEL	1	1	1	1	0.6	0.2
	DISPLAY	.011	.110	1.10	5.10	3.80	1.60
LIMITS	UPPER	.009	.090	.90	4.90	2.20	0.40
	LOWER						
MULTIPLIER		X.01	X.1	X1	X5		

Table 5-6. Display Limits for OSC Level Monitor.

- i. Check respective display values for other combinations of MULTIPLIER settings and vernier positions as listed in Table 5-6.
- j. Connect voltmeter plus input to A3TP-3 and minus input to 4274A chassis with dual banana-to-alligator clip cable. See Figure 5-11.
- k. Check that voltmeter readings are within the lower and upper limits for their respective settings as listed in Table 5-7.
- h. Repeat steps e through g as necessary.

ADJUSTMENTS

ADJUSTMENTS

5-30. A1 RANGE RESISTOR and A4 BUFFER AMP TRACKING ADJUSTMENT.

PURPOSE:

To establish precise Range Resistor Resistance (which directly affects the accuracies of all functions).

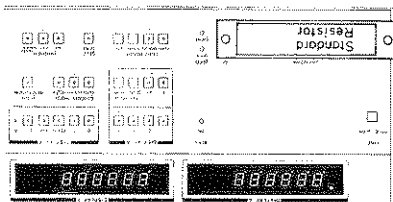


Figure 5-12. A1 Range Resistor and A4 Buffer AMP Tracking Adjustment. EQUIPMENT:

STANDARD RESISTOR ..... 100k $\pm$ 0.03%  
 10k $\pm$ 0.03%  
 1k $\pm$ 0.03%  
 100 $\pm$ 0.03%  
 Usable frequencies: (up to 100kHz)

Note

Use 100 $\Omega$  to 100k $\Omega$  resistors from 16074A Standard Resistor Set if available.

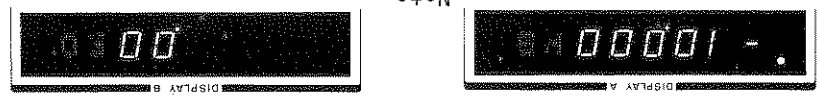
PROCEDURE:

a. Set 4274A controls as follows:

- SELF TEST ..... ON
- FREQUENCY ..... 1kHz
- OSC LEVEL ..... full CM
- MULTIPLIER ..... X1

b. Press 4274A REFERENCE VALUE STORE key and check that a figure "uS" appears on unit indicator of Display A. See figure below.

c. Press RANGE UP or DOWN key until the figure "50" appears on unit indicator of Display B. See figure below.



The adjustment limits given in steps d through k are for ideal standard resistors; that is, standard resistors whose values are exactly 100 $\Omega$ , 1k $\Omega$ , 10k $\Omega$ , and 100k $\Omega$ , respectively. THEY CANNOT BE USED AS THE ADJUSTMENT LIMITS FOR AN ACTUAL ADJUSTMENT. Actual adjustment limits depend on the calibrated value of the standard resistor used in each step of the adjustment. Use the reciprocal of the standard resistor's calibrated value as the adjustment limit. For example, if the calibrated value of the 100k $\Omega$  resistor is 100.02k $\Omega$ , the adjustment limit used in step d should be 9.9980uS $\pm$ 20 counts.

d. Connect 100k $\Omega$  resistor to 4274A UNKNOWN terminals as shown Figure 5-12 and adjust (100k $\Omega$ ) A1R21 until display counts are 10.0000uS $\pm$ 20 counts for Display A.

Note  
 If step p is unadjustable with A4ADJ5 (A4C3), refer to Table 5-2 (Factory Adjust Components).  
 To facilitate easier adjustment, Table 5-8 Adjustment Summary can be used.

- g. Remove 100Ω Standard Resistor from 4274A UNKNOWN terminals.
- p. Adjust A4ADJ5 (A4C3) until display counts are within  $\pm 20$  counts for Display B.
- o. Adjust A4ADJ4 A4R1 until display counts are  $100.000 \pm 20$  counts for Display A.



- n. Press 4274A RANGE **UP** or **DOWN** keys until the figures "0" and "20", respectively, appear on Display A and Display B.
- m. Change 4274A OSC LEVEL MULTIPLIER setting to x1 and FREQUENCY setting to 100kHz.
- l. Adjust (10Ω) A1R8 until display counts are  $10.0000 \pm 20$  counts for Display A.



- k. Change 4274A OSC LEVEL MULTIPLIER setting to **x5** key so that the figure "11" appears on the annunciator of Display B.
- j. Remove 1kΩ Standard Resistor and connect the 100Ω Resistor Standard to 4274A and adjust (100Ω) A1R12 until display counts are  $10.0000 \pm 20$  counts. The 100Ω Resistor Standard should now be left on the 4274A UNKNOWN terminals.



- i. Press 4274A RANGE **UP** or **DOWN** key until the figure "20" appears on unit indicator of Display B.
- h. Remove 10kΩ Standard Resistor and connect 1kΩ Standard Resistor to 4274A UNKNOWN terminals and adjust (1kΩ) A1R15 until display counts are  $100.000 \pm 20$  counts for Display A.



- g. Press 4274A RANGE **UP** or **DOWN** key until the figure "30" appears on unit indicator of Display B. See figure below.
- f. Remove 100kΩ and connect 10kΩ Standard Resistor to 4274A and adjust (10kΩ) A1R18 until display counts are  $100.000 \pm 20$  counts for Display A.



- e. Press 4274A RANGE **UP** or **DOWN** key until the figure "40" appears on unit indicator of Display B. See figure below.

ADJUSTMENTS

ADJUSTMENTS

Table 5-8(a). Adjustment Summary (of step a thru e).

Display-B Unit Indication	Press+Key	Resistor Standard	Adjustable Component(s)	Display-A (Nominal)	Display-A (Actual)
50	RANGE UP DOWN	100kΩ	100kΩ (A1R21)	10.000μs±20	$\frac{C.R.V.}{1}$ s±20
40	RANGE UP DOWN	10kΩ	10kΩ (A1R18)	100.000μs±20	$\frac{C.R.V.}{1}$ s±20
30	RANGE UP DOWN	1kΩ	1kΩ (A1R15)	1000.00μs±20	$\frac{C.R.V.}{1}$ s±20
20	RANGE UP DOWN	100Ω	100Ω (A1R12)	10.000μs±20	$\frac{C.R.V.}{1}$ s±20
11	MULTIPLIER [X5]	100Ω	10Ω (A1R 8)	10.0000Ω±20	$\frac{C.R.V.}{10}$ Ω±20

C.R.V. .... calibrated resistance value

Table 5-8 (b). Adjustment Summary (of steps m thru q).

A4ADJ4 .... Display A .... 100.000Ω±20 (C.R.V.Ω±20)	A4ADJ5 .... Display B .... 20±20
---	----------------------------------

5-31. A1 RANGE RESISTOR PHASE ADJUSTMENT.

PURPOSE:

To minimize residual phase offset that especially occurs at high frequencies in Range Resistor of bridge circuit.

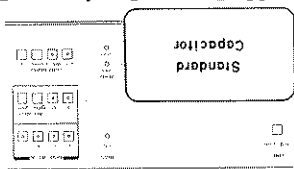


Figure 5-13. A1 Range Resistor Phase Adjustment.

EQUIPMENT:

STANDARD CAPACITORS .....  
 1pF: HP 16381A  
 10pF: HP 16382A  
 100pF: HP 16383A  
 1000pF: HP 16384A  
 (Useable frequencies: up to 100kHz)

PROCEDURE:

a. Set 4274A controls as follows:

SELF TEST ..... ON

FREQUENCY ..... 100kHz

OSC LEVEL ..... full CM

MULTIPLIER ..... x1

OTHER CONTROLS ..... Any Settings

b. Press 4274A STORE key and RANGE UP or DOWN keys until the figure "50" appears on unit indicator of Display B. See figure below.



Item Number	Standard	Adjust	Display	Count Limits
50	10pF	100kΩ (A1C11)	A	$.0000\mu\text{s} \pm 4\%$
40	100pF	10kΩ (A1C10)	A	$.000\mu\text{s} \pm 3\%$
30	1000pF	1kΩ (A1C9)		$.001\mu\text{s} \pm 3\%$
11	100Ω	10Ω (A1C7)	B	$.020 \pm 20$

Table 5-9. Adjustment Summary.

To facilitate easier adjustment, Table 5-9 Adjustment Summary can be used.

Note

If only A1C7 (10Ω) in step 1 is unadjustable, refer to Table 5-2 (Factory Adjust Components).

Note

1. Adjust A1C7 (10Ω) until display counts are within  $.020 \pm 20$  counts for Display B.



k. Change Multiplier to x5 and press 4274A RANGE UP or DOWN key until the figure "0" and "1", respectively, appear on unit indicators for Display A and Display B.

j. Remove 1000pF Capacitor Standard (16384A) from 4274A and connect 100Ω Standard Resistor to 4274A UNKNOWN terminals.

i. Adjust A1C9 (1kΩ) until display counts are within  $.001\mu\text{s} \pm 3\%$  counts for Display A.



h. Press 4274A RANGE UP or DOWN key until the figure "30" appears on unit indicator of Display B. See figure below.

g. Remove 100pF Standard Capacitor (16383A) from 4274A and connect 1000pF Standard Capacitor (16384A) to 4274A UNKNOWN terminals.

f. Adjust A1C10 (10kΩ) until display counts are within  $.000\mu\text{s} \pm 3\%$  counts for Display A.



e. Press 4274A RANGE UP or DOWN key until the figure "40" appears on unit indicator of Display B. See figure below.

d. Remove 10pF Standard Capacitor (16382A) from 4274A and connect 100pF Capacitor Standard (16383A) to 4274A UNKNOWN terminals.

c. Connect 10pF Standard Capacitor (16382A) to 4274A as shown in Figure 5-13 and adjust A1C11 (100kΩ) until display counts are within  $.0000\mu\text{s} \pm 4\%$  counts for Display A.

ADJUSTMENTS

ADJUSTMENTS

5-32. A21 INTERNAL DC BIAS SUPPLY ADJUSTMENT (0 to  $\pm 35V$ ).

PURPOSE:

To set internal DC voltage and the gain of DAC and Amplifier so that accurate DC bias voltages can be applied to the sample when controlled with 16023B BIAS CONTROLLER.

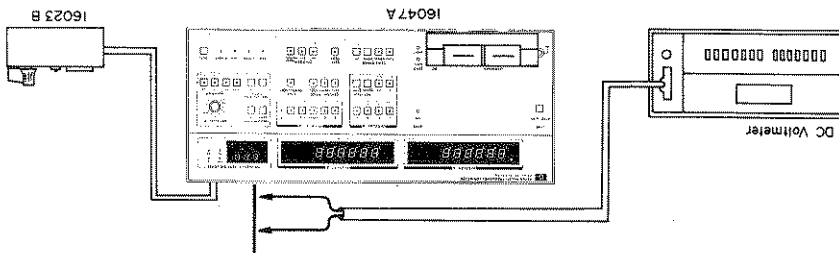


Figure 5-14. A21 (or A23) Internal DC Bias Supply

EQUIPMENT:

- BIAS CONTROLLER ..... HP 16023B
- DIGITAL VOLTMETER ..... HP 3465B

PROCEDURE:

a. Set 4274A controls as follows.

- DC BIAS SWITCH .....  $\pm 35V$  MAX
- Display A ..... C
- TRIGGER ..... Manual
- MULTIPLIER ..... x.01
- OSC LEVEL ..... full CM
- OTHER CONTROLS ..... Any Settings
- DC BIAS SELECTOR SW ..... INT 35V/100V ( $C < .1\mu F$ )

- b. Set 16023B DC Bias Controller thumbwheel switch to 0.00 and connect its 24 pin mate connector to BIAS CONTROL connector on the rear panel of the 4274A. See Figure 5-14.
- c. Remove A21 board and install board extender in A21 slot and install A21 board in extender.

CAUTION

Before removing A21 board, DC Bias connector board must be pulled out toward the rear panel by loosening its two screws.

d. Set 3465B controls as follows:

- FUNCTION ..... V
- RANGE ..... 200V

- e. Connect 3465B plus input to the negative lead of A21C19 (-42V) and minus input to the positive lead of A21C19 (GND  $\nabla$ ) with dual banana to alligator clip cable.

- f. Adjust A21R83 so the 3465B reads  $-42V \pm 0.1V$  and check that the voltage across A21C18 is within  $\pm 42V \pm 1.0V$ .

Note

Change 3465B Range control to the appropriate setting for the adjustments that follow.

Before removing A23 board, DC Bias connector board must be pulled out toward rear panel by loosening its two screws.

Note

- c. Remove A23 board and install board extender in A23 slot and install A23 board in extender.
- b. Set 16023B DC Bias Controller thumbwheel switch to .000 and connect its 24 pin male connector to Bias Controller connector on the rear panel of 4274A. Refer to Figure 5-14 except for the difference in test pins and board number.

DC BIAS SWITCH ..... ±200V MAX  
 TRIGGER ..... Manual  
 DISPLAY A ..... C  
 OSC LEVEL ..... full CCM  
 OTHER CONTROLS ..... Any Settings  
 DC BIAS SELECTOR SW ..... INT 35V/100V (<.1µF)  
 (REAR PANEL)

- a. Set 4274A controls as follows:

PROCEDURE:

Same as in Para. 5-32.

PURPOSE and EQUIPMENT:

5-33. A23 INTERNAL DC BIAS SUPPLY ADJUSTMENT (0 to ±100V).

Although the variable resistor A21R48 is mounted on the A21 board, it is a "factory only" adjustable component and is not field adjustable.

Note

- p. Remove dual banana to alligator clip cable, 3465B and 16023B from 4274A.
- o. Adjust A21R13 until the 3465B reads -9V±.002V.
- n. Change 16023B thumbwheel switch setting to -9.00Vx1 and press ENTER button.
- m. Adjust A21R8 until the 3465B reads 0V±0.1mV.
- l. Remove 3465B plus input from A21TP3 and connect to TP2.
- k. Adjust A21R11 until the 3465B reads 0V±0.1mV.
- j. Change 16023B thumbwheel switch setting to +.00Vx1 and press ENTER button.
- i. Adjust A21R12 until the 3465B reads 0V±0.1mV.
- h. Connect 3465B plus input to A21TP3 and minus input to x/A 16R connector pin (GND<sup>⊕</sup>).
- g. Change 16023B thumbwheel switch setting to -.00Vx1 and press ENTER button.

ADJUSTMENTS



ADJUSTMENTS

d. Set 3465B controls as follows:

FUNCTION ..... V  
RANGE ..... 200V

e. Connect 3465B plus input to the negative lead of A23C26 and minus input to the positive lead of A23C26 with dual banana to alligator clip cable.

f. Adjust A23R55 until the 3465B reads  $-42V \pm 0.1V$ .

Note

Change 3465B Range Control to the appropriate setting for the adjustments that follow.

g. Connect 3465B plus input to the A23TP2 and minus input to the x/A 16R connector pin (GND $\Delta$ ).

h. Set 16023B thumbwheel switch control to  $-0.00V \times 1$  and press ENTER button.

i. Adjust A23R11 until the 3465B reads  $0V \pm 0.1mV$ .

j. Change 16023B thumbwheel switch setting to  $+0.00 \times 1$  and press ENTER button.

k. Adjust A23R10 until the 3465B reads  $0 \pm 0.1mV$ .

l. Connect 3465B plus input to A23TP1 and minus input to the x/A 16R connector pin.

m. Change 16023B thumbwheel switch setting to  $-0.00V \times 1$  and press ENTER button.

n. Adjust A23R8 until the 3465B reads  $0V \pm 2mV$ .

o. Change 16023B thumbwheel switch setting to  $-9.00V \times 1$  and press ENTER button.

p. Adjust A23R9 until the 3465B reads  $-90V \pm 40mV$ .

q. Remove dual banana to alligator clip cable, 3465B and 16023B from 4277A.



### SECTION VI

### REPLACEABLE PARTS

- 6-1. INTRODUCTION.
- 6-2. This section contains information for ordering parts. Table 6-1 lists abbreviations used in the parts list and throughout the manual. Table 6-3 lists all replaceable parts in reference designer order. Table 6-2 contains the names and addresses that correspond to the manufacturer's code numbers.
- 6-3. ABBREVIATIONS.
- 6-4. Table 6-1 lists abbreviations used in parts list, schematics and throughout the manual. In some cases, two forms of abbreviations are used, one in all capital letters, and one in partial capitals or no capitals. This occurs because the abbreviations in parts list are always all capitals. However, in the schematics and in other parts of the manual, other abbreviation forms with both lower case and upper case letters are used.
- 6-5. REPLACEABLE PARTS LIST.
- 6-6. Table 6-3 is a list of replaceable parts and is organized as follows:
- Electrical assemblies and their components in alphanumeric order by reference designation.
  - Chassis-mounted parts in alphanumeric order by reference designation.
  - Miscellaneous parts.
  - Illustrated parts breakdowns, if appropriate.
- The information for each part includes:
- The Hewlett-Packard part number.
  - The total quantity (Qty) in the instrument.

Table 6-1. List of Reference Designators and Abbreviations

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS		ABBREVIATIONS	
A	= assembly	E	= misc electronic part
B	= motor	F	= fuse
BT	= battery	F.L	= filter
CP	= capacitor	J	= jack
CR	= diode	K	= relay
DL	= delay line	L	= inductor
DS	= device signaling (lamp)	M	= meter
		MP	= mechanical part
A	= amperes	H	= henries
A.F.C.	= automatic frequency control	HEX	= hexagonal
AMP.L	= amplifier	HG	= mercury
B.F.O.	= beat frequency oscillator	HR	= hour(s)
BE.CU	= beryllium copper	HZ	= hertz
BH	= binder head	IF	= intermediate freq.
BP	= bandpass	IMP.G	= impregnated
BRS	= brass	INCD	= incandescent
BWO	= backward wave oscillator	INCL	= include(s)
CCW	= counter-clockwise	INT	= internal
CER	= ceramic	INT	= internal
CMO	= cabinet mount only	K	= kilo = 1000
COEFF	= coefficient	LH	= left hand
COM	= common	LIN	= linear taper
COMP	= composition	LK.WASH	= lock washer
COMPL	= complete	LOC	= logarithmic taper
CONN	= connector	LPF	= low pass filter
CP	= cadmium plate	PIV	= peak inverse voltage
CRT	= cathode-ray tube	PMP	= positive-negative
CW	= clockwise	P/O	= part of
DEPC	= deposited carbon	M	= meg = 10 <sup>6</sup>
DETECT	= electrolytic	MET.FLM	= metal film
DR	= drive	MET.OX	= metallic oxide
ENCAP	= encapsulated	MFR	= manufacturer
EXT	= external	MINAT	= miniature
F	= farads	MOM	= momentary
F.H	= flat head	MTG	= mounting
FIL.H	= filament head	MY	= "mylar"
FXD	= fixed	N	= nano = 10 <sup>-9</sup>
G	= giga = 10 <sup>9</sup>	N/C	= normally closed
GE	= germanium	N	= neon
GL	= glass	NI.PL	= nickel plate
GRD	= grounded	NO	= normally open
		NPO	= negative positive zero coefficient (zero temperature)
RMS	= root-mean square	RECT	= rectifier
W.O	= without	RF	= radio frequency
W	= watts	RH	= round head or right hand
WIV	= working inverse	RMO	= rack mount only
W	= with	VAR	= variable
VDCW	= dc working volts	W	= wirewound
VAR	= variable	W.O	= without
n	= micro = 10 <sup>-6</sup>	0001-9700	
TWT	= traveling wave tube		
TRIM	= trimmer		
TOL	= tolerance		
TI	= titanium		
THD	= thread		
TOL	= toggle		
TD	= time delay		
TA	= tantalum		
STL	= steel		
SR	= split ring		
SST	= stainless steel		
SPL	= special		
SPG	= spring		
SL	= slide		
SIL	= silver		
SI	= silicon		
SEMICON	= semiconductor		
SECT	= section(s)		
SE	= selenium		
SCR	= screw		
S-B	= slow-blow		
RWV	= reverse working voltage		
NPN	= negative-positive		
NRFR	= not recommended for field replacement		
NSR	= not separately replaceable		
OBD	= order by description		
OH	= oval head		
OX	= oxide		
P	= peak		
PC	= printed circuit		
PH.BRZ	= phosphor bronze		
PHL	= Phillips		
POT	= potentiometer		
PP	= peak-to-peak		
PT	= point		
PWV	= peak working voltage		
Q	= transistor		
R	= resistor		
RT	= thermistor		
S	= switch		
T	= transformer		
TB	= terminal board		
TP	= test point		
U	= integrated circuit		
V	= vacuum, tube, neon bulb, photocell, etc.		
VR	= voltage regulator		
W	= cable		
X	= socket		
Y	= crystal		

MFR NO.	MANUFACTURER	ADDRESS	ZIP CODE
00633	AKTIEBOLAGET RIFA	BROMMA	SE
00000	ANY SATISFACTORY SUPPLIER		
01121	ALLEN-BRADLEY CO	MILWAUKEE	WI
01295	TEXAS INSTR INC SEMICONDUCTOR DIV	DALLAS	TX
01928	RCA CORP SOLID STATE DIV	SOMERVILLE	NJ
02111	SPECTROL ELECTRONICS CORP	CITY OF IND	CA
02114	FERROXCUBE CORP	SAUGERTIES	NY
03888	KDI PYROFILM CORP	WHIPPANY	NJ
04713	MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS	PHOENIX	AZ
07263	FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR DIV	MOUNTAIN VIEW	CA
12954	SIEMENS CORP COMPONENTS GROUP	SCOTTSDALE	AZ
18324	SIGNETICS CORP		
19701	NEPCO/ELECTRA CORP	SUNNYVALE	CA
24046	TRANSISTRON ELECTRONIC CORP	MAKESFIELD	MA
24355	ANALOG DEVICES INC	NORWOOD	MA
24546	CORNING GLASS WORKS (BRADFORD)	BRADFORD	PA
27014	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP	SANTA CLARA	CA
27167	CORNING GLASS WORKS (WILMINGTON)	WILMINGTON	NC
28480	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO CORPORATE HQ	PALO ALTO	CA
30983	NEPCO/ELECTRA CORP	SAN DIEGO	CA
32293	INTERFIL INC	CUPERINO	CA
32997	BOURNS INC TRIMPOT PROD DIV	RIVERSIDE	CA
34649	INTEL CORP	MOUNTAIN VIEW	CA
52763	STETNER-TRUSH INC	CAZENOVIA	NY
56289	SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO	NORTH ADAMS	MA
72136	ELECTRO MOTIVE CORP SUB IEC	WILLIAMANTIC	CT
73138	BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS INC HELIPOT DIV	FULLERTON	CA
75915	LITTELFUSE INC	DES PLAINES	IL

Table 6-2. Manufacturers Code List.

- a. Direct ordering and shipment from the HP Parts Center in Mountain View, California.
  - b. No maximum or minimum on any mail order (there is a minimum order amount for parts ordered through a local HP Office when the orders require billing and invoicing).
  - c. Prepaid transportation (there is a small handling charge for each order).
  - d. No invoices --- to provide these advantages, a check or money order must accompany each order.
- 6-14. Mail order forms and specific ordering information are available through your local HP Office. Addresses and phone numbers are located at the back of this manual.

- c. A description of the part.
  - d. A typical manufacturer of the part in a five-digit code.
  - e. The manufacturer's number for the part.
- The total quantity for each part is given only once at the first appearance of the part number in the list.
- 6-7. ORDERING INFORMATION.
- 6-8. To order a part listed in the replaceable parts table, give the Hewlett-Packard part number, indicate the quantity required, and address the order to the nearest Hewlett-Packard office.
- 6-9. To order a part that is not listed in the replaceable parts table, state the full instrument model and serial number, a description and the function of the part, and the number of parts required. Address your order to the nearest Hewlett-Packard office.
- 6-10. SPARE PARTS KIT.
- 6-11. Stocking spare parts for an instrument is often done to insure quick return to service after a malfunction occurs. Hewlett-Packard has a Spare Parts Kit available for this purpose. The kit consists of selected replaceable assemblies and components for this instrument. The contents of the kit and

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1	04274-66501	8	NULL DETECTOR & RANGE REGISTER BD, A99Y.	28480	04274-66501
A1C1	0180-1077	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1077
A1C2	0121-0105	4	CAPACITOR-V TRMR-CER 9-35PF 200V PC-MTG	52763	0180-1077
A1C3	0180-1077	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1077
A1C5	0180-1079	7	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +30-10% 6.3VDC	28480	0180-1079
A1C6	0180-1079	7	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +30-10% 6.3VDC	28480	0180-1079
A1C7	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C8	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C9	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C10	0121-0036	7	CAPACITOR-V TRMR-CER 9-35PF 350V PC-MTG	52763	0121-0036
A1C11	0121-0036	7	CAPACITOR-V TRMR-CER 9-35PF 350V PC-MTG	52763	0121-0036
A1C12	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A1C13	0180-1077	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1077
A1C14	0180-1077	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1077
A1C15	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C16	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C17	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C18	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C19	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C20	0180-1077	11	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1077
A1C21	0180-1049	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1049
A1C22	0180-1049	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1049
A1C23	0180-1077	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1077
A1C24	0180-1077	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1077
A1C25	0180-1077	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1077
A1C26	0160-2208	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2208
A1C27	0160-2257	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 10PF +5% 500VDC CER 0+60	28480	0160-2257
A1C28	0160-2257	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 10PF +5% 500VDC CER 0+60	28480	0160-2257
A1C29	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C30	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C31	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C32	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C33	0140-0199	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 240PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0140-0199
A1C35	0180-1085	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF +20% 16VDC	28480	0180-1085
A1C36	0180-1085	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF +20% 16VDC	28480	0180-1085
A1C37	0180-1077	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1077
A1C38	0180-1077	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1077
A1C39	0140-0196	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 150PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0140-0196
A1C40	0140-0222	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 150PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0140-0222
A1C41	0160-4031	4	CAPACITOR-FXD .012UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-4031
A1C42	0160-4032	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4032
A1C43	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A1C44	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A1C45	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C46	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C47	0160-2055	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A1C48	0160-2055	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A1C49	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C50	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C51	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C52	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C53	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C54	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C55	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C56	0180-1085	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF +20% 16VDC	28480	0180-1085
A1C57	0180-1085	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF +20% 16VDC	28480	0180-1085
A1C58	0180-1083	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF -10+75% 25WVDC TA	56289	0180-1083
A1C59	0180-1083	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF -10+75% 25WVDC TA	56289	0180-1083
A1C60	0180-1049	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1049
A1C61	0180-1049	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1049
A1C62	0180-1085	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF +20% 16VDC	28480	0180-1085
A1C63	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C64	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A1C65	0180-1085	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF +20% 16VDC	28480	0180-1085
A1C66	0180-1085	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF +20% 16VDC	28480	0180-1085
A1C67	0180-1049	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0180-1049
A1C68	0180-1085	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF +20% 16VDC	28480	0180-1085
A1C69	0180-1085	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF +20% 16VDC	28480	0180-1085
A1C70	0180-1085	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF +20% 16VDC	28480	0180-1085
A1C71	0180-1085	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF +20% 16VDC	28480	0180-1085
A1C72	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C73	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C74	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C75	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C76	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C77	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C78	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C79	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C80	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C81	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C82	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C83	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C84	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C85	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C86	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C87	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C88	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C89	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C90	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C91	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C92	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C93	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C94	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C95	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C96	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C97	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C98	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C99	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086
A1C00	0180-1086	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +50-30% 16VDC	56289	0180-1086

\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1C6	1901-0029	6	DIODE-PWR RECT 600V 750MA D0-29	28480	1901-0029
A1C7	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0025
A1C8	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0025
A1C9	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0025
A1C10	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0025
A1C11	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0025
A1C12	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0025
A1C13	1901-0029	6	DIODE-PWR RECT 600V 750MA D0-29	28480	1901-0029
A1C14	1901-0029	6	DIODE-PWR RECT 600V 750MA D0-29	28480	1901-0029
A1C15	1901-0029	6	DIODE-PWR RECT 600V 750MA D0-29	28480	1901-0029
A1C16	1901-0033	6	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0033
A1C17	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0033
A1C18	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0033
A1C19	1902-3160	2	DIODE-ZNR 4.64V 5% D0-7 PDI, 4W TCR+.023X	28480	1902-3160
A1C20	1902-3160	4	DIODE-ZNR 10V 2% D0-7 PDI, 4W TCR+.06X	28480	1902-3160
A1C21	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS D0-35	28480	1901-0040
A1C22	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS D0-35	28480	1901-0040
A1C23	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS D0-35	28480	1901-0040
A1C24	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS D0-35	28480	1901-0040
A1C25	1902-3149	9	DIODE-ZNR 4.09V 5% D0-7 PDI, 4W TCR+.057X	28480	1902-3149
A1C26	1902-3160	4	DIODE-ZNR 10V 2% D0-7 PDI, 4W TCR+.06X	28480	1902-3160
A1C27	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0025
A1C28	1902-3160	2	DIODE-ZNR 4.64V 5% D0-7 PDI, 4W TCR+.023X	28480	1902-3160
A1C29	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS D0-35	28480	1901-0040
A1C30	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS D0-35	28480	1901-0040
A1C31	1902-3136	3	DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 5% D0-7 PDI, 4W TCR+.044X	28480	1902-3136
A1C32	1902-3136	3	DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 5% D0-7 PDI, 4W TCR+.044X	28480	1902-3136
A1C33	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0025
A1C34	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0025
A1C35	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0033
A1C36	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0033
A1A1	1250-0257	1	CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1A2	1250-0257	1	CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1A3	1250-0257	1	CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1A4	1250-0257	1	CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1A5	1250-0257	1	CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1K1	0490-0237	4	RELAY-REED 2A	28480	0490-0237
A1K2	0490-0237	4	RELAY-REED 2A	28480	0490-0237
A1K3	0490-0237	4	RELAY-REED 2A	28480	0490-0237
A1K4	0490-0234	1	RELAY-0-1A	28480	0490-0234
A1K5	0490-0234	1	RELAY-0-1A	28480	0490-0234
A1K6	0490-0234	1	RELAY-0-1A	28480	0490-0234
A1K7	0490-0234	1	RELAY-0-1A	28480	0490-0234
A1K8	0490-0234	1	RELAY-0-1A	28480	0490-0234
A1K9	0490-0234	1	RELAY-0-1A	28480	0490-0234
A1K10	0490-0234	1	RELAY-0-1A	28480	0490-0234
A1K11	0490-0240	9	RELAY-REED 1A	28480	0490-0240
A1K12	0490-0240	9	RELAY-REED 1A	28480	0490-0240
A1K13	0490-0240	9	RELAY-REED 1A	28480	0490-0240
A1K14	0490-0240	9	RELAY-REED 1A	28480	0490-0240
A1L1	9140-0210	1	COIL-MLD 100UH 5% 0.50 * 1.55DX, 375LB-NOM	28480	9140-0210
A1L2	9140-0210	1	COIL-MLD 100UH 5% 0.50 * 1.55DX, 375LB-NOM	28480	9140-0210
A1G1	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G2	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G3	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G4	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G5	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G6	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G7	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G8	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G9	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G10	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G11	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G12	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G13	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G14	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G15	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G16	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G17	1854-0071	7	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G18	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=150MHZ	28480	1854-0129
A1G19	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=150MHZ	28480	1854-0129
A1G20	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=150MHZ	28480	1854-0129
A1G21	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=150MHZ	28480	1854-0129
A1G22	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=150MHZ	28480	1854-0129
A1G23	1854-0071	4	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G24	1854-0071	4	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A1G25	1854-0261	9	TRANSISTOR MOS-FET	28480	1854-0261

See introduction to this section for ordering information  
 \*Indicates factory selected value

\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1R1	2100-2574	3	RESISTOR-TMR 500 10X C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN	0943	E15X501
A1R2	0757-4394	0	RESISTOR 51.1 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=51R1F
A1R3	0698-4433	0	RESISTOR 2.26K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=2261F
A1R4	0757-4280	3	RESISTOR 1K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=1001F
A1R5	0693-7515	4	RESISTOR 750 5X .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	CB7515
A1R6	0698-2338	0	RESISTOR-FXD 950 +/-1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=95R1F
A1R7	0757-4042	9	RESISTOR 10K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=1002F
A1R8	2100-3273	1	RESISTOR-TMR 2K 10X C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN	24480	2100-3273
A1R9	0757-4048	1	RESISTOR 619 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=619R1F
A1R10	0698-2337	9	RESISTOR 20.2 +/-5% .5W	24480	0698-2337
A1R11	0698-2374	2	RESISTOR 20.2 +/-5% .5W	24480	0698-2374
A1R12	2100-3274	2	RESISTOR-TMR 10K 10X C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN	24480	2100-3274
A1R13	0757-4040	7	RESISTOR 7.5K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=7501F
A1R14	0698-2316	4	RESISTOR-FXD MET FLM 101.3 OHM 0.1X 1/8	24480	2100-3426
A1R15	2100-3426	4	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10X C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN	24480	2100-3426
A1R16	0757-40394	0	RESISTOR 51.1 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=51R1F
A1R17	0698-2338	0	RESISTOR-FXD 950 +/-1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	0698-2338
A1R18	2100-3350	5	RESISTOR-TMR 200 10X C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN	24480	2100-3350
A1R19	0757-4046	7	RESISTOR 511 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=511R1F
A1R20	0698-2339	1	RESISTOR-FXD 10.5K +/-1% .125W	24480	0698-2339
A1R21	2100-3273	1	RESISTOR-TMR 2K 10X C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN	24480	2100-3273
A1R22	0698-3154	4	RESISTOR 4.22K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=4221F
A1R23	0698-2340	4	RESISTOR-FXD 95K +/-1% .125W	24480	0698-2340
A1R24	0757-4036	2	RESISTOR 10 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=10R0F
A1R25	0693-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A1R26	0693-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A1R27	0693-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A1R28	0693-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A1R29	0693-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A1R30	0693-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A1R31	0757-4036	0	RESISTOR 10 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=10R0F
A1R32	0757-4040	2	RESISTOR 100 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=1001F
A1R33	0757-4280	3	RESISTOR 1K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=1001F
A1R34	0757-4042	3	RESISTOR 10K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=1002F
A1R35	0757-4045	4	RESISTOR 100K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=1003F
A1R36	0693-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A1R37	0693-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A1R38	0693-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A1R39	0693-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A1R40	0757-4280	3	RESISTOR 1K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=1001F
A1R41	0693-4715	0	RESISTOR 470 5X .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	CB4715
A1R42	2100-1768	9	RESISTOR-TMR 500 10X C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	73136	62PR500
A1R43	0698-4084	9	RESISTOR 2.15K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=2151F
A1R44	0698-4084	9	RESISTOR 2.15K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=2151F
A1R45	0698-4083	8	RESISTOR 1.96K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=1961F
A1R46	0757-4046	1	RESISTOR 61.9K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=6192F
A1R47	0698-4083	8	RESISTOR 1.96K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=1961F
A1R48	0693-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A1R49	0693-1515	2	RESISTOR 150 5X .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	CB1515
A1R50	0693-4705	8	RESISTOR 47 5X .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB4705
A1R51	0693-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A1R52	0693-1005	5	RESISTOR 10 5X .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB1005
A1R53	0693-1005	5	RESISTOR 10 5X .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB1005
A1R54	0693-4705	8	RESISTOR 47 5X .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB4705
A1R55	0693-2205	9	RESISTOR 22 5X .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB2205
A1R56	0693-2205	9	RESISTOR 22 5X .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB2205
A1R57	0757-4280	1	RESISTOR 1K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=1001F
A1R58	0693-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A1R59	0693-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A1R60	0693-2235	5	RESISTOR 22K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	CB2235
A1R61	0693-2235	5	RESISTOR 22K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	CB2235
A1R62	0693-2235	5	RESISTOR 22K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	CB2235
A1R63	0693-2235	5	RESISTOR 22K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	CB2235
A1R64	0693-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A1R65	0698-3440	7	RESISTOR 196 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=196R1F
A1R66	2100-2262	1	RESISTOR-TMR 5K 10X C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	73136	62PR5K
A1R67	0757-4029	0	RESISTOR 3.16K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=3161F
A1R68	0698-4455	0	RESISTOR 536 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=536R1F
A1R69	0757-4290	5	RESISTOR 6.19K 1X .125W F TC=+100	19701	MF4C1/B-10=6191F
A1R70	0693-4715	0	RESISTOR 470 5X .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	CB4715
A1R71	0693-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A1R72	0693-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A1R73	0693-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A1R74	0693-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5X .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A1R75	0698-3154	0	RESISTOR 4.22K 1X .125W F TC=+100	24546	C4-1/B-10=4221F

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (cont'd).

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C	D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1R76	0757-0280	3			RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-1001-F
A1R77	0757-0410	7			RESISTOR 511 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-511R-F
A1R78	0757-0410	7			RESISTOR 511 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-511R-F
A1R79	0698-3450	9			RESISTOR 42.2K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-4222-F
A1R80	0693-2225	3			RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+700		01121 C82225
A1R81	0693-3335	8			RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+800		01121 C83335
A1R82	0757-0442	9			RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-1002-F
A1R83	0757-0442	9			RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-1002-F
A1R84	0757-0272	0			RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-3161-F
A1R85	0693-1005	5			RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+500		01121 C81005
A1R86	0693-1005	5			RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+500		01121 C81005
A1R87	0757-0442	9			RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-1002-F
A1R88	0757-0410	7			RESISTOR 511 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-511R-F
A1R89	0757-0410	7			RESISTOR 511 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-511R-F
A1R90	0693-4725	2			RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+700		01121 C84725
A1R91	0693-1005	5			RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+500		01121 C81005
A1R92	0693-1005	5			RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+500		01121 C81005
A1R93	0693-4725	2			RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+700		01121 C84725
A1R94	0693-4705	8			RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+500		01121 C84705
A1R95	0693-1015	7			RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+500		01121 C81015
A1R96	0693-1015	7			RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+500		01121 C81015
A1R97	0693-4705	8			RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+500		01121 C84705
A1R98	0698-3345	0			RESISTOR 20.5K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-2052-F
A1R99	0757-0274	5			RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-1213-F
A1R100	0757-0274	5			RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-1213-F
A1R101	0757-0274	5			RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-1213-F
A1R102	0757-0274	5			RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-1213-F
A1R103	0698-3345	0			RESISTOR 20.5K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-2052-F
A1R104	1810-0205	7			NETWORK-RES 8-PIN-8PC		25496 Z084472
A1R150	0698-3155	1			RESISTOR 4.94K 1% .125W F 1C00+100		25496 C4-1/B-10-4941-F
A1R151	0693-1025	9			RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC 1C00+400/+600		01121 C81025
A1T1	9100-0874	9			TRANSFORMER-SIGNAL		25496 9100-0874
A1T2	9100-0876	3			TRANSFORMER-SIGNAL		25496 9100-0876
A1U1	1826-0357	3			OP AMP WB 10-99		27014 LF357H
A1U2	5080-3069	7			IC LF356H SEL		27014 LF357H
A1U3	5080-3069	7			IC LF356H SEL		27014 LF357H
A1U4	1826-0319	7			OP AMP BIFET 10-99		27014 LF356H
A1U5	1826-0138	8			COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP		04713 LM339P
A1U6	1826-0319	7			OP AMP BIFET 10-99		27014 LF356H
A1U7	1826-0081	0			OP AMP WB 10-99		27014 LM318H
A1U8	1820-0203	6			OP AMP GP 10-99		01928 CA741C1
A2	04274-66502	9			MODULATOR BOARD ASSEMBLY		28480 04274-66502
A2C1	0160-4097	8			CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +10% 20VDC 1A		56289 150D225X9020A2
A2C2	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C3	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C4	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C5	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C6	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C7	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C8	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C9	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C10	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C11	0160-1061	7			CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +50-10% 16VDC		28480 0160-1061
A2C12	0160-0374	3			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 20VDC 1A		56289 150D106X9020B2
A2C13	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C14	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C15	0160-2940	1			CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +5% 300VDC MICA		28480 0160-2940
A2C16	0160-2940	1			CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +5% 300VDC MICA		28480 0160-2940
A2C17	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C18	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C19	0160-0134	1			CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +5% 300VDC MICA		28480 0160-0134
A2C20	0160-1603	1			CIFXD MY 1 UF 10X 100VDCM		28480 0160-1603
A2C21	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C22	0160-1603	1			CIFXD MY 1 UF 10X 100VDCM		28480 0160-1603
A2C23	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C24	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C25	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835
A2C26	0160-4835	5			CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER		28480 0160-4835

\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information



\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

Reference	Designation	HP Part Number	D	C	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A2C30	A2C31	0160-1685	9	5	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-1685
A2C31	A2C32	0160-0970	6	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .47UF +10% 80VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0970
A2C31	A2C33	0160-0166	6	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .068UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0166
A2C31	A2C34	0160-0159	3	1	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .6800PF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0159
A2C35	A2C35	0160-0153	6	6	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0153
A2C36	A2C36	0160-0374	3	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF +10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D106X9020B2
A2C37	A2C37	0160-0374	3	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF +10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D106X9020B2
A2C38	A2C38	0160-1061	7	7	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0160-1061
A2C39	A2C39	0160-1061	7	7	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0160-1061
A2C40	A2C40	0160-4835	5	5	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A2C41	A2C41	0160-4835	5	5	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A2C42	A2C42	0160-2306	3	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 27PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2306
A2C43	A2C43	0160-0197	2	2	12	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D225X9020A2
A2C44	A2C44	0160-0127	2	2	12	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A2C45	A2C45	0160-0127	2	2	12	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A2C46	A2C46	0160-0197	8	8	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D225X9020A2
A2C47	A2C47	0160-0127	2	2	12	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A2C48	A2C48	0160-0127	2	2	12	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A2C49	A2C49	0160-4835	5	5	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A2C50	A2C50	0160-4835	5	5	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A2C51	A2C51	0160-0374	3	3	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF +10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D106X9020B2
A2C52	A2C52	0160-0229	7	7	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +10% 10VDC TA	56289	150D336X9010B2
A2CR1	A2CR1	1901-0040	1	1	1	DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 5% DO-7 PDR.4M TC=-.064X	28480	1901-0040
A2CR2	A2CR2	1902-3036	3	3	1	DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 5% DO-7 PDR.4M TC=-.064X	28480	1902-3036
A2CR3	A2CR3	1902-3036	3	3	1	DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 5% DO-7 PDR.4M TC=-.064X	28480	1902-3036
A2CR4	A2CR4	1902-3036	3	3	1	DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 5% DO-7 PDR.4M TC=-.064X	28480	1902-3036
A2CR5	A2CR5	1902-3036	3	3	1	DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 5% DO-7 PDR.4M TC=-.064X	28480	1902-3036
A2CR25 ~ 28	A2CR25 ~ 28	1901-0040	1	1	1	DIODE-SM1TCHING	28480	1901-0040
A2R1	A2R1	2100-3161	6	2	2	RESISTOR-TMR 20K 10% C SIDE-ADJ 17-TRN	02111	43P203
A2R2	A2R2	0683-4725	2	2	21	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R3	A2R3	0683-3325	2	2	21	RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A2R4	A2R4	0751-0288	1	1	6	RESISTOR 9.09K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	19701	MFA1/B=10-9091-F
A2R5	A2R5	0683-4705	8	8	6	RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4705
A2R6	A2R6	0683-2225	3	3	3	RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A2R7	A2R7	0683-4705	8	8	3	RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4705
A2R8	A2R8	2100-3161	2	2	2	RESISTOR-TMR 20K 10% C SIDE-ADJ 17-TRN	02111	43P203
A2R9	A2R9	0683-4725	2	2	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R10	A2R10	0683-3325	6	6	2	RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A2R11	A2R11	0751-0270	1	1	8	RESISTOR 9.09K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	19701	MFA1/B=10-9091-F
A2R12	A2R12	0683-4705	8	8	1	RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4705
A2R13	A2R13	0683-2225	3	3	1	RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A2R14	A2R14	0683-4705	8	8	1	RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4705
A2R15	A2R15	0683-1035	1	1	9	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A2R16	A2R16	0683-1025	9	9	9	RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A2R17	A2R17	0683-4725	4	4	9	RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB4725
A2R18	A2R18	0683-4725	4	4	9	RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB4725
A2R19	A2R19	0751-0288	1	1	2	RESISTOR 9.09K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	19701	MFA1/B=10-9091-F
A2R20	A2R20	0683-4725	2	2	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R21	A2R21	0683-4725	2	2	6	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R22	A2R22	0683-1825	7	7	6	RESISTOR 1.8K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1825
A2R23	A2R23	0683-4725	2	2	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R24	A2R24	0683-4725	2	2	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R25	A2R25	0683-3325	6	6	2	RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A2R26	A2R26	0683-8473	0	0	2	RESISTOR 3.358K 0.1% .1M F TC=0+-100	24546	CB3325
A2R27	A2R27	0683-3315	4	4	2	RESISTOR 330 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB3315
A2R28	A2R28	0683-8473	0	0	2	RESISTOR 3.358K 0.1% .1M F TC=0+-100	24546	CB3325
A2R29	A2R29	0683-6943	3	3	9	RESISTOR 20K 0.1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	CB3325
A2R30	A2R30	0683-6943	3	3	9	RESISTOR 20K 0.1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	CB3325
A2R31	A2R31	0683-7842	8	8	8	RESISTOR 26.1K 0.1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	CB3325
A2R32	A2R32	0683-3325	6	6	0	RESISTOR 3.358K 0.1% .1M F TC=0+-100	24546	CB3325
A2R33	A2R33	0683-3325	6	6	0	RESISTOR 3.358K 0.1% .1M F TC=0+-100	24546	CB3325
A2R34	A2R34	0683-3315	4	4	0	RESISTOR 330 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB3315

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C	D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A2R36	0683-8473	0			RESISTOR 3.368K 0.1% 125W F TC=0+-100	24546	24546
A2R37	0683-6943	3			RESISTOR 20K 0.1% 125W F TC=0+-100	24546	24546
A2R38	0683-6943	3			RESISTOR 20K 0.1% 125W F TC=0+-100	24546	24546
A2R39	0698-7842	6			RESISTOR 26.1K 0.1% 125W F TC=0+-100	24546	24546
A2R40	0698-7842	6			RESISTOR 26.1K 0.1% 125W F TC=0+-100	24546	24546
A2R41	0683-1015	7			RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB1015
A2R42	0683-1015	7			RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB1015
A2R43	2100-3882	6		2	RESISTOR-TMR 1K 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1TRN	24546	CB4105
A2R44	0757-0439	4			RESISTOR 6.01K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	CB4105
A2R45	0757-0279	4			RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	CB4105
A2R46	0683-3325	6			RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB3325
A2R47	0683-4705	8			RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB4705
A2R48	0683-2225	3			RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB2225
A2R49	0683-1035	1			RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A2R50	0683-1035	1			RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A2R51	0683-1035	1			RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A2R52	0683-1035	1			RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A2R53	0683-1035	1			RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A2R54	0683-1035	5			RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	CB1035
A2R55	0683-1035	1			RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A2R56	0683-1035	1			RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A2R57	0683-1035	1			RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A2R58	0683-1035	1			RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
A2R59	0683-1035	5			RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	CB1035
A2R60	1990-0404	8		1	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGR300UDC 1F=50MA=MAX	24480	5082-4480
A2R61	0683-3325	6			RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB3325
A2R62	0683-4725	8			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R63	0683-4725	2		2	RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R64	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R65	0757-0280	3			RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	CB4105
A2R66	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R67	0683-2225	5			RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CB2225
A2R68	0683-2225	5			RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CB2225
A2R69	0683-2225	5			RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CB2225
A2R70	0683-2225	5			RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CB2225
A2R71	0683-3325	6			RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CB3325
A2R72	0683-2225	5			RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CB2225
A2R73	0683-2225	3			RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB2225
A2R74	0757-0288	1			RESISTOR 9.09K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	19701	M421/8-10-9091-F
A2R75	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R76	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R77	0683-4725	3			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R78	0683-2225	3			RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB2225
A2R79	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R80	0683-1835	9			RESISTOR 18K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CB1835
A2R81	0683-1835	9			RESISTOR 18K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CB1835
A2R82	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R83	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R84	0683-2225	3			RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB2225
A2R85	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R86	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R87	0757-0442	9		1	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	CB4105
A2R88	0757-0442	9		1	RESISTOR 12.1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	CB4105
A2R89	0683-1835	9		1	RESISTOR 18K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CB1835
A2R90	0683-1835	9			RESISTOR 18K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CB1835
A2R91	0683-1835	9			RESISTOR 18K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CB1835
A2R92	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R93	0683-3325	6			RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB3325
A2R94	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R95	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R96	0683-1025	6			RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	CB1025
A2R97	0683-3325	6			RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB3325
A2R98	0683-4705	8			RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB4705
A2R99	0683-4705	8			RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB4705
A2R100	0683-3325	6			RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB3325
A2R101	0683-0084	9			RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	CB4105
A2R102	0683-1025	9			RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	CB1025
A2R103	0683-3325	6			RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB3325
A2R104	0683-4705	8			RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB4705
A2R105	0683-4705	8			RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CB4705
A2R106	0683-3325	6			RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB3325
A2R107	0683-0084	9			RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	CB4105
A2R108	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R109	0683-4725	2			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A2R10	0275-0442	9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC0+/-100	24546	CA=1/8-10-1002-F
A2R11	0757-0288	1	RESISTOR 9.09K 1% .125W F TC0+/-100	19701	MFA41/8-10-9091-F
A2R12	0683-1025	9	RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC0+/-600	01121	CB1025
A2R13	0683-1025	9	RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC0+/-600	01121	CB1025
A2R14	0683-1025	9	RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC0+/-600	01121	CB1025
A2R15	0683-0335	2	RESISTOR 3.3 5% .25W FC TC0+/-500	01121	CB3305
A2R16	0683-0335	2	RESISTOR 3.3 5% .25W FC TC0+/-500	01121	CB3305
A2R17	0698-3160	8	RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125W F TC0+/-100	24546	CA=1/8-10-3162-F
A2R18	0698-3160	8	RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125W F TC0+/-100	24546	CA=1/8-10-3162-F
A21	9100-0875	0	TRANSFORMER-SIGNAL	2480	9100-0875
A2U1	1826-0139	9	OP AMP GP DUAL 8-DIP-P	01928	CA14566
A2U2	1826-0427	6	MODULATOR 10-100	04713	MCI4966
A2U3	5080-3056	7	IC, LINER	2480	5080-3056
A2U4	5080-3056	7	IC, LINER	2480	5080-3056
A2U5	1826-0061	0	OP AMP WB 10-99	27014	LM318H
A2U6	1826-0222	1	OP AMP GP QUAD 14-DIP-P	07263	UA4136PC
A2U7	1826-0222	1	OP AMP GP QUAD 14-DIP-P	07263	UA4136PC
A2U9	1826-0138	6	COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P	04713	MLM339P
A2U9	1826-0081	7	IC OP AMP WB 10-99 PKG	27014	MCI4966
A2U10	1826-0427	6	MODULATOR 10-100	04713	MCI4966
A2U11	1826-0427	6	MODULATOR 10-100	04713	MCI4966
A2U12	1826-0139	9	OP AMP GP DUAL 8-DIP-P	01928	CA14566
A2	04274-26502	5	A2 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	2480	04274-26502
A3	04274-66503	0	POWER AMPLIFIER BOARD ASSEMBLY	2480	04274-66503
A3C1	0160-1078	6	CAPACITOR, FXD 330 UF 6.3VDC AL	2480	0160-1078
A3C2	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C3	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C4	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C5	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C6	0160-1077	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 220 UF 16 VDC AL	2480	0160-1077
A3C7	0160-2141	6	CAPACITOR, FXD 220 UF 16 VDC AL	2480	0160-2141
A3C8	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	2480	0160-4835
A3C9	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	2480	0160-4835
A3C10	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	2480	0160-4835
A3C11	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	2480	0160-4835
A3C12	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	2480	0160-4835
A3C13	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C14	0160-0228	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+10% 15VDC TA	2480	0160-0228
A3C15	0160-0228	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+10% 15VDC TA	2480	0160-0228
A3C16	0160-1078	6	CAPACITOR, FXD 330 UF 6.3VDC AL	2480	0160-1078
A3C17	0160-1077	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 220 UF 16 VDC AL	2480	0160-1077
A3C18	0160-1077	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 220 UF 16 VDC AL	2480	0160-1077
A3C19	0150-0052	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .05UF +20% 400VDC CER	2480	0150-0052
A3C20	0150-0052	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .05UF +20% 400VDC CER	2480	0150-0052
A3C21	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C22	0160-1078	6	CAPACITOR, FXD 330 UF 6.3VDC AL	2480	0160-1078
A3C23	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C24	0160-0127	2	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +20% 25VDC CER	2480	0160-0127
A3C25	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C26	0160-1985	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1985
A3C27	0160-2141	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3UF+10% 50VDC TA	2480	0160-2141
A3C28	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	2480	0160-4835
A3C29	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	2480	0160-4835
A3C30	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	2480	0160-4835
A3C31	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	2480	0160-4835
A3C32	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	2480	0160-4835
A3C33	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C34	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C35	0160-0228	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+10% 15VDC TA	2480	0160-0228
A3C36	0160-0228	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+10% 15VDC TA	2480	0160-0228
A3C37	0160-1077	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 220 UF 16 VDC AL	2480	0160-1077
A3C38	0160-1049	1	CAPACITOR, FXD 470 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1049
A3C39	0160-1049	1	CAPACITOR, FXD 470 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1049
A3C40	0160-1077	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 220 UF 16 VDC AL	2480	0160-1077
A3C41	0160-1077	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 220 UF 16 VDC AL	2480	0160-1077
A3C42	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C43	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C44	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085
A3C45	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC TA	2480	0160-1085

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).



See introduction to this section for ordering information  
\*Indicates factory selected value

Reference	Designation	HP Part Number	D	C	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A3R26		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R27		0683-1005			5	RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR1005
A3R28		0757-0276			7	RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR1005
A3R29		0698-3155			1	RESISTOR 61.9 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1005
A3R30		0698-3155			1	RESISTOR 4.94K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1005
A3R31		0683-4705			6	RESISTOR 4.7 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR4705
A3R32		0698-3154			0	RESISTOR 4.22K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR4705
A3R33		0683-4705			0	RESISTOR 4.7 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR4705
A3R34		0683-4705			1	RESISTOR 4.7 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR4705
A3R35		0683-4705			1	RESISTOR 4.7 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR4705
A3R36		0683-1045			3	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR1045
A3R37		0757-0442			9	RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1045
A3R38		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R39		0757-0274			1	RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1035
A3R40		0698-3495			0	RESISTOR 866 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1035
A3R41		0698-3397			7	RESISTOR 42.2 1% .5W F TC=+100	24480	CR1035
A3R42		0683-1535			3	RESISTOR 15K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR1035
A3R43		0683-1535			3	RESISTOR 15K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR1035
A3R44		0757-0458			7	RESISTOR 51.1K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1035
A3R45		0683-1045			3	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR1045
A3R46		0757-0442			9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1045
A3R47		0757-0442			9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1045
A3R48		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R49		0698-4308			7	RESISTOR 16.9K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1035
A3R50		0698-4125			0	RESISTOR 933 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1035
A3R51		0757-0399			5	RESISTOR 82.5 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1035
A3R52		0698-3136			0	RESISTOR 17.8K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1035
A3R53		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R54		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R55		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R56		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R57		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R58		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R59		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R60		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R61		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R62		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R63		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R64		0698-4465			1	RESISTOR 1.15K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1035
A3R65		0683-4465			2	RESISTOR 1.15K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR1035
A3R66		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R67		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R68		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R69		0683-1035			1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR1035
A3R70		0683-1005			5	RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR1005
A3R71		0683-1005			5	RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR1005
A3R72		0757-0276			7	RESISTOR 47.5 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR4705
A3R73		0698-3154			1	RESISTOR 4.94K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR4705
A3R74		0698-3154			1	RESISTOR 4.94K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR4705
A3R75		0757-0276			7	RESISTOR 47.5 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR4705
A3R76		0683-3154			0	RESISTOR 4.22K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR4705
A3R77		0757-0316			6	RESISTOR 42.2 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR4705
A3R78		0683-4705			0	RESISTOR 4.7 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR4705
A3R79		0683-4705			1	RESISTOR 4.7 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR4705
A3R80		0683-4705			1	RESISTOR 4.7 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR4705
A3R81		0683-4705			6	RESISTOR 47.5 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR4705
A3R82		0698-3154			7	RESISTOR 2.45K +.25% .125W	24480	CR4705
A3R83		0698-3154			7	RESISTOR 50K +.1% .125W	24480	CR4705
A3R84		0683-1515			2	RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR4705
A3R85		0757-0401			0	RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR4705
A3R86		0757-0280			3	RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=+100	24546	CR4705
A3R87		0683-2235			5	RESISTOR 22K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR2235
A3R88		0683-2235			5	RESISTOR 22K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR2235
A3R89		1810-0205			7	NETWORK-RES 8-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-8PC6	01121	CR2235
A3R90		1810-0205			7	NETWORK-RES 8-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-8PC6	01121	CR2235
A3R91		1810-0212			6	NETWORK-RES 16-PIN-DIP .1-PIN-8PC6	01121	CR2235
A3R92		0683-5625			3	RESISTOR 75 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR7505
A3R93		0683-5625			1	RESISTOR 75 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR7505
A3R94		0683-5625			1	RESISTOR 75 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR7505
A3R95		0683-5625			1	RESISTOR 75 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR7505
A3R96		0683-5625			1	RESISTOR 75 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR7505
A3R97		0683-5625			1	RESISTOR 75 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR7505
A3R98		0683-5625			1	RESISTOR 75 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR7505
A3R99		0683-5625			1	RESISTOR 75 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR7505
A3R00		0683-5625			1	RESISTOR 75 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR7505
A3U1		1826-0081			0	OP AMP WB 10-99	27014	LM318H
A3U2		1826-0081			0	OP AMP WB 10-99	27014	LM318H
A3U3		1826-0081			0	OP AMP WB 10-99	27014	LM318H
A3U4		1826-0081			0	OP AMP WB 10-99	27014	LM318H
A3U5		1826-0138			0	COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P	04713	LM339P

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A3V6	1826-0138	8	COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P	04713	MLM3339P
A3V7	1826-0138	8	COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P	04713	MLM3339P
A3V8	1820-1730	6	IC FF 11L LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	6N74LS273N
A3V9	1820-1730	6	IC FF 11L LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	6N74LS273N
A3U0	1820-1730	6	IC FF 11L LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	6N74LS273N
A3 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS					
PC BOARD, BLANK					
A4	04274-26504	1	PROCESS AMPLIFIER BOARD ASSEMBLY	28480	04274-26504
A4C1	0160-1241	3	CAPACITOR, FXD 0.047 uF 10% 50VDC	28480	0160-1241
A4C2	0160-4835	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C3	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C4	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C5	0160-2265	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 22PF +-5% 50VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2265
A4C6	0160-2265	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 22PF +-5% 50VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2265
A4C7	0160-4832	7	CAPACITOR-FXD .01uF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A4C8	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01uF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A4C9	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01uF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A4C10	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01uF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A4C11	0160-2265	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 22PF +-5% 50VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2265
A4C12	0160-2940	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2940
A4C13	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C14	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C15	0160-2265	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 22PF +-5% 50VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2265
A4C16	0160-2265	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 22PF +-5% 50VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2265
A4C17	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C18	0160-2268	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 330PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2268
A4C19	0160-2268	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 330PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2268
A4C20	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C21	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 uF 16VDC TA	28480	0160-1085
A4C22	0160-2265	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 22PF +-5% 50VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2265
A4C23	0160-1241	3	CAPACITOR, FXD 0.047 uF 10%	28480	0160-1241
A4C24	0160-1563	2	CAPACITOR-FXD .47uF +-5% 200VDC	28480	0160-1563
A4C25	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C26	0160-1554	1	CIFXD HY 0.33 uF 5% 200VDC	28480	0160-1554
A4C27	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C28	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 uF 16VDC TA	28480	0160-1085
A4C29	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 uF 16VDC TA	28480	0160-1085
A4C30	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 uF 16VDC TA	28480	0160-1085
A4C31	0160-2268	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 330PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2268
A4C32	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 uF 16VDC TA	28480	0160-1085
A4C33	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 uF 16VDC TA	28480	0160-1085
A4C34	0160-1085	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 uF 16VDC TA	28480	0160-1085
A4C35	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C36	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C37	0160-1061	7	CAPACITOR-FXD 220uF +50-10% 16VDC	28480	0160-1061
A4C38	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C39	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C40	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C41	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1uF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A4C42	0160-4574	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 400PF +-5% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-4574
A4C43	0160-2207	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 300PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2207
A4CR1	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0033
A4CR2	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0033
A4CR3	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0033
A4CR4	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0033
A4CR5	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0033
A4CR6	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR7	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR8	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR9	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR10	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR11	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR12	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR13	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR14	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0033
A4CR15	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0033
A4CR16	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0033
A4CR17	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0033
A4CR18	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR19	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4L1	9140-0098	3	COIL-MLD 2.2uH 10% Q665 .155DX,375LG-NOM	28480	9140-0098
A4L2	9140-0129	1	COIL-MLD 220uH 5% Q665 .155DX,375LG-NOM	28480	9140-0129
A4L3	9140-0129	1	COIL-MLD 220uH 5% Q665 .155DX,375LG-NOM	28480	9140-0129
A4L4	9140-0129	1	COIL-MLD 220uH 5% Q665 .155DX,375LG-NOM	28480	9140-0129
A4L5	9140-0129	1	COIL-MLD 220uH 5% Q665 .155DX,375LG-NOM	28480	9140-0129

\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

\*Indicates factory selected for ordering information  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

Reference	HP Part Number	D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A4L6	9140-0129	1	15	COIL*LD 220UH 5% 0.65 .155UX.175LG=NDM	28480	9140-0129
A4L7	1855-0119	0	6	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	28480	1855-0119
A4L8	1855-0119	0	6	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	28480	1855-0119
A4L9	1855-0119	0	6	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	28480	1855-0119
A4L10	1855-0119	0	6	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	28480	1855-0119
A4L11	1855-0119	0	6	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	28480	1855-0119
A4L12	1855-0119	0	6	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	28480	1855-0119
A4L13	1855-0119	0	6	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	28480	1855-0119
A4L14	1855-0119	0	6	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	28480	1855-0119
A4L15	1855-0119	0	6	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	28480	1855-0119
A4L16	1855-0119	0	6	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	28480	1855-0119
A4L17	1855-0119	0	6	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	28480	1855-0119
A4L18	1854-0129	0	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A4L19	1854-0129	0	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A4L20	1854-0129	0	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A4L21	1854-0129	0	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A4L22	1854-0129	0	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A4L23	1854-0129	0	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A4L24	2100-3426	0	6	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10X C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3426
A4L25	2100-3426	0	6	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10X C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3426
A4L26	2100-3426	0	6	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10X C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3426
A4L27	2100-3426	0	6	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10X C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3426
A4L28	2100-3426	0	6	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10X C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3426
A4L29	0683-2245	7	14	RESISTOR-TMR 20K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	0683-2245
A4L30	2100-3426	0	6	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10X C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3426
A4L31	2100-3426	0	6	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10X C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3426
A4L32	2100-3426	0	6	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10X C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3426
A4L33	2100-3426	0	6	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10X C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3426
A4L34	2100-3426	0	6	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10X C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3426
A4L35	2100-3426	0	6	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10X C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3426
A4L36	0683-1015	7	7	RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1015
A4L37	0683-1035	1	1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	0683-1035
A4L38	0683-1035	1	1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	0683-1035
A4L39	0683-3335	8	8	RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	0683-3335
A4L40	0683-2245	7	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	0683-2245
A4L41	0683-2245	7	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	0683-2245
A4L42	0683-2245	7	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	0683-2245
A4L43	0683-2245	7	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	0683-2245
A4L44	0683-2245	7	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	0683-2245
A4L45	0683-2245	7	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	0683-2245
A4L46	0683-2245	7	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	0683-2245
A4L47	0683-2245	7	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	0683-2245
A4L48	0683-2245	7	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	0683-2245
A4L49	0683-2245	7	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	0683-2245

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

Reference	Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
AAR50		0757-0442	9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-1002-F
AAR51		0757-0446	6	RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-1003-F
AAR52		0757-0448	3	RESISTOR 909K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-2612-F
AAR53		0698-3155	3	RESISTOR 26.1K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-2612-F
AAR54		0698-3155	1	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-4641-F
AAR55		2100-3353	8	RESISTOR-TMR 20K 1% C 310EADJ 1-TRN	32997	3306X-Y46-203
AAR56		0683-3355	8	RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W F TC=400/+800	01121	CB3335
AAR57		0683-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W F TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
AAR58		0683-1045	3	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W F TC=400/+800	01121	CB1045
AAR59		0683-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W F TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
AAR60		0698-4467	0	RESISTOR 1.05K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-1051-F
AAR61		0757-0417	8	RESISTOR 562 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-562H-F
AAR62		0757-0433	8	RESISTOR 3.32K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-3321-F
AAR63		0698-3155	1	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-4641-F
AAR64		0698-3155	1	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-4641-F
AAR65		1610-0207	9	NETWORK-RES 8-PIN-8IP 1-PIN-8PC	01121	208A223
AAR66		1610-0207	9	NETWORK-RES 8-PIN-8IP 1-PIN-8PC	01121	208A223
AAR67		1610-0207	9	NETWORK-RES 8-PIN-8IP 1-PIN-8PC	01121	208A223
AAR68		0683-1045	3	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W F TC=400/+800	01121	CB1045
AAR69		0683-1035	1	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W F TC=400/+700	01121	CB1035
AAR70		0698-3152	8	RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-3481-F
AAR71		0683-2245	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W F TC=800/+900	01121	CB2245
AAR72		0683-2245	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W F TC=800/+900	01121	CB2245
AAR73		0683-2245	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W F TC=800/+900	01121	CB2245
AAR74		0683-2245	7	RESISTOR 220K 5% .25W F TC=800/+900	01121	CB2245
AAR75		0757-0402	4	RESISTOR 511K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-5110-F
AAR76		0698-3132	4	RESISTOR 261 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-2610-F
AAR77		0757-0280	3	RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-1001-F
AAR78		0683-1035	7	RESISTOR 100 5% .25W F TC=400/+500	01121	CB1035
AAR79		0683-1035	7	RESISTOR 100 5% .25W F TC=400/+500	01121	CB1035
AAR80		0757-1094	9	RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-1471-F
AAR81		0683-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W F TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
AAR82		0683-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W F TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
AAR83		0683-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W F TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
AAR84		0683-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W F TC=400/+700	01121	CB4725
AAR85		0757-0443	0	RESISTOR 11K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-1102-F
AAR86		0757-0440	7	RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-7501-F
AAR87		0698-0033	7	RESISTOR 1.96K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-1961-F
AAR88		0683-1084	9	RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+/-100	24546	C441/B=10-2151-F
AAR89		0683-1015	7	RESISTOR 100 5% .25W F TC=400/+500	01121	CB1015
AAR90		0683-1015	7	RESISTOR 100 5% .25W F TC=400/+500	01121	CB1015
AAR91		9100-0878	3	TRANSFORMER, SIGNAL	28480	9100-0878
AAR92		9100-0855	6	TRANSFORMER, PULSE	28480	9100-0855
AAR93		9100-0878	3	TRANSFORMER, SIGNAL	28480	9100-0878
AAR94		9100-0855	6	TRANSFORMER, PULSE	28480	9100-0855
AAR95		9100-0855	6	TRANSFORMER, PULSE	28480	9100-0855
AAR96		9100-0855	6	TRANSFORMER, PULSE	28480	9100-0855
AAR97		9100-0855	6	TRANSFORMER, PULSE	28480	9100-0855
AAR98		9100-0855	6	TRANSFORMER, PULSE	28480	9100-0855
AAR99		9100-0855	6	TRANSFORMER, PULSE	28480	9100-0855
AAR100		1826-0138	8	COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP	04713	MLM3399
AAR101		1826-0138	8	COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP	04713	MLM3399
AAR102		1826-0138	8	COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP	04713	MLM3399
AAR103		1826-0138	8	COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP	04713	MLM3399
AAR104		1826-0346	0	OP AMP GP DUAL 8-DIP	27014	LM358N
AAR105		04274-26504	7	PC BOARD, BLANK	28480	04274-26504
AAR106		04274-66505	2	A/D CONVERTER BOARD ASSEMBLY	28480	04274-66505
AAR107		0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +/-10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
AAR108		0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +/-10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
AAR109		0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +/-10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
AAR110		0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +/-10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
AAR111		1826-0138	8	COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP	04713	MLM3399
AAR112		1826-0138	8	COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP	04713	MLM3399
AAR113		1826-0138	8	COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP	04713	MLM3399
AAR114		1826-0138	8	COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP	04713	MLM3399
AAR115		0160-0153	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +/-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0153
AAR116		0160-0153	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +/-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0153
AAR117		0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +/-10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
AAR118		0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +/-10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
AAR119		0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +/-10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
AAR120		0160-1674	1	CAPACITOR .33UF +/-5% 200VDC	28480	0160-1674
AAR121		0160-0134	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +/-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-0134

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).





\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	D	C	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASR16	0698-3268	7	9	2	RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-2151-F
ASR17	0698-3268	7	7	2	RESISTOR 11.5K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-1152-F
ASR18	0698-3268	9	9	2	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-1002-F
ASR19	0698-3268	9	9	2	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-1002-F
ASR20	0698-3153	8	8	2	RESISTOR 17.8K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-1782-F
ASR21	0698-3155	1	1	1	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-4641-F
ASR22	0757-0465	3	3	1	RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-1003-F
ASR23	0757-0465	6	6	1	RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-1003-F
ASR24	0698-3155	1	1	1	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-4641-F
ASR25	0757-0279	7	7	1	RESISTOR 3.16K0 +-1% .125W FILM	24546	C4-1/B-10-3161-F
ASR26	0757-0279	7	7	1	RESISTOR 3.16K0 +-1% .125W FILM	24546	C4-1/B-10-3161-F
ASR27	0757-0279	7	7	1	RESISTOR 3.16K0 +-1% .125W FILM	24546	C4-1/B-10-3161-F
ASR28	0757-0279	7	7	1	RESISTOR 3.16K0 +-1% .125W FILM	24546	C4-1/B-10-3161-F
ASR29	0757-0279	7	7	1	RESISTOR 3.16K0 +-1% .125W FILM	24546	C4-1/B-10-3161-F
ASR30	0757-0279	7	7	1	RESISTOR 3.16K0 +-1% .125W FILM	24546	C4-1/B-10-3161-F
ASR31	0698-3155	1	1	1	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-4641-F
ASR32	0698-3155	1	1	1	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-4641-F
ASR33	0698-3153	9	9	1	RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-3831-F
ASR34	0698-3153	9	9	1	RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-3831-F
ASR35	0698-3153	9	9	1	RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-3831-F
ASR36	0698-3153	9	9	1	RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-3831-F
ASR37	0698-3153	9	9	1	RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-3831-F
ASR38	0698-3153	9	9	1	RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-3831-F
ASR39	0698-3245	0	0	2	RESISTOR 29.8K +-1% .1W	24546	0698-3245
ASR40	0698-3245	9	9	2	RESISTOR 42.2K +-1% .1W	24546	0698-3245
ASR41	0698-3245	9	9	2	RESISTOR 42.2K +-1% .1W	24546	0698-3245
ASR42	0698-2346	2	2	1	RESISTOR 29.8K +-1% .1W	24546	0698-2346
ASR43	0757-0276	2	2	1	RESISTOR 61.90 +-1% 0.125W FILM	24546	0757-0276
ASR44	0698-6360	6	6	1	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC90+25	24546	0698-6360
ASR45	0698-6360	6	6	1	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC90+25	24546	0698-6360
ASR46	0698-3160	6	6	1	RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-3162-F
ASR47	0698-3160	6	6	1	RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-3162-F
ASR48	0698-3156	2	2	1	RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-1472-F
ASR49	0757-0123	3	3	1	RESISTOR 34.9K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	0757-0123
ASR50	0757-0401	0	0	1	RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-101-F
ASR51	0698-3155	1	1	1	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-4641-F
ASR52	0698-3155	1	1	1	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-4641-F
ASR53	0757-0465	6	6	1	RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-1003-F
ASR54	0757-0465	6	6	1	RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-1003-F
ASR55	0757-0199	3	3	1	RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-2152-F
ASR56	0698-3155	1	1	1	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC90+100	24546	C4-1/B-10-4641-F
ASU1	1820-0203	6	6	1	OP AMP GP 10-99	01295	8N74L874N
ASU2	1820-0203	6	6	1	OP AMP GP 10-99	01295	8N74L874N
ASU3	1820-0203	7	7	1	IC LP356H SEL	27014	LM358
ASU4	1820-0203	7	7	1	IC LP356H SEL	27014	LM358
ASU5	1820-0081	0	0	1	OP AMP WB 10-99	27014	LM318
ASU6	1820-1112	8	8	11	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L874N
ASU7	1820-1112	8	8	11	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L874N
ASU8	1820-0081	0	0	11	OP AMP WB 10-99	27014	LM318
ASU9	5080-3069	0	0	11	IC LP356H SEL	27014	LM358
ASU10	1820-0138	8	8	11	COMPARATOR GP DUAD 14-DIP	04713	MLM339P
ASU11	1820-1195	7	7	1	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	8N74L815N
ASU12	1820-1210	7	7	1	COMPARATOR HS 14-DIP	27014	LM741N
ASU13	1820-1210	7	7	1	IC GATE TTL LS AND-OR-INV DUAL 2-INP	01295	8N74L851N
ASU14	1820-1210	7	7	1	IC GATE TTL LS AND-OR-INV DUAL 2-INP	01295	8N74L851N
ASU15	1820-1199	1	1	7	IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295	8N74L804N
ASU16	1820-1730	6	6	1	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	8N74L8273N
ASU17	1820-1730	6	6	1	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	8N74L8273N
ASU18	1820-1730	6	6	1	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	8N74L8273N
ASU19	1820-1112	6	6	1	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L874N
ASU20	1820-1432	5	5	1	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8163AN
ASW1	8159-0005	0	0	19	WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 R0C	28480	8159-0005
ASW2	04274-26505	8	8	1	AS MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	28480	04274-26505
ASW3	04274-26505	8	8	1	PC BOARD, BLANK	28480	04274-26505
ASW4	04274-66506	3	3	1	OSCILLATOR BOARD ASSEMBLY	28480	04274-66506
ASW5	0180-1735	2	2	2	CAPACITOR-FXD .22UF+10% 35VDC 1A	56289	150D224X9035A2
ASW6	0180-1735	2	2	2	CAPACITOR-FXD .22UF+10% 35VDC 1A	56289	150D224X9035A2
ASW7	0180-0127	2	2	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +20% 25VDC CER	28480	0180-0127
ASW8	0180-2209	5	5	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 360PF +5% 30VDC MICA	28480	0180-2209
ASW9	0180-1085	5	5	3	CAPACITOR, FXD 4.7 UF 16VDC 1A	28480	0180-1085

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

See introduction to this section for ordering information  
 \*Indicates factory selected value

Reference	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A6C6	0180-1704	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF+10% 6VDC TA	28480	150D476X9006B2
A6C7	0180-0127	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +20% 25VDC CER	28480	0180-0127
A6C8	0180-0127	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +20% 25VDC CER	28480	0180-0127
A6C9	0180-0127	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +20% 25VDC CER	28480	0180-0127
A6C10	0180-0127	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +20% 25VDC CER	28480	0180-0127
A6C11	0180-0153	6	CAPACITOR-FXD .033UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0180-0153
A6C12	0180-0155	6	CAPACITOR-FXD .033UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0180-0155
A6C13	0180-2209	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 360PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0180-2209
A6C14	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C15	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C16	0180-2219	7	CAPACITOR-FXD 1100PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0180-2219
A6C17	0180-0161	4	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0180-0161
A6C18	0180-0168	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0180-0168
A6C19	0180-1055	5	CAPACITOR, FXD 100 UF 25VDCM TA	28480	0180-1055
A6C20	0180-1055	4	CAPACITOR, FXD 100 UF 25VDCM TA	28480	0180-1055
A6C21	0180-2940	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0180-2940
A6C22	0180-0134	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0180-0134
A6C23	0180-0134	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0180-0134
A6C24	0180-0134	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0180-0134
A6C25	0180-0374	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+10% 20VDC TA	28480	150D106X9020B2
A6C26	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C27	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C28	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C29	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C30	0180-3901	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +20% 25VDC CER	28480	0180-3901
A6C31	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C32	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C33	0180-0134	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0180-0134
A6C34	0180-0374	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+10% 20VDC TA	28480	150D106X9020B2
A6C35	0180-0374	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+10% 20VDC TA	28480	150D106X9020B2
A6C36	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C37	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C38	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C39	0180-0168	9	CAPACITOR-FXD 0.1UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	
A6C40	0180-0168	9	CAPACITOR-FXD 0.1UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	
A6C41	0180-0163	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	
A6C42	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C43	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C44	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C45	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C46	0180-0163	6	CAPACITOR-FXD .033UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0180-0163
A6C47	0180-0155	6	CAPACITOR-FXD .033UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0180-0155
A6C48	0180-2209	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 360PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0180-2209
A6C49	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C50	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C51	0180-2219	7	CAPACITOR-FXD 1100PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0180-2219
A6C52	0180-0161	4	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0180-0161
A6C53	0180-0168	3	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0180-0168
A6C54	0180-0374	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+10% 20VDC TA	28480	150D106X9020B2
A6C55	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C56	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C57	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C58	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C59	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C60	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C61	0180-0161	4	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0180-0161
A6C62	0180-0168	3	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0180-0168
A6C63	0180-0374	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+10% 20VDC TA	28480	150D106X9020B2
A6C64	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C65	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C66	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C67	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C68	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C69	0180-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A6C70	0180-2266	5	PHOTOCELL LAMP	28480	150D106X9020B2
A6C71	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C72	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C73	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C74	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C75	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C76	1901-0518	6	DIODE-SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0518
A6C77	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C78	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C79	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C80	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C81	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C82	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C83	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C84	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C85	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C86	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C87	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C88	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C89	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C90	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C91	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C92	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C93	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C94	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C95	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C96	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C97	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C98	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C99	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6C100	1901-0040	1	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Reference	HP Part	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A6L1	9140-0114	4	COL-MLD 10UH 10% 0.55 .155DX .375LC-NOM	28480	9140-0114
A6L2	9140-0129	1	COL-MLD 220UH 5% 0.65 .155DX .375LC-NOM	28480	9140-0129
A6L3	9140-0129	1	COL-MLD 220UH 5% 0.65 .155DX .375LC-NOM	28480	9140-0129
A6L4	9140-0114	4	COL-MLD 10UH 10% 0.55 .155DX .375LC-NOM	28480	9140-0114
A6L5	9140-0114	4	COL-MLD 10UH 10% 0.55 .155DX .375LC-NOM	28480	9140-0114
A6L6	9100-3139	5	COIL 75UH 15% .5DX .875LC-NOM	28480	9100-3139
A6L7	1854-0215	1	TRANSISTOR NPN 8I PDM350M F1=300MHZ	28480	2N3904
A6L8	1855-0091	3	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE 8I	28480	1855-0091
A6L9	1854-0215	1	TRANSISTOR NPN 8I PDM350M F1=300MHZ	28480	2N3904
A6L10	1854-0215	1	TRANSISTOR NPN 8I PDM350M F1=300MHZ	28480	2N3904
A6L11	1854-0215	1	TRANSISTOR NPN 8I PDM350M F1=300MHZ	28480	2N3904
A6L12	1854-0215	1	TRANSISTOR NPN 8I PDM350M F1=300MHZ	28480	2N3904
A6L13	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A6L14	1855-0091	3	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE 8I	28480	1855-0091
A6L15	1855-0091	3	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE 8I	28480	1855-0091
A6L16	1855-0091	3	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE 8I	28480	1855-0091
A6L17	1855-0091	3	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE 8I	28480	1855-0091
A6L18	1854-0215	1	TRANSISTOR NPN 8I PDM350M F1=300MHZ	28480	2N3904
A6L19	1854-0215	1	TRANSISTOR NPN 8I PDM350M F1=300MHZ	28480	2N3904
A6L20	1854-0389	0	TRANSISTOR NPN 2N4922 8I PDM30W F1=3MHZ	04713	2N4922
A6L21	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A6L22	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A6L23	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A6L24	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A6L25	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A6L26	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A6L27	1855-0091	3	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE 8I	28480	1855-0091
A6L28	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A6L29	1855-0091	3	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE 8I	28480	1855-0091
A6L30	1854-0129	6	TRANSISTOR NPN S1	28480	1854-0129
A6L31	0683-3325	6	RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	CB3325
A6L32	0683-3325	3	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	CB10K5
A6L33	0683-1045	3	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	CB10K5
A6L34	0683-1045	9	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	CB10K5
A6L35	0757-0442	9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W FC TC=400+/100	24546	CB41/B-10=1002-F
A6L36	0757-0281	4	RESISTOR 2.7K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=274-F
A6L37	0757-0442	9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=1002-F
A6L38	0757-0442	9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=1002-F
A6L39	0757-0442	9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=1002-F
A6L40	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=400+/600	01121	CB4715
A6L41	0683-4715	0	RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=400+/600	01121	CB4715
A6L42	0683-4715	7	RESISTOR 1.6K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	CB16K5
A6L43	0683-4715	0	RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=400+/600	01121	CB4715
A6L44	0683-4715	7	RESISTOR 1.6K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	CB16K5
A6L45	0683-1825	0	RESISTOR 1.8K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	CB18K5
A6L46	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=400+/600	01121	CB4715
A6L47	0683-3325	3	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	CB10K5
A6L48	0683-3325	3	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	CB10K5
A6L49	0683-4715	0	RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=400+/600	01121	CB4715
A6L50	0683-3325	6	RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	CB3325
A6L51	0683-3325	6	RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	CB3325
A6L52	0757-0199	3	RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2152-F
A6L53	0683-4715	4	RESISTOR 261K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2613-F
A6L54	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/900	01121	CB4745
A6L55	0683-4715	4	RESISTOR 261K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2613-F
A6L56	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/900	01121	CB4745
A6L57	0683-4715	4	RESISTOR 261K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2613-F
A6L58	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/900	01121	CB4745
A6L59	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 261K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2613-F
A6L60	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/900	01121	CB4745
A6L61	0683-4715	4	RESISTOR 261K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2613-F
A6L62	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/900	01121	CB4745
A6L63	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 261K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2613-F
A6L64	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/900	01121	CB4745
A6L65	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 261K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2613-F
A6L66	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/900	01121	CB4745
A6L67	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 261K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2613-F
A6L68	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/900	01121	CB4745
A6L69	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 261K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2613-F
A6L70	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/900	01121	CB4745
A6L71	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 261K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2613-F
A6L72	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/900	01121	CB4745
A6L73	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 261K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2613-F
A6L74	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/900	01121	CB4745
A6L75	0683-4715	6	RESISTOR 261K 1% .125W F TC=40+-100	24546	CB41/B-10=2613-F

See introduction to this section for ordering information  
\*Indicates factory selected value

Reference	HP Part Number	C	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
46R6	0661-2235	5	5	RESISTOR 22K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR2235
46R7	0661-1205	7	7	RESISTOR 12.5K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR1205
46R8	0661-1205	7	7	RESISTOR 12.5K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	CR1205
46R9	0661-4725	2	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR4725
46S0	0661-2225	3	3	RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CR2225
46S1	0663-2715	6	6	RESISTOR 270 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	CR2715
46S2	0663-1025	3	3	RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	CR1025
46S3	0663-1045	3	3	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR1045
46S4	0663-1045	3	3	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR1045
46S5	0663-1045	3	3	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR1045
46S6	0663-1045	3	3	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR1045
46S7	1410-0206	8	8	NETWORK-RES 8-PIN-SIP ,1-PIN-SPCG	01121	206A103
46S8	1410-0206	8	8	NETWORK-RES 8-PIN-SIP ,1-PIN-SPCG	01121	206A103
46S9	0683-3335	5	5	RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR3335
46R0	0663-2235	5	5	RESISTOR 22K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR2235
46R1	0757-0442	9	9	RESISTOR 274K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	CR1/8=10-1002-F
46R2	0757-0442	9	9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	CR1/8=10-1002-F
46R3	0757-0442	9	9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	CR1/8=10-1002-F
46R4	0757-0442	9	9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	CR1/8=10-1002-F
46R5	0757-0442	9	9	RESISTOR 2.74K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	CR1/8=10-2741-F
46R6	0757-0442	9	9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	CR1/8=10-1002-F
46R7	0757-0442	9	9	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	CR1/8=10-1002-F
46R8	0757-0442	9	9	RESISTOR 274K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	CR1/8=10-2741-F
46R9	0663-1535	6	6	RESISTOR 15K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR1535
46R0	0663-1535	6	6	RESISTOR 15K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	CR1535
46R1	1810-0205	7	7	NETWORK-RES 8-PIN-SIP ,1-PIN-SPCG	01121	206A172
46R2	1810-0205	7	7	NETWORK-RES 8-PIN-SIP ,1-PIN-SPCG	01121	206A172
46S1	3101-1273	0	1	SWITCH, SLIDE DPDT-NS	26480	3101-1273
46T1	9100-0823	8	1	TRANSFORMER, PULSE	26480	9100-0823
46U1	1820-1730	6	6	IC GATE TTL LS NOR QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS02N
46U2	1820-1730	6	6	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS273N
46U3	1820-1730	3	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS161AN
46U4	1820-1730	3	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS161AN
46U5	1820-1730	3	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS161AN
46U6	1820-1730	3	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS161AN
46U7	1820-1730	3	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS161AN
46U8	1820-1199	1	1	IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
46U9	1820-1112	8	10	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS161AN
46U0	1820-1430	3	3	IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
46U1	1820-1430	3	3	IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
46U2	1820-1430	3	3	IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
46U3	1820-1430	3	3	IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
46U4	1820-1430	3	3	IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
46U5	1820-1430	3	3	IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
46U6	1820-1730	6	6	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS273N
46U7	1820-1730	3	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS161AN
46U8	1820-1730	3	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS161AN
46U9	1820-1730	3	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS161AN
46U0	1820-1730	3	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS161AN
46W1	8159-0005	0	0	WIRE 22AWG W PVC IXX2 80C	26480	8159-0005
46Y1	0410-0212	7	1	CRYSTAL, QUARTZ 9.60MHZ	26480	0410-0212
46Z1	0360-1244	0	1	TERMINAL, SPECIAL FEED-THRU	26480	0360-1244
47	04274-66507	4	1	PERIPHERAL CONTROL BOARD ASSEMBLY	26480	04274-66507
47	04274-66537	0	1	PERIPHERAL CONTROL BOARD ASSEMBLY (FOR OPTION 004 ONLY)	26480	04274-66537
47C1	0160-4832	9	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	26480	0160-4832
47C2	0160-4835	5	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-10% 50VDC CER	26480	0160-4835
47C3	0160-4832	9	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	26480	0160-4832
47C4	0160-4832	9	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	26480	0160-4832
47C5	0160-4832	9	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	26480	0160-4832
47C6	0160-4832	9	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	26480	0160-4832
47C7	0160-4832	9	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	26480	0160-4832
47C8	0160-4832	9	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	26480	0160-4832
47C9	0160-2055	9	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-80-20% 100VDC CER	26480	0160-2055
47C10	0160-4832	9	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	26480	0160-4832
47C11	0160-4832	9	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	26480	0160-4832
47C12	0160-4835	5	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-10% 50VDC CER	26480	0160-4835
47C13	0160-4832	9	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	26480	0160-4832
47C14	0180-0197	8	8	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D225X9020A2
47C15	0180-0197	8	8	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D225X9020A2

See Introduction to this section for ordering information  
\*Indicates factory selected value

See introduction to this section for ordering information  
\*Indicates factory selected value

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	D Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A7C16	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	150D225X902A2
A7C17	0160-4832	8	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +10% 20VDC 1A	28480	562B9
A7C18	0160-4832	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF +10% 15VDC 1A	28480	562B9
A7C19	0160-4832	6	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	150D225X901582
A7C20	0160-4247	4	DIODE-ZNR 5.11V 5X D0-7 PD=.4W TC=-.009%	28480	1902-0041
A7J2	1200-0664	1	SOCKET-IC 40-CONT	28480	
A7J3	1200-0567	8	SOCKET-IC 28-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	
A7L1	9100-1788	6	CHOKE-WIDE BAND ZMAX#680 OHM@ 180 MHZ	02114	VK200 20/48
A7L2	9100-1788	6	CHOKE-WIDE BAND ZMAX#680 OHM@ 180 MHZ	02114	VK200 20/48
A7L4	9100-3159	5	COIL 75UH 15% .5DX .875LG-NOM	28480	9100-3139
A7L6	1810-0269	3	NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A7L7	1810-0269	3	NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A7L8	1810-0269	3	NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A7L9	1810-0269	3	NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A7L10	0663-2215	1	RESISTOR 1.6K 5% .25W FC IC=400/+700	01121	CB2215
A7L11	0663-1825	7	RESISTOR 1.6K 5% .25W FC IC=400/+700	01121	CB2215
A7L12	0663-2215	1	RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC IC=400/+600	01121	CB2215
A7L13	0663-5615	1	RESISTOR 500 5% .25W FC IC=400/+600	01121	CB5615
A7L14	1810-0269	3	NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A7L15	1810-0269	3	NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A7L16	0663-6825	7	RESISTOR 6.8K 5% .25W FC IC=400/+700	01121	CB6825
A7L17	0663-1235	3	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC IC=400/+600	01121	CB1235
A7L18	1810-0269	3	NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A7L19	1810-0269	3	NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A7L20	1810-0269	3	NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A7L21	1810-0269	3	NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A7L22	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L23	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L24	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L25	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L26	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L27	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L28	1820-1828	3	IC DRVDR TTL BUS DRVDR QUAD	18324	N8728N
A7L29	1820-1828	3	IC DRVDR TTL BUS DRVDR QUAD	18324	N8728N
A7L30	1820-1470	1	IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL LS 2-10-1-LINE QUAD	18324	N6T8N
A7L31	1820-1470	1	IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL LS 2-10-1-LINE QUAD	18324	N6T8N
A7L32	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L33	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L34	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L35	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L36	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L37	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L38	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L39	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L40	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L41	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L42	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L43	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L44	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L45	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L46	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L47	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L48	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L49	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L50	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L51	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L52	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L53	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L54	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L55	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L56	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L57	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L58	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L59	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L60	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L61	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L62	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L63	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L64	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L65	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L66	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L67	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L68	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L69	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L70	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L71	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L72	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L73	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L74	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L75	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L76	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L77	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L78	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L79	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L80	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L81	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L82	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L83	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L84	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L85	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L86	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L87	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L88	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L89	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L90	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L91	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L92	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L93	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L94	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L95	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L96	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L97	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L98	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A7L99	1820-1430	3	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRD POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	8N74L8161AN
A8	04274-66508	5	DISPLAY AND KEY CONTROL BOARD ASSEMBLY	28480	04274-66508
A8C1	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A8C2	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A8C3	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A8C4	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A8C5	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Reference	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
AC6	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC7	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC8	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC9	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC10	0160-0155	8	CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3NF +10% 200VDC POLYE	56289	0160-4832
AC11	0160-0155	8	CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3NF +10% 200VDC POLYE	56289	0160-1059
AC12	0160-0155	7	CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3NF +10% 200VDC POLYE	56289	0160-1059
AC13	0180-1050	7	CAPACITOR-FXD 100 UF 250VDC	56289	150D226X9015B2
AC14	0180-0228	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+10% 15VDC TA	56289	0160-4832
AC15	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC16	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC17	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC18	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC19	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC20	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC21	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC22	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC23	0160-4832	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC24	0160-0228	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+10% 15VDC TA	56289	150D226X9015B2
AC25	0160-0228	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+10% 15VDC TA	56289	0160-4832
AC26	0160-3139	5	COIL 75UH 15% .5DX .875LG-NONM	28480	9100-3139
AC27	9100-3139	5	COIL 75UH 15% .5DX .875LG-NONM	28480	9100-3139
AC28	9100-1788	6	CHOKER-MIDE BAND ZMAX=880 OHMS 180 MHZ	02114	9K200 20/48
AC29	1854-0019	3	TRANSISTOR NPN SI 10-18 PD=360MM	28480	1854-0019
AC30	1810-0205	7	NETWORKERS 8-PIN-SIPC	01121	208A472
AC31	1810-0205	7	NETWORKERS 8-PIN-SIPC	01121	208A472
AC32	1810-0205	7	NETWORKERS 8-PIN-SIPC	01121	208A472
AC33	1810-0205	7	NETWORKERS 8-PIN-SIPC	01121	208A472
AC34	1810-0301	4	NETWORKERS 16-PIN-DIP	01121	316510
AC35	1810-0301	4	NETWORKERS 16-PIN-DIP	01121	316510
AC36	1810-0301	4	NETWORKERS 16-PIN-DIP	01121	316510
AC37	1810-0301	4	NETWORKERS 16-PIN-DIP	01121	316510
AC38	1810-0301	4	NETWORKERS 16-PIN-DIP	01121	316510
AC39	0683-1205	2	RESISTOR 12 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	208A472
AC40	0683-1205	2	RESISTOR 12 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	316510
AC41	0683-1205	2	RESISTOR 12 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	316510
AC42	0683-1205	2	RESISTOR 12 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	316510
AC43	0683-1205	2	RESISTOR 12 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	316510
AC44	3101-2061	6	SWITCH, TOGGLE DIP-ROCKER	28480	3101-2061
AC45	1858-0023	7	TRANSISTOR ARRAY	01928	CAT081E
AC46	1858-0023	7	TRANSISTOR ARRAY	01928	CAT081E
AC47	1858-0023	7	TRANSISTOR ARRAY	01928	CAT081E
AC48	1820-0628	9	IC 1TL 64-BIT RAM 60-NS 0-C	01295	CAT081E
AC49	1820-0628	9	IC 1TL 64-BIT RAM 60-NS 0-C	01295	CAT081E
AC50	1820-0628	9	IC 1TL 64-BIT RAM 60-NS 0-C	01295	CAT081E
AC51	1820-0628	9	IC 1TL 64-BIT RAM 60-NS 0-C	01295	CAT081E
AC52	1820-0628	9	IC 1TL 64-BIT RAM 60-NS 0-C	01295	CAT081E
AC53	1820-0628	9	IC 1TL 64-BIT RAM 60-NS 0-C	01295	CAT081E
AC54	1820-0628	9	IC 1TL 64-BIT RAM 60-NS 0-C	01295	CAT081E
AC55	1820-0628	9	IC 1TL 64-BIT RAM 60-NS 0-C	01295	CAT081E
AC56	1820-0628	9	IC 1TL 64-BIT RAM 60-NS 0-C	01295	CAT081E
AC57	1820-1278	7	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHR	01295	SNT489N
AC58	1820-1278	7	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHR	01295	SNT489N
AC59	1820-1278	7	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHR	01295	SNT489N
AC60	1820-1278	7	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHR	01295	SNT489N
AC61	1820-0628	9	IC 1TL 64-BIT RAM 60-NS 0-C	01295	SNT489N
AC62	1820-0628	9	IC 1TL 64-BIT RAM 60-NS 0-C	01295	SNT489N
AC63	1820-0628	9	IC 1TL 64-BIT RAM 60-NS 0-C	01295	SNT489N
AC64	1820-1112	6	IC FF TTL LS 0-TYPE POS-EDGE-RIG	01295	SNT489N
AC65	1820-1112	6	IC FF TTL LS 0-TYPE POS-EDGE-RIG	01295	SNT489N
AC66	1820-1112	6	IC FF TTL LS 0-TYPE POS-EDGE-RIG	01295	SNT489N
AC67	1820-1202	7	IC GATE TTL LS NAND TPL 3-INP	01295	SNT489N
AC68	1820-1202	7	IC GATE TTL LS NAND TPL 3-INP	01295	SNT489N
AC69	1820-1202	7	IC GATE TTL LS NAND TPL 3-INP	01295	SNT489N
AC70	1820-1202	7	IC GATE TTL LS NAND TPL 3-INP	01295	SNT489N
AC71	04274-66529	1	MPU BOARD ASSEMBLY	28480	04274-66529
AC72	04274-26508	1	PC BOARD, BLANK	28480	04274-26508
AC73	04274-26508	1	PC BOARD, BLANK	28480	04274-26508
AC74	04274-26508	1	PC BOARD, BLANK	28480	04274-26508
AC75	04274-26508	1	PC BOARD, BLANK	28480	04274-26508
AC76	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC77	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC78	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC79	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC80	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC81	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC82	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC83	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC84	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC85	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC86	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC87	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC88	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC89	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC90	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC91	0160-2307	4	CAPACITOR-FXD .07PF +5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2307
AC92	0160-4835	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
AC93	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC94	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
AC95	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832

\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

Reference	Designation	HP Part Number	C	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A9C11		0160-2307	4		CAPACITOR-FXD .75UF +-10% 35VDC MICA	28480	0160-2307
A9C12		0180-2205	7	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .33UF +-10% 35VDC	56289	150D105X90354Z
A9C13		0180-2291	3		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-10% 35VDC	56289	0160-4832
A9C14		0160-4832	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A9C15		0160-4832	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A9C16		0160-4832	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A9C17		0160-4832	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A9C18		0160-4832	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A9C19		0160-4832	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A9C20		0160-4832	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A9C21		0160-4835	5		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A9C22		0160-4835	5		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A9C23		0160-4835	5		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-10% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4835
A9C24		0160-4832	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A9C25		0160-4832	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A9C26		0160-2208	4		CAPACITOR-FXD .330PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2208
A9C81		1901-0518	6		Diode-SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0518
A9C82		1901-0518	6		Diode-SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0518
A9C83		1901-0016	2		Diode-GERMANIUM 60V 60MA D0-7	28480	1901-0016
A9C84		1901-0025	2		Diode-GEN .50V 100V 200MA D0-7	28480	1901-0025
A9C85		1901-0040	1		Diode-SMITHING 10V 50MA ZNS D0-35	28480	1901-0040
A9J12		1200-0654	1		SOCKET-IC 40-CONT	28480	28480
A9L1		9100-1788	6		CHOKER WIDE BAND ZMAX660 OHMS 180 MHZ	02114	VK200 20/48
A9L2		9100-3139	5		COIL 75UH 15% SDX .075L6-NOM	28480	9100-3139
A9Q1		1553-0015	7	2	TRANSISTOR PNP 51 PD=200MW FT=500MHZ	28480	1553-0015
A9Q2		1553-0015	7		TRANSISTOR PNP 51 PD=200MW FT=500MHZ	28480	1553-0015
A9Q3		1553-0405	8	3	TRANSISTOR PNP PD=700MW FT=850MHZ	28480	1553-0405
A9R1		0683-1035	8		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R2		0683-1035	8		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R3		0683-1035	8		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R4		0683-1035	8		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R5		0683-1035	8		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R6		0683-1035	8		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R7		0683-1035	8		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R8		0683-1035	8		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R9		0683-1035	8		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R10		0683-1515	2		RESISTOR 150 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	0683-1515
A9R11		1810-0269	3		NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A9R12		0683-1035	9		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R13		0683-1035	9		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R14		0683-1035	9		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R15		0683-1035	9		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R16		0683-1035	9		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R17		0683-1035	9		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R18		0683-1035	9		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R19		0683-1035	9		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R20		0683-1035	9		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R21		0683-1035	9		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R22		0683-4745	6		RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=800/+900	01121	0683-4745
A9R23		0683-1035	7		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R24		0683-1035	7		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R25		0683-1035	7		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	0683-1035
A9R26		1810-0269	8		NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A9R27		1810-0269	8		NETWORK-RES 9-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A9R28		0698-3158	8		RESISTOR 23.7K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	01121	0698-3158
A9R29		0757-0442	8		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	01121	0757-0442
A9R30		0698-3158	8		RESISTOR 23.7K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	01121	0698-3158
A9R31		0683-4726	8		RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	0683-4726
A9R32		3101-1973	7	2	SWITCH, SLIDE 7-1A-NS	28480	3101-1973
A9U1		1818-1134	7	1	IC, MASK-ROM	28480	1818-1134
A9U3		1818-1136	7	1	IC, MASK-ROM	28480	1818-1136
A9U5		1818-1136	9	1	IC, MASK-ROM	28480	1818-1136
A9U7		1818-1137	1	1	IC, MASK-ROM	28480	1818-1137
A9U10		1818-1548	3	3	IC, MASK-ROM	28480	1818-1548
A9U12		1818-0436	4	2	IC CMOS 4K RAM 81AT 450-NS 3-S	34649	1818-0436
A9U13		1818-1750	4	2	IC CMOS 4K RAM 81AT 450-NS 3-S	34649	1818-1750
A9U14		1818-1750	7	2	IC CMOS 4K RAM 81AT 450-NS 3-S	34649	1818-1750
A9U15		1818-1750	7	2	IC CMOS 4K RAM 81AT 450-NS 3-S	34649	1818-1750
A9U16		1820-1216	3	6	IC DRRVR TTL LS LINE DRRVR CCTL	01295	1820-1216
A9U17		1820-2024	3	6	IC DRRVR TTL LS LINE DRRVR CCTL	01295	1820-2024
A9U18		1820-1486	3	1	IC MICPROC NMOS 8-BIT	04713	1820-1486
A9U19		1820-1144	5	1	IC GATE TTL LS NOR QUAD 2-INP	01295	1820-1144
A9U20		1820-0683	5	1	IC INV TTL S HEX 1-INP	01295	1820-0683
A9U21		1820-1197	5	1	IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	1820-1197
A9U22		1820-1216	5	3	IC DRRVR TTL LS 3-10-E-LINE 3-INP	01295	1820-1216

\*Indicates factory to this section for ordering information  
See introduction to this section for selected value



\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	D Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A923	1820-1491	6	IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV HEX 1-INP	01295	9N74LS367AN
A925	1826-0408	5	B-dip	32293	1CL8212CPA
A926	1820-0661	9	IC GATE TTL OR QUAD 2-INP	01295	9N74LS2N
A927	1820-1197	9	IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	9N74LS00N
A928	1820-1216	3	IC ODDR TTL LS 3-10-B=LINE 3-INP	01295	9N74LS138N
A929	1820-2024	3	IC DRIVER TTL LS LINE DRIVER OCTL	01295	9N74LS244N
A930	1906-0075	2	DIPDE-ARRAY 40V 400MA	28480	1906-0075
A931	1820-1994	2	IC DRIVER TTL LS LINE DRIVER OCTL	01295	9N74LS243N
A932	1820-1994	4	IC DRIVER TTL LS LINE DRIVER OCTL	01295	9N74LS243N
A933	1820-1491	6	IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV HEX 1-INP	01295	9N74LS367AN
A934	1820-1199	1	IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295	9N74LS04N
A935	1826-0180	0	IC TIMER TTL MONO/AS1BL	04713	MC1455P1
A9M1	8159-0005	0	WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28480	8159-0005
A9M2	8159-0005	0	WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28480	8159-0005
A9M3	8159-0005	0	WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28480	8159-0005
A9M4	8159-0005	0	WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28480	8159-0005
A9M5	8159-0005	0	WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28480	8159-0005
A9M6	8159-0005	0	WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28480	8159-0005
A10	04274-66520	9	DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY	28480	04274-66520
A10C1	0180-0228	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+10% 15VDC 1A	56289	150D226X9015B2
A10C2	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A10C3	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A10C4	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A10C5	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A10C6	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A10C7	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A10C8	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A10C9	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A10C10	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A10C11	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A10C12	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A10C13	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A10D81	1990-0486	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D82	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D83	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D84	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D85	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D86	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D87	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D88	1990-0617	5	DISP-LAY-AN-DOT MAT 1-CHAR ,3-H	28480	1990-0617
A10D89	1990-0617	5	DISP-LAY-AN-DOT MAT 1-CHAR ,3-H	28480	1990-0617
A10D90	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D91	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D92	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D93	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D94	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D95	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D96	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D97	1990-0617	5	DISP-LAY-AN-DOT MAT 1-CHAR ,3-H	28480	1990-0617
A10D98	1990-0617	5	DISP-LAY-AN-DOT MAT 1-CHAR ,3-H	28480	1990-0617
A10D99	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D100	1990-0540	3	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,43-H	28480	5082-7650
A10D816	1990-0617	5	DISP-LAY-AN-DOT MAT 1-CHAR ,3-H	28480	1990-0617
A10D817	1990-0617	5	DISP-LAY-AN-DOT MAT 1-CHAR ,3-H	28480	1990-0617
A10D818	1990-0434	4	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,3-H	28480	5082-7130, CAT B-E
A10D819	1990-0434	4	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,3-H	28480	5082-7130, CAT B-E
A10D820	1990-0434	4	DISP-LAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR ,3-H	28480	5082-7130, CAT B-E
A10D821	1990-0486	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D822	1990-0486	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D823	1990-0486	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D824	1990-0486	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D825	1990-0517	4	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D826	1990-0665	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D827	1990-0665	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D828	1990-0665	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D829	1990-0665	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D830	1990-0665	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D831	1990-0665	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D832	1990-0665	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D833	1990-0665	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884
A10D834	1990-0665	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4884

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C	D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A10B36	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B37	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B38	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B39	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B40	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B41	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B42	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B43	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B44	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B45	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B46	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B47	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B48	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B49	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B50	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B51	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B52	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B53	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B54	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10B55	1990-0665	6	6	6	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEGRATED IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5041-0318
A10J2	1200-0638	9	9	9	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0309
A10J3	1200-0638	9	9	9	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0309
A10J4	1200-0638	9	9	9	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0309
A10J5	1200-0638	9	9	9	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0309
A10J6	1200-0638	9	9	9	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0309
A10J7	1200-0638	9	9	9	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0309
A10J8	1200-0424	9	9	9	SOCKET-ELEC (MISC ITEM)	28480	5041-0351
A10J9	1200-0424	9	9	9	14-PIN SOCKET FOR DS8, 9, 16, AND 17	28480	5041-0351
A10J10	1200-0638	9	9	9	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0309
A10J11	1200-0638	9	9	9	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0309
A10J12	1200-0638	9	9	9	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0309
A10J13	1200-0638	9	9	9	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0309
A10J14	1200-0638	9	9	9	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0309
A10J15	1200-0638	9	9	9	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0309
A10J16	1200-0424	9	9	9	SOCKET-ELEC (MISC ITEM)	28480	5041-0351
A10J17	1200-0424	9	9	9	SOCKET-ELEC (MISC ITEM)	28480	5041-0351
A10J18	1200-0508	0	0	0	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP-SLDR	28480	5041-0318
A10J19	1200-0508	0	0	0	SOCKET FOR DS18 THROUGH DS20	28480	5041-0318
A10K1	5041-0252	7	7	7	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0252
A10K6	5041-0252	7	7	7	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0252
A10K7	5041-0252	7	7	7	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0252
A10K8	5041-0252	7	7	7	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0252
A10K9	5041-0252	7	7	7	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0252
A10K10	5041-0309	5	5	5	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0309
A10K11	5041-0309	5	5	5	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0309
A10K12	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K13	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K14	5041-0309	5	5	5	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0309
A10K15	5041-0309	5	5	5	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0309
A10K16	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K17	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K18	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K19	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K20	5041-0309	5	5	5	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0309
A10K21	5041-0309	5	5	5	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0309
A10K22	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K23	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K24	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K25	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K30	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K31	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K32	5041-0309	5	5	5	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0309
A10K33	5041-0309	5	5	5	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0309
A10K34	5041-0309	5	5	5	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0309
A10K35	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K36	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K37	5041-0318	6	6	6	*LK CAP- PTY GRAY	28480	5041-0318
A10K38	5041-0354	6	6	6	KEY-Q-SMOKE GRAY	28480	5041-0354

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A10R1	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10R2	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10R3	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10R4	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10R5	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R6	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R7	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R8	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R9	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R10	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10R11	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10R12	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R13	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R14	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R15	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R16	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R17	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R18	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R19	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R20	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R21	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R22	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R23	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R24	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R25	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R26	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R27	0663-1215	9	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=+400/+600	01121	CB1215
A10R28	2100-1174	1	RESISTOR, VAR 2K 10%	24546	CB100-1174
A10R29	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10R30	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10R31	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10R32	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10R33	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10R34	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10R35	0757-0400	9	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-10-90R9-F
A10S1-	5060-9436	7	PUSHBUTTON SWITCH P.C. MOUNT	24546	5060-9436
A10S27	3101-2046	7	SWITCH, SLIDE DPDT-NS	24546	3101-2046
A10S28	3101-1074	9	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON SPST NO	24546	3101-1074
A10S29	3101-1074	9	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON SPST NO	24546	3101-1074
A10S30-	3101-2046	9	SWITCH, SLIDE DPDT-NS	24546	3101-2046
A10S38	5060-9436	7	PUSHBUTTON SWITCH P.C. MOUNT	24546	5060-9436
A10U1	1858-0038	4	TRANSISTOR ARRAY	24546	1858-0038
A10U2	1858-0038	4	TRANSISTOR ARRAY	24546	1858-0038
A10U3	1858-0038	4	TRANSISTOR ARRAY	24546	1858-0038
A10U4	1858-0038	4	TRANSISTOR ARRAY	24546	1858-0038
A10U5	1858-0038	4	TRANSISTOR ARRAY	24546	1858-0038
A10U6	1820-0666	7	IC BFR TTL NON-INV HEX 1-INP	01295	8N7407N
A10U7	1820-0666	7	IC BFR TTL NON-INV HEX 1-INP	01295	8N7407N
A10U8	1820-0495	8	IC DCOR TTL 4-10-16-LINE 4-INP	01295	8N74154N
A10U9	1820-0495	8	IC DCOR TTL 4-10-16-LINE 4-INP	01295	8N74154N
A10W1	04274-61621	3	WIRING ASSEMBLY	24546	04274-61621
A11	04274-66551	0	POWER SUPPLY BOARD ASSEMBLY	24546	04274-66551
A11C1	0180-1073	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 2200UF +30-10% 16VDC	24546	0180-1073
A11C2	0180-1071	9	CAPACITOR-FXD 1500UF +30-10% 16VDC	24546	0180-1071
A11C3	0180-1072	0	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000UF +30-10% 25VDC	24546	0180-1072
A11C4	0180-1074	0	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000UF +30-10% 25VDC	24546	0180-1074
A11C5	0180-1074	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 100VDC	24546	0180-1074
A11C6	0180-1074	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 100VDC	24546	0180-1074
A11C7	0180-1076	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 35VDC	24546	0180-1076
A11C8	0180-1076	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 35VDC	24546	0180-1076
A11C9	0180-1076	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 35VDC	24546	0180-1076
A11C10	0180-1076	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 35VDC	24546	0180-1076
A11C11	0180-1076	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 35VDC	24546	0180-1076
A11C12	0180-1051	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 35VDC	24546	0180-1051
A11C13	0180-1076	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 470UF +50-10% 35VDC	24546	0180-1076
A11C14	0180-1075	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 2200UF +30-10% 16VDC	24546	0180-1075
A11C15	0180-1075	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 2200UF +30-10% 16VDC	24546	0180-1075

\*Indicates factory selected value  
See Introduction to this section for ordering information





See introduction to this section for ordering information \*Indicates factory selected value

Reference	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A17			NOT ASSIGNED		
A18			NOT ASSIGNED		
A19			NOT ASSIGNED		
A20			NOT ASSIGNED		
A21	04274-66521	2	DC BIAS(+/-35V) BOARD ASSEMBLY (OPTION 001 ONLY)	28480	04274-66521
A21C1	0160-2204	0	CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +/-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A21C2	0160-2242	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 2uPF +/-25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2242
A21C3	0160-2257	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 10PF +/-5% 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2257
A21C4	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A21C5	0160-2261	8	CAPACITOR-FXD 15PF +/-5% 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2261
A21C6	0160-2257	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 10PF +/-5% 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2257
A21C7	0180-1081	1	CAPACITOR, FXD 47 UF 50 VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A21C8	0180-1081	1	CAPACITOR, FXD 47 UF 50 VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A21C9	0180-1081	1	CAPACITOR, FXD 47 UF 50 VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A21C10	0180-1081	1	CAPACITOR, FXD 47 UF 50 VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A21C11	0180-1050	4	CAPACITOR, FXD 100 UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A21C12	0180-1050	4	CAPACITOR, FXD 100 UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A21C13	0160-4832	7	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A21C14	0160-4832	7	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A21C15	0160-4832	7	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A21C16	0160-4832	7	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A21C17	0180-1050	4	CAPACITOR, FXD 100 UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A21C18	0180-1050	4	CAPACITOR, FXD 100 UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A21C19	0180-1050	4	CAPACITOR, FXD 100 UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A21C20	0180-1050	4	CAPACITOR, FXD 100 UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A21C21	0180-1050	4	CAPACITOR, FXD 100 UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A21C22	0180-1050	4	CAPACITOR, FXD 100 UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A21C23	0180-1081	1	CAPACITOR, FXD 47 UF 50 VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A21C24	0180-1050	4	CAPACITOR, FXD 100 UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A21C25	0180-1050	4	CAPACITOR, FXD 100 UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A21C26	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-4832
A21C27	0180-2951	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF+-20% 16VDC AL	28480	0180-2951
A21C28	0180-2951	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF+-20% 16VDC AL	28480	0180-2951
A21C29	0180-2951	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF+-20% 16VDC AL	28480	0180-2951
A21C30	0180-1082	2	CAPACITOR, FXD 10 UF 100VDC AL	28480	0180-1082
A21C31	1902-3234	3	DIODE-ZNR 19.6V 5% DO-7 PDM QM TC+0.73X	28480	1902-3234
A21C32	1902-3234	3	DIODE-ZNR 19.6V 5% DO-7 PDM QM TC+0.73X	28480	1902-3234
A21C33	1902-3234	3	DIODE-ZNR 19.6V 5% DO-7 PDM QM TC+0.73X	28480	1902-3234
A21C34	1902-3234	3	DIODE-ZNR 19.6V 5% DO-7 PDM QM TC+0.73X	28480	1902-3234
A21C35	1902-1259	8	DIODE-ZNR 1N5375 20V 5% PDM IR500NA	28480	1902-1259
A21C36	1901-0033	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0033
A21C37	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C38	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C39	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C40	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C41	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C42	1902-1259	8	DIODE-ZNR 1N5375 20V 5% PDM IR500NA	28480	1902-1259
A21C43	1902-1259	8	DIODE-ZNR 1N5375 20V 5% PDM IR500NA	28480	1902-1259
A21C44	1902-1259	8	DIODE-ZNR 1N5375 20V 5% PDM IR500NA	28480	1902-1259
A21C45	1902-1259	8	DIODE-ZNR 1N5375 20V 5% PDM IR500NA	28480	1902-1259
A21C46	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C47	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C48	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C49	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C50	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C51	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C52	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C53	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C54	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C55	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C56	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C57	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C58	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C59	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C60	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C61	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C62	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C63	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C64	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C65	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C66	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C67	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C68	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C69	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C70	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C71	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C72	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C73	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C74	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C75	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C76	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C77	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C78	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C79	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C80	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C81	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C82	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C83	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C84	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C85	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C86	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C87	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C88	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C89	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C90	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C91	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C92	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C93	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C94	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C95	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C96	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C97	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C98	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C99	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A21C00	1901-0025	2	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025

See introduction to this section for ordering information \*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information

Reference	HP Part	C	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A21R1	1200-0658	8	4	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP-SLDR	2480	2480
A21J2	1200-0658	8	1	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP-SLDR	2480	2480
A21J3	1200-0654	1	1	SOCKET-IC 40-CONT	2480	2480
A21J4	1200-0541	1	2	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP-DIP-SLDR	2480	2480
A21K1	0490-0240	9	1	RELAY-REED 1A	2480	0490-0240
A21L1	9100-1618	1	4	C0L-MLD 5.6UH 10% Q445 .1550X.375L6-NOM	2480	9100-1618
A21L2	9100-1618	1	4	C0L-MLD 5.6UH 10% Q445 .1550X.375L6-NOM	2480	9100-1618
A21L3	9100-3139	5	5	C0L 75UH 15% .50X.875L6-NOM	2480	9100-3139
A21M1	1854-0204	6	7	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD330M FT150MHZ	04713	24420
A21M2	1854-0271	9	2	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 10-39 PDM FT150MHZ	04713	1854-0271
A21M3	1853-0232	0	1	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 10-39 PDM FT150MHZ	04713	1853-0232
A21M4	1854-0474	4	12	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21M5	1853-0080	6	6	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21M6	1853-0080	6	6	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21M7	1853-0080	6	6	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21M8	1853-0080	6	6	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21M9	1853-0080	6	6	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21N1	1855-0111	8	8	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	2480	1855-0111
A21N2	1855-0111	8	8	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN S1	2480	1855-0111
A21N3	1853-0080	6	6	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21N4	1854-0474	4	4	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21N5	1853-0080	6	6	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21N6	1853-0080	6	6	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21N7	1853-0080	6	6	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21N8	1853-0080	6	6	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21N9	1853-0080	6	6	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD310M FT100MHZ	04713	24420
A21R1	0663-1835	9	9	RESISTOR 18K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	01121
A21R2	0663-2225	3	3	RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R3	0663-1235	1	1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R4	0663-2225	3	3	RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R5	0663-2225	3	3	RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R6	0663-1235	1	1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R7	0663-5615	1	1	RESISTOR 560 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	01121
A21R8	0663-1235	3	3	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R9	0663-1235	3	3	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R10	0663-1835	9	9	RESISTOR 18K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+800	01121	01121
A21R11	2100-3274	2	2	RESISTOR-TMR 10K 10% C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	2480	2100-3274
A21R12	2100-3274	2	2	RESISTOR-TMR 10K 10% C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	2480	2100-3274
A21R13	2100-3426	6	6	RESISTOR-TMR 20 10% C S1DE-ADJ 1-TRN	2480	2100-3426
A21R14	0663-1515	2	2	RESISTOR 820 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	01121
A21R15	0663-1515	2	2	RESISTOR 820 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	01121
A21R16	0663-1235	3	3	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R17	0663-2225	3	3	RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R18	0663-1235	3	3	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R19	0663-1235	3	3	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R20	0663-5615	1	1	RESISTOR 560 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	01121
A21R21	0751-0458	7	7	RESISTOR 51.1K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	0751-0458
A21R22	0751-0458	7	7	RESISTOR 51.1K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	0751-0458
A21R23	0751-0458	7	7	RESISTOR 51.1K 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	0751-0458
A21R24	0698-3260	9	9	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	24546	0698-3260
A21R25	0663-4725	2	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R26	0698-3260	9	9	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	24546	0698-3260
A21R27	0698-0391	3	3	RESISTOR 25K 1% .125W F TC=0/+25	2480	0698-0391
A21R28	0663-4725	2	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R29	0663-4725	2	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R30	0751-0403	2	2	RESISTOR 121 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	0751-0403
A21R31	0751-0403	2	2	RESISTOR 121 1% .125W F TC=0/+100	24546	0751-0403
A21R32	0698-2198	0	2	RESISTOR 450K 1% .125W F TC=0/+25	2480	0698-2198
A21R33	0698-0390	2	2	RESISTOR 450K 1% .125W F TC=0/+25	2480	0698-0390
A21R34	0698-2198	0	2	RESISTOR 450K 1% .125W F TC=0/+25	2480	0698-2198
A21R35	0663-8205	1	1	RESISTOR 82 5% .25W FC TC=400/+500	01121	01121
A21R36	0663-1225	1	1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	01121
A21R37	0663-5615	1	1	RESISTOR 560 5% .25W FC TC=400/+600	01121	01121
A21R38	0698-2198	0	2	RESISTOR 450K 1% .125W F TC=0/+25	2480	0698-2198
A21R39	0698-0390	2	2	RESISTOR 450K 1% .125W F TC=0/+25	2480	0698-0390

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C	D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A21F40	0663-5625	3		3	RESISTOR 5.6K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C85625
A21F41	0663-5625	3		3	RESISTOR 5.6K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C85625
A21F42	0663-5625	3		3	RESISTOR 5.6K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C85625
A21F43	0663-5625	3		3	RESISTOR 5.6K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C85625
A21F44	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F45	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F46	0663-3335	3		3	RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C83335
A21F47	0663-3335	3		3	RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C83335
A21F48	0663-1835	3		3	RESISTOR 18K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81835
A21F49	0663-4735	4		4	RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C84735
A21F50	0663-1225	1		1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C81225
A21F51	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F52	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F53	0663-1835	3		3	RESISTOR 18K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81835
A21F54	0663-1505	0		0	RESISTOR 15 5% .25W FC TC=400+/500	01121	C81505
A21F55	0663-3335	3		3	RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C83335
A21F56	0663-5605	3		3	RESISTOR 56 5% .25W FC TC=400+/500	01121	C85605
A21F57	0663-4750	3		3	RESISTOR 47.5K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C84750
A21F58	0663-4750	3		3	RESISTOR 47.5K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C84750
A21F59	0663-4735	4		4	RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C84735
A21F60	0663-1225	1		1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C81225
A21F61	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F62	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F63	0663-1225	1		1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C81225
A21F64	0663-3335	3		3	RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C83335
A21F65	0663-5615	1		1	RESISTOR 560 5% .25W FC TC=400+/500	01121	C85615
A21F66	0663-4735	4		4	RESISTOR 47.5K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C84735
A21F67	0757-4735	4		4	RESISTOR 47.5K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C84735
A21F68	0757-4735	4		4	RESISTOR 47.5K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C84735
A21F69	0663-1055	3		3	RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=600+/900	01121	C81055
A21F70	0663-1835	3		3	RESISTOR 18K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81835
A21F71	0663-1505	0		0	RESISTOR 15 5% .25W FC TC=400+/500	01121	C81505
A21F72	0663-3335	3		3	RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C83335
A21F73	0663-5605	3		3	RESISTOR 56 5% .25W FC TC=400+/500	01121	C85605
A21F74	0663-4725	2		2	RESISTOR 47.5K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C84725
A21F75	0663-4735	4		4	RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C84735
A21F76	0663-4735	4		4	RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C84735
A21F77	0663-1225	1		1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C81225
A21F78	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F79	0663-1835	3		3	RESISTOR 18K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81835
A21F80	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F81	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F82	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F83	0663-1225	1		1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C81225
A21F84	0663-3335	3		3	RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C83335
A21F85	0663-1225	1		1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C81225
A21F86	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F87	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F88	0663-1225	1		1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C81225
A21F89	0663-3335	3		3	RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C83335
A21F90	0663-1225	1		1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C81225
A21F91	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F92	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F93	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F94	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F95	0663-1225	1		1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C81225
A21F96	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F97	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F98	0663-1225	1		1	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/700	01121	C81225
A21F99	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21F00	0663-1235	3		3	RESISTOR 12K 5% .25W FC TC=400+/800	01121	C81235
A21U01	1826-0319	7		7	OP AMP BIFET 10-99	27014	L7350H
A21U02	1826-0319	7		7	OP AMP BIFET 10-99	27014	L7350H
A21U03	1826-0319	7		7	OP AMP BIFET 10-99	27014	L7350H
A21U04	1826-0319	7		7	OP AMP BIFET 10-99	27014	L7350H
A21U05	1826-0319	7		7	OP AMP BIFET 10-99	27014	L7350H
A21U06	1826-0122	0		0	IC 7805 V REGTR 10-220	07263	7805UC
A21U07	1826-0174	2		2	COMPARTOR GP QUAD 14-DIP	1826-0174	1826-0174
A21U08	1826-1730	6		6	IC FF TIL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	8N74L8273N
A21U09	1826-2222	1		1	OP AMP GP QUAD 14-DIP	07263	U44136FC
A21U10	1826-1197	9		9	IC GATE TIL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	8N74LS00N
A21U11	1826-1481	4		4	IC PIA NMS0	04713	MC68211
A21U12	1826-2024	3		3	IC DRIVER TIL LS LINE DRIVER OCTL	01295	8N74L9244N
A21U13	1826-2024	3		3	IC DRIVER TIL LS LINE DRIVER OCTL	01295	8N74L9244N
A22	04274-66522	3		1	HP-18 INTERFACE BOARD ASSEMBLY	28480	04274-66522
A22C1	0160-4832	9		9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	28480
A22C2	0160-4832	9		9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	28480
A22C3	0160-4832	9		9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	28480
A22C4	0160-4832	9		9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	28480
A22C5	0160-0228	6		6	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF +-10% 15VDC TA	56289	150D22K9015B2
A22J1	1200-0654	1		1	SOCKET-IC 40-COMT	28480	28480

See introduction to this section for ordering information  
 \*Indicates factory selected value



Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A22L1	9100-1788	5	COIL 75UH 15% .5DX, 875LG-NOM	28480	9100-1739
A22L2	9100-1788	5	CHOKER-WIDE BAND 2Mkx680 OHMS 180 MHZ	02114	AK800 20/46
A22P1	1820-2269	3	NETWORKERS 9-PIN-SIP 1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0269
A22P2	0663-4725	9	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB135
A22P3	0663-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB475
A22P4	0663-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB475
A22P5	0663-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB475
A22P6	0663-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB475
A22P7	0663-4725	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=400/+700	01121	CB475
A22P8	3101-1973	7	SWITCH-8L 7-1A DIP-9SIDE-A89Y, 1A 50VDC	28480	3101-1973
A22P9	1820-1873	6	IC 8FR TTL LS INV OCTL 2-INP	27014	DM61L888N
A22P10	1820-2104	1	IC GATE TTL LS NAND DUAL 4-INP	01295	8N74L820N
A22P11	1820-2113	1	IC MICROPROCESSORS NMOS	04713	MC80488L
A22P12	1820-1199	1	IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295	8N74L804N
A22P13	1820-2058	3	IC MISC TTL 9 QUAD	28480	1820-2058
A22P14	1820-2058	3	IC MISC TTL 9 QUAD	28480	1820-2058
A22P15	1820-2058	3	IC MISC TTL 9 QUAD	28480	1820-2058
A22P16	1820-1144	6	IC GATE TTL LS NOR QUAD 2-INP	01295	8N74L802N
A22P17	1820-2058	3	IC MISC TTL 9 QUAD	28480	1820-2058
A22P18	1820-2058	3	IC MISC TTL 9 QUAD	28480	1820-2058
A22P19	1820-2058	3	IC MISC TTL 9 QUAD	28480	1820-2058
A22P20	8159-0005	0	WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28480	8159-0005
A22P21	8159-0005	0	WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28480	8159-0005
A23	04274-26523	4	DC BIAS (+/-100V) BOARD ASSEMBLY	28480	04274-26523
A23C1	04274-26522	9	A22 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	28480	04274-26522
A23C2	04274-26522	9	PC BOARD, BLANK	28480	04274-26522
A23C3	0140-0210	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F27J0300MVICR
A23C4	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A23C5	0160-1050	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF +-50-10% 25VDC	28480	
A23C6	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A23C7	0160-0127	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	
A23C8	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A23C9	0160-1082	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF +-50-10% 100VDC	28480	
A23C10	0160-1082	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF +-50-10% 100VDC	28480	
A23C11	0160-1082	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF +-50-10% 100VDC	28480	
A23C12	0160-1082	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF +-50-10% 100VDC	28480	
A23C13	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A23C14	0160-1050	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF +-50-10% 25VDC	28480	
A23C15	0160-1050	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF +-50-10% 25VDC	28480	
A23C16	0170-0066	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .027UF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	
A23C17	0170-0066	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .027UF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	
A23C18	0160-3456	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	
A23C19	0160-3456	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	
A23C20	0160-3456	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	
A23C21	0160-1050	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF +-50-10% 25VDC	28480	
A23C22	0160-1050	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF +-50-10% 25VDC	28480	
A23C23	0160-1081	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF +-50-10% 50VDC	28480	
A23C24	0160-1081	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF +-50-10% 50VDC	28480	
A23C25	0160-1081	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF +-50-10% 50VDC	28480	
A23C26	0160-1081	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF +-50-10% 50VDC	28480	
A23C27	0160-1082	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF +-50-10% 100VDC	28480	
A23C28	0160-1082	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF +-50-10% 100VDC	28480	
A23C29	0160-1082	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF +-50-10% 100VDC	28480	
A23C30	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A23C31	0160-1081	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF +-50-10% 50VDC	28480	
A23C32	0160-1050	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF +-50-10% 25VDC	28480	
A23C33	0160-1050	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF +-50-10% 25VDC	28480	
A23C34	0160-4832	9	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	
A23C35	0160-2951	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +-20% 16VDC AL	28480	
A23C36	0160-2951	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +-20% 16VDC AL	28480	
A23C37	0160-2951	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF +-20% 16VDC AL	28480	
A23C81	1902-3385	5	D1ODE-ZNR 69.8V 2K DO-7 PM, MW TC=+.079%	28480	
A23C82	1902-3385	5	D1ODE-ZNR 69.8V 2K DO-7 PM, MW TC=+.079%	28480	
A23C83	1902-3385	5	D1ODE-ZNR 69.8V 2K DO-7 PM, MW TC=+.079%	28480	
A23C84	1902-3385	5	D1ODE-ZNR 69.8V 2K DO-7 PM, MW TC=+.079%	28480	
A23C85	1901-0025	2	D1ODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	
A23C86	1901-0025	2	D1ODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	
A23C87	1901-0025	2	D1ODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	
A23C88	1901-0033	2	D1ODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	
A23C89	1901-0033	2	D1ODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	
A23C90	1901-0033	2	D1ODE-GEN PRP 180V 200MA DO-7	28480	

\*Indicates factory selected value  
See introduction to this section for ordering information





Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd).

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
41	04274-61601	9	CABLE ASSEMBLY, INPUT(LC) (3) CM	28480	04274-61601
42	04274-61602	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY, INPUT(LP) (3) CM	28480	04274-61602
43	04274-61603	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY, INPUT(LC) (4) CM	28480	04274-61603
44	04274-61604	2	CABLE ASSEMBLY, INPUT (HP) (3) CM	28480	04274-61604
45	04274-61605	3	CABLE ASSEMBLY, INPUT(A) THRU (A3)(3) CM	28480	04274-61605
46	04274-61606	4	CABLE ASSEMBLY, INPUT(A) THRU (A4)(4) CM	28480	04274-61606
47	04274-61607	5	CABLE ASSEMBLY, INPUT(A) THRU (A4)(4) CM	28480	04274-61607
Xf1	2110-0565	9	FUSEHOLDER CAP 12A MAX FOR UL	28480	2110-0565
Xf1	2110-0565	9	FUSEHOLDER CAP 12A MAX FOR UL	28480	2110-0565
1	5040-7219	8	FRONT CAP	28480	5040-7219
2	5040-9805	4	HANDLE	28480	5040-9805
3	5060-9943	1	SIDE COVER	28480	5060-9943
4	5040-7220	1	REAR CAP	28480	5040-7220
5	5040-0172	1	SCREEN-MACH 10-32, 375-IN-LG 100 DEG	28480	5040-0172
6	3101-2216	3	SWITCH-PB OPDT ALING 44 250VAC	28480	3101-2216
7	0570-0368	2	SCREEN	28480	0570-0368
8	2190-0225	9	WASHER	28480	2190-0225
9	1200-0080	3	INSULATOR-DIO ALUMINUM HD-ANODZ	28480	1200-0080
10	3050-0226	2	WASHER-FL MILC NO. 10 203-IN-ID	28480	3050-0226
11	2740-0003	5	NUT-HEX-W/LKMR 10-32-THD, 125-IN-TK	00000	ORDER BY DESCRIPTION
12	1901-0049	1	DIODE-PWR RECT 100V 12A 00-4	04713	MR121
13	9100-0870	5	TRANSFORMER	28480	9100-0870
14	1250-0018	2	CONTACT-RF CONNECTOR SER M FEMALE+.093	28480	1250-0018
15	5040-0345	7	INSULATORCONNECTOR	28480	5040-0345
16	0624-0260	8	SCREEN-TPG 6-20, 5-IN-LG PAN-HD-PHL STL	00000	ORDER BY DESCRIPTION
17	2190-0020	9	WASHER-LK HLCL NO. 5, 128-IN-ID	28480	2190-0020
18	0740-0833	9	INSULATOR-XSTR NYLON BLACK	28480	0740-0833
19	0624-0248	2	SCREEN-TPG 8-12, 75-IN-LG HEX WSM-HD STL	28480	0624-0248
20	0370-2994	0	KNOB	28480	0370-2994
21	2510-0045	0	SCREEN-MACH 8-32, 375-IN-LG PAN-HD-POZI	00000	ORDER BY DESCRIPTION
22	0360-0270	0	TERMINAL-GLDR LUG LK-M16 FOR-#10-SCR	28480	0360-0270
23	3100-1205	6	SWITCH-ROTARY	28480	3100-1205
24	0360-1190	5	TERMINAL-GLDR LUG PL-M16 FOR-#3/8-SCR	28480	0360-1190
25	2950-0001	8	NUT-HEX-DBL-CHAM 3/8-32-THD, .094-IN-TK	00000	ORDER BY DESCRIPTION
26	5020-8806	9	REAR FRAME	28480	5020-8806
27	5060-9836	1	TOP COVER	28480	5060-9836
28	04274-00617	1	PLATE	28480	04274-00617
29	04274-00602	2	PLATE SHIELD	28480	04274-00602
30	5040-7202	9	TKIM, TOP	28480	5040-7202
31	5020-8805	8	FRONT FRAME	28480	5020-8805
32	04274-25002	2	WINDOW (FRG)	28480	04274-25002
33	0370-1097	2	KNOB	28480	0370-1097
34	04274-00203	9	FRONT PANEL (YHP)	28480	04274-00203
35	04274-25001	1	WINDOW DISP, A,B	28480	04274-25001
36	7120-1254	1	NAMEPLATE, 312-IN-WD, 54-IN-LG AL	28480	7120-1254
37	7120-0478	9	TRADE MARK (YHP)	28480	7120-0478
38	04274-50024	4	INSULATOR	28480	04274-50024
39	2950-0035	8	NUT-HEX-DBL-CHAM 15/32-32-THD	00000	ORDER BY DESCRIPTION
40	1250-0252	6	BINDING POST ASSY SGL THD-STUD	28480	1250-0252
41	1510-0038	8	CONNECTOR-RF BNC FEM SGL-HOLE-RR 50-OHM	28480	1510-0038
42	04271-50025	5	INSULATOR	28480	04271-50025
43	5041-0564	4	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0564
44	0370-0451	2	BEZEL	28480	0370-0451
45	1460-1345	5	TILT STAND SST	28480	1460-1345
46	5040-7201	6	FOOT(STANDARD)	28480	5040-7201
47	5020-8838	7	STRIUT	28480	5020-8838
48	04274-40001	9	ROD (POWER SWITCH)	28480	04274-40001
49	04274-01202	0	ANGLE (POWER SWITCH)	28480	04274-01202
50	04274-00618	1	GUIDE (ANGLE)	28480	04274-00618
51	04274-00601	0	PLATE, SHIELD	28480	04274-00601
52	5060-9848	5	BOTTOM COVER	28480	5060-9848
53	04274-00205	1	SBR PANEL	28480	04274-00205
54	04274-60203	1	REAR PANEL	28480	04274-60203

See introduction to this section for ordering information  
 \*Indicates factory selected value

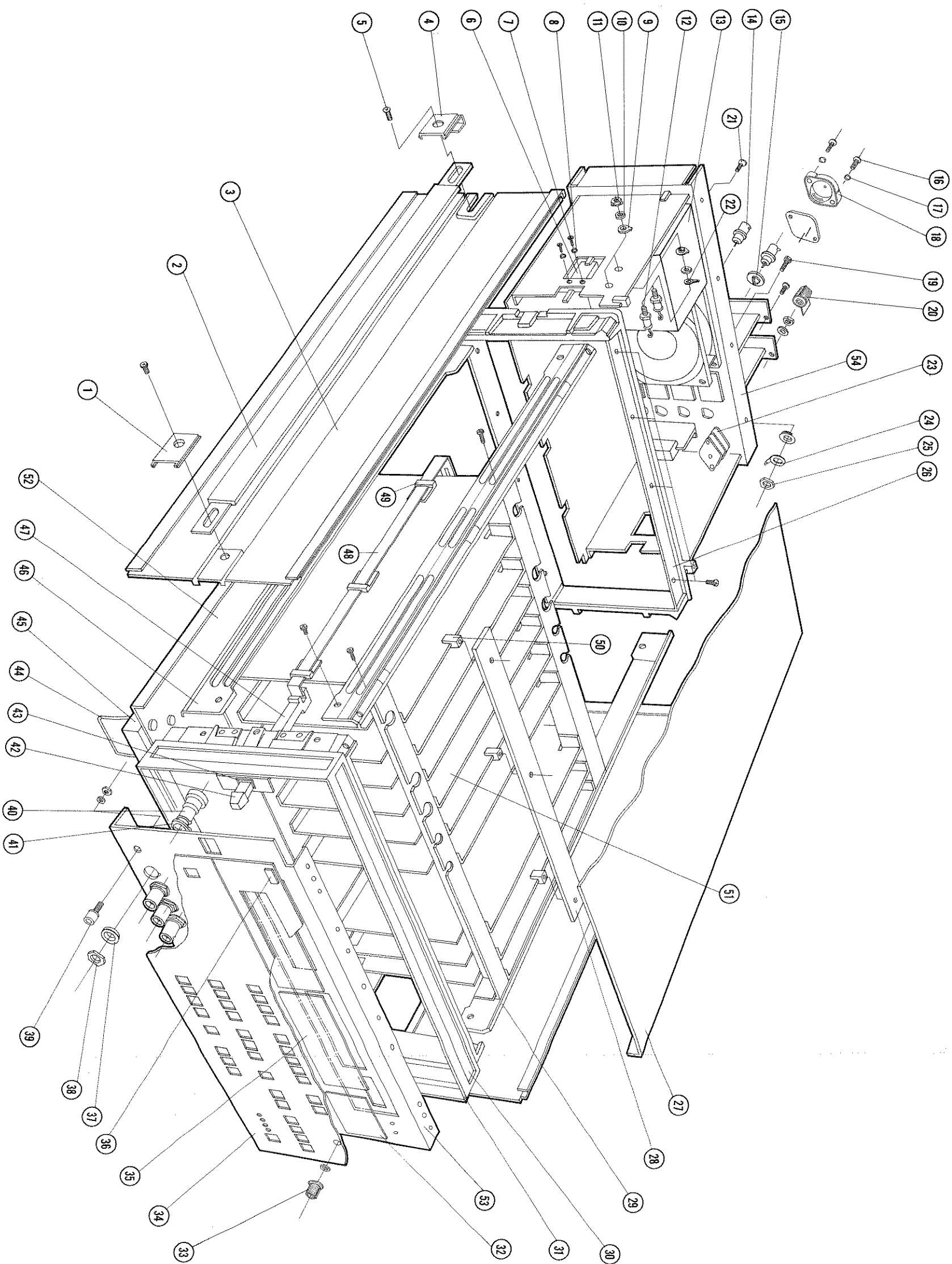


FIGURE 6-1. CABINET PARTS



**SECTION VIII  
MANUAL CHANGES**

Table 7-1. Manual Changes by Serial Numbers.

Serial Prefix or Number	Make Manual Changes
1850J00160 and below	A,B,C,D,F,H,I
1850J00235 and below	B,C,D,F,H,I
1850J00385 and below	C,D,F,H,I
1850J00669 and below	D,F,H,I
2019J00670 to 2019J00740	E,F,H,I
2019J00760 and below	F,H,I
2019J00761 to 2031J00850	G,H,I
2031J01000 and below	H,I,J
2031J01115 and below	I,J
2031J00851 to 2031J01210	J,L
2031J01211 to 2147J01224	K,L
2019J00741 to 2147J01660	L

7-1. INTRODUCTION.

7-2. This section contains information for adapting this manual to instruments to which the contents do not directly apply. The following paragraphs explain how to adapt this manual to apply to other instruments with lower serial prefixes.

7-3. MANUAL CHANGES.

7-4. To adapt this manual to your particular instrument, refer to Table 7-1 and make all of the manual changes listed opposite your instrument serial number. Perform these changes in the sequence listed. Table 7-2 gives a manual changes summary by assembly.

7-5. If your instrument serial number is not listed on the title page of this manual or in Table 7-1 to the right, it may be documented in a yellow MANUAL CHANGES supplement. For additional information about serial number coverage, refer to INSTRUMENT COVERED BY MANUAL in Section I.

Table 7-2. Summary of Changes by Assembly (Sheet 1 of 2).

CHANGE		A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10
A			C42 C43				C70 U4			U1 U5	
B											
C			CR25 CR26 CR27 CR28								
D											
E											
F										U1 to U10 U7 to W10	
G										Q3 R26 to R31 U14, U15	
H										U10	
I			C43								
J										CR3 R26 to R31	
K										CR3 R26 to R31	
L											



Table 7-2. Summary of Changes by Assembly (Sheet 2 of 2).

CHANGE	A11	A12	A15	A16	A21	A22	A23	Assembly						
A														
B														
C														
D														
E														
F														
G														
H														
I														
J														
K														
L														

CHANGE A

Page 6-12, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts: Delete A4C42 and A4C43.

Page 6-12, Figures 8-35. A4 Process Amplifier Assembly Component Locations and Figure 8-36. A4 Process Amplifier Assembly Schematic Diagram: Delete A4C42 and A4C43 from both figures.

CHANGE B

Page 6-17, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts: Delete the following part:

A6C70 0160-2266 CAPACITOR-FXD 24PF

Page 6-19, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts: Change the part number and description for A6U4 to read:

A6U4 1826-0319 OP AMP BIFET TO-99

Page 6-22, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts, A9U1 and U5: Change the part number for A9U1 and U5 to read:

A9U1 04274-85021  
A9U5 04274-85015

NOTE

These instruments below were installed with 04274-85031 and 04274-85025.

1850J-00208

00211

00213

00215

00216

00217

00218

00219

00221

00222

00231

04274-85021 (old U1) cannot be used with 04274-85025 (new U5). Also, 04274-85015 (old U5) cannot be utilized with 04274-85031 (new U1).

CHANGE C

Page 6-7, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts: Delete the following parts:

A2CR25 to 28 1901-0040 DIODE-SWITCHING

Page 8-53, Figure 8-29. A3 Component Locations:  
Partially change the diagram as follows:

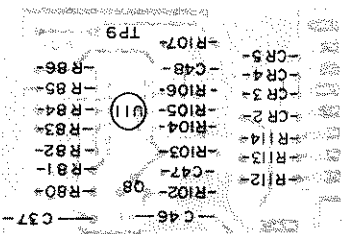


Figure 8-29. A2 Component Locations.

CHANGE D

Pages 6-26 and 6-27, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts:  
Delete A11C18.

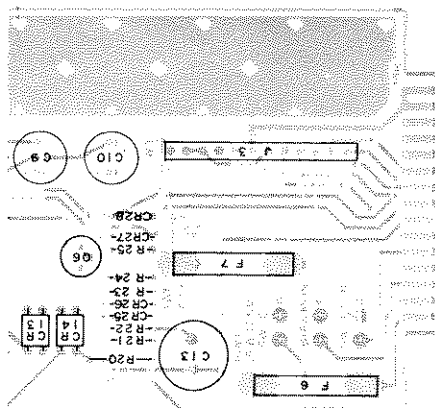
Delete A11 F8 and F9.

Add the following parts:

A11R23	0683-0475 RESISTOR 4.7 5% .25W FC TC = -400/+500
A11R24	

Page 8-71, Figure 8-51. A11 Power Supply Assembly Component Locations:  
Delete C18.

Partially change the figure as follows:



The A11 board with P/N 04274-66511 and that with P/N 04274-66551 use different 15 pin connectors. The same is also true for A12 boards: 04274-66512 and 04274-66552.

NOTE

XA1L to 9R 1251-1887  
 XA11L and 11R 1251-4189  
 XA21L to 22R 1251-1887

Change the part number for A12XA1L to 22R to read:

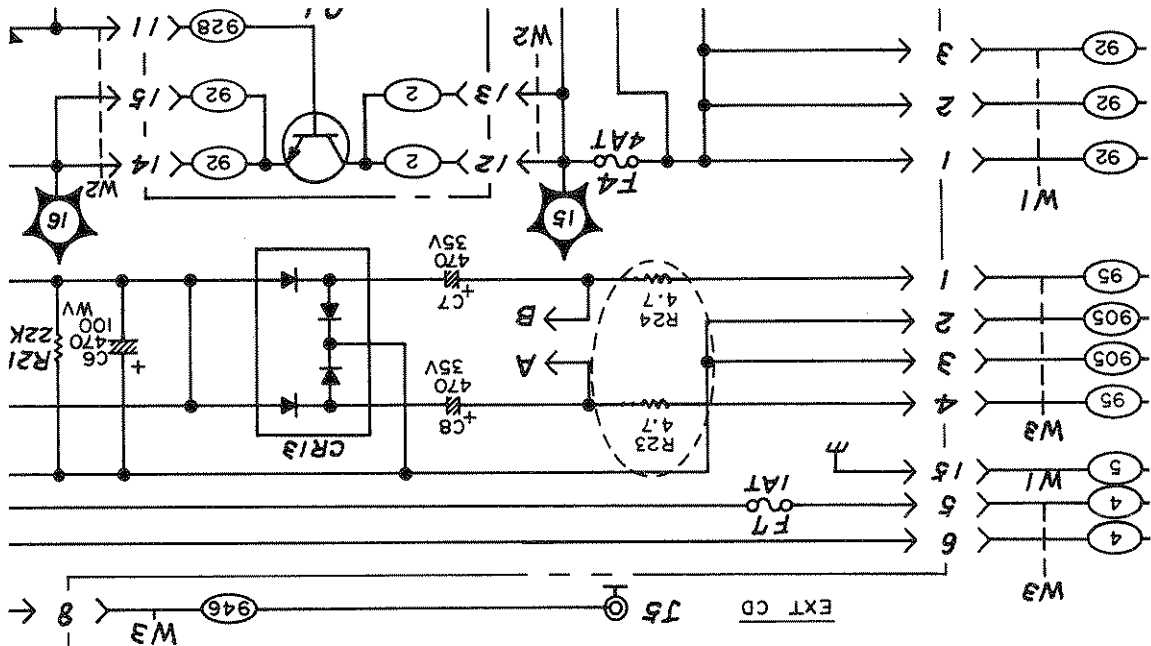
04274-66512

Page 6-27, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts: Change the part number for A12 Mother Board Ass'y to read:

04274-66511

Page 6-25, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts, A11: Change the part number for A11 Power Supply Board Ass'y to read:

CHANGE E



Partially change the figure as follows:

Page 8-71, Figure 8-52. A11 Power Supply Assembly Schematic Diagram: Delete C18.

7-7

TEST PIN NO	DSA NAME	ROM NO.	TEST POINT	WINDOM(+5V)	DB0	DB1	DB2	DB3	DB4	DB5	DB6	DB7
DSA-12	DSA-14	A9U1	A9U1	755U	U31 pin-3	U25A	FU97	H926	PFFC	C6U0	C77P	pin-6
DSA-15	DSA-16	A9U3	A9U3	P254	264C	08CA	HPF4	379A	2U43	5410	Af61	291U
DSA-17	DSA-18	A9U7	A9U8	P254	H3AF	86P3	9F8F	CP1U	5H2H	U899	89PP	56PC
DSA-19	DSA-19	A9U3	A9U1	826P	H084	UU0F	7HPC	6927	A0FP	H1F5	775H	8PC7
DSA-20	DSA-20	A9U5	A9U3	826P	1FFU	H20P	A41A	23FF	3987	6824	FF7P	UA7H
DSA-21	DSA-21	A9U7	A9U5	826P	4840	63UF	CP67	9587	F598	UF80	521H	A33H
DSA-13	DSA-13	A9U10	A9U7	826P	00AC	69F4	FA15	2110	4HCH	F389	A092	UA4F
								3094	565C	501H	39A1	F454

This table can be used to check signatures at A9U1 thru A9U10 ROM's. Signature test point is established at input of Data Buffer (pins 8 thru 6 of A9U31 and A9U32) instead of the respective ROM outputs (A9U1 thru A9U10). This signature list can be used for units with its serial number suffixes of -00761 and above.

For other instruments whose serial number suffixes are earlier than 00761, check that unstable signature display appears or that output states of these ROM's pull up and pull down. If you find above states active in earlier instruments, the program contents in these ROM may be alive.

Page 8-38 and 8-66, signatures table: Change the table as follows:

A9W7 to W10 8159-0005 WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1 X 22 80C

Page 6-23, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts: Add the following parts:

A9U1 04274-85031 IC, PROM, PROGRAMMED  
 A9U3 04274-85013 IC, PROM, PROGRAMMED  
 A9U5 04274-85025 IC, PROM, PROGRAMMED  
 A9U7 04274-85017 IC, PROM, PROGRAMMED  
 A9U10 04274-85019 IC, PROM, PROGRAMMED

Change the part numbers and descriptions for A9U1/U3/U5/U7/U10 to read:

A9U2 04274-85022 IC, PROM, PROGRAMMED  
 A9U4 04274-85014 IC, PROM, PROGRAMMED  
 A9U6 04274-85016 IC, PROM, PROGRAMMED  
 A9U8 04274-85018 IC, PROM, PROGRAMMED

Page 6-22, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts: Add the following parts:

04274-66513

Page 6-21, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts: Change the part number for A9 MPR Board Ass'y (STANDARD) to read:

CHANGE F

Page 8-39, Signature Connections for DSA1 and DSA-12 through DSA-17: Change the table as follows:

Signature Connections for DSA-1 and DSA-12 thru DSA-21.

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-1	A9T1-13	A9T1-13	A9T1-13	A9T1-7
RAM				
DATA BUS				

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : APC4

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-12	A9U27-11	A9U16-5	A9T1-6	A9T1-6
NOP				
(U7~U8)				

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 755U

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-13	A9U22-9	A9U10-20	A9T1-6	A9T1-6
NOP				
(U10)				

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 826P

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-14	A9U16-9	A9U16-7	A9T1-6	A9T1-6
NOP				
(U1,2)				

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : P254

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-15	A9U16-11	A9U16-10	A9T1-6	A9T1-6
NOP				
(U3,4)				

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : P254

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-16	A9U16-13	A9U16-12	A9T1-6	A9T1-6
NOP				
(U5,6)				

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : P254

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-17	A9U16-15	A9U16-14	A9T1-6	A9T1-6
NOP				
(U7,8)				

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : P254

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-18	A9U16-9	A9U16-7	A9T1-6	A9T1-6
NOP				
(U1)				

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 826P

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-19	A9U16-11	A9U16-10	A9T1-6	A9T1-6
NOP				
(U3)				

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 826P

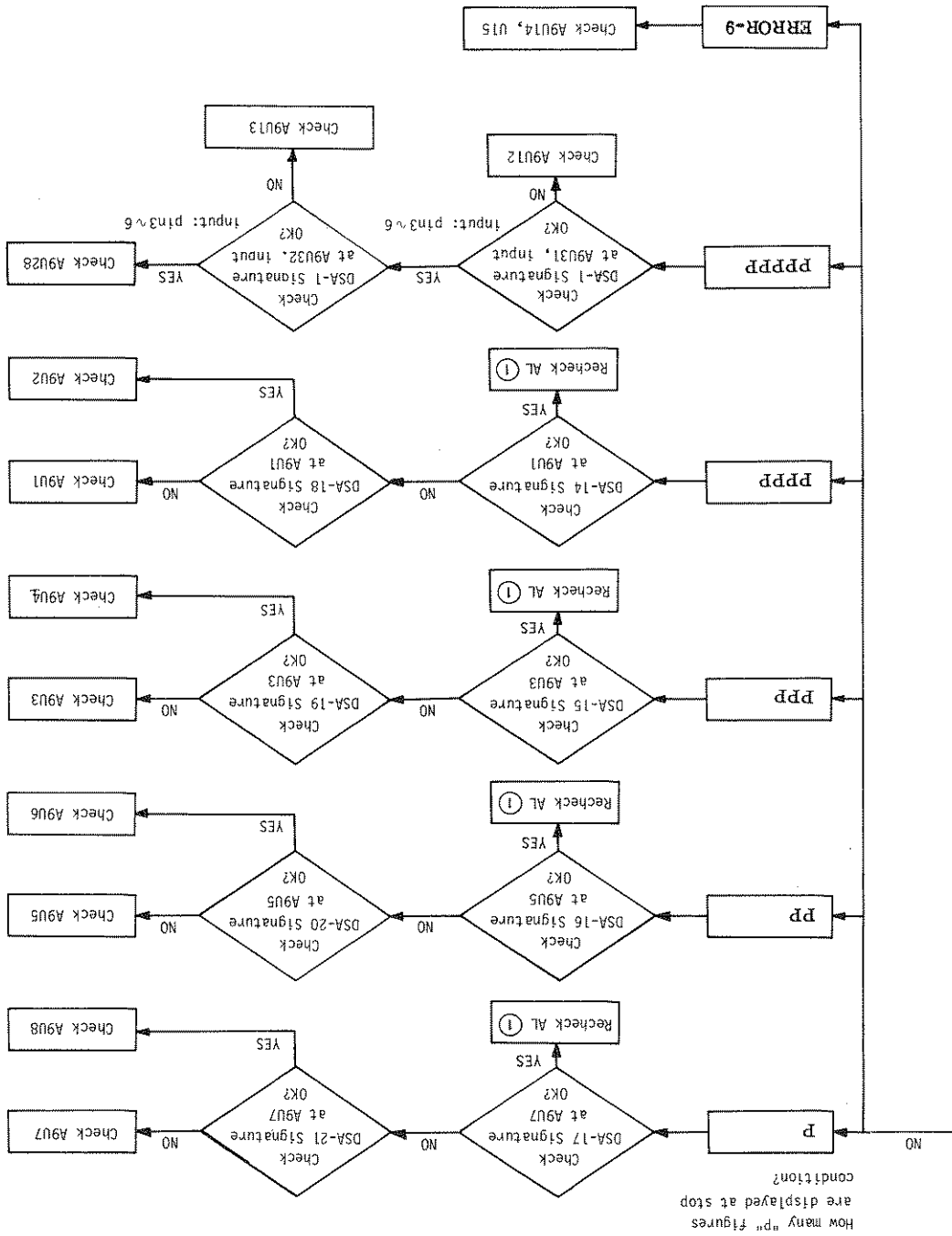
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-20	A9U16-13	A9U16-12	A9T1-6	A9T1-6
NOP				
(U5)				

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 826P

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-21	A9U16-15	A9U16-14	A9T1-6	A9T1-6
NOP				
(U7)				

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 826P

Figure 8-33. Digital Section Troubleshooting Flow Diagram BL.



Page 8-39, Figure 8-19, Digital Section Troubleshooting Flow Diagram BL: Partially change the flow diagram as follows:

Page 8-66, Signature Connections tables:  
 Change the tables for DSA-12, DSA-14, DSA-15, DSA-16 and DSA-17 as follows:

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA-12	A9U27-11	A9U16-5	A9Tp-6	A9 DSA-SW
NOP				
(U1~U8)				

Signature Connections  
 Window (+5V) : 755U

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA-14	A9U16-9	A9U16-7	A9Tp-6	A9 DSA-SW
NOP				
(U1,2)				

Signature Connections  
 Window (+5V) : 254P

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA-15	A9U16-11	A9U16-10	A9Tp-6	A9 DSA-SW
NOP				
(U3,4)				

Signature Connections  
 Window (+5V) : 254P

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA-16	A9U16-13	A9U16-12	A9Tp-6	A9 DSA-SW
NOP				
(U5,6)				

Signature Connections  
 Window (+5V) : 254P

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA-17	A9U16-15	A9U16-14	A9Tp-6	A9 DSA-SW
NOP				
(U7,8)				

Signature Connections  
 Window (+5V) : 254P



Add the following tables for DSA-18, DSA-19, DSA-20 and DSA-21:

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 826P

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	DSA-18
NOP	A9U16-9	A9U16-7	A9Tp-6	A9 DSA-SW	(U1)

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 826P

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	DSA-19
NOP	A9U16-11	A9U16-10	A9Tp-6	A9 DSA-SW	(U3)

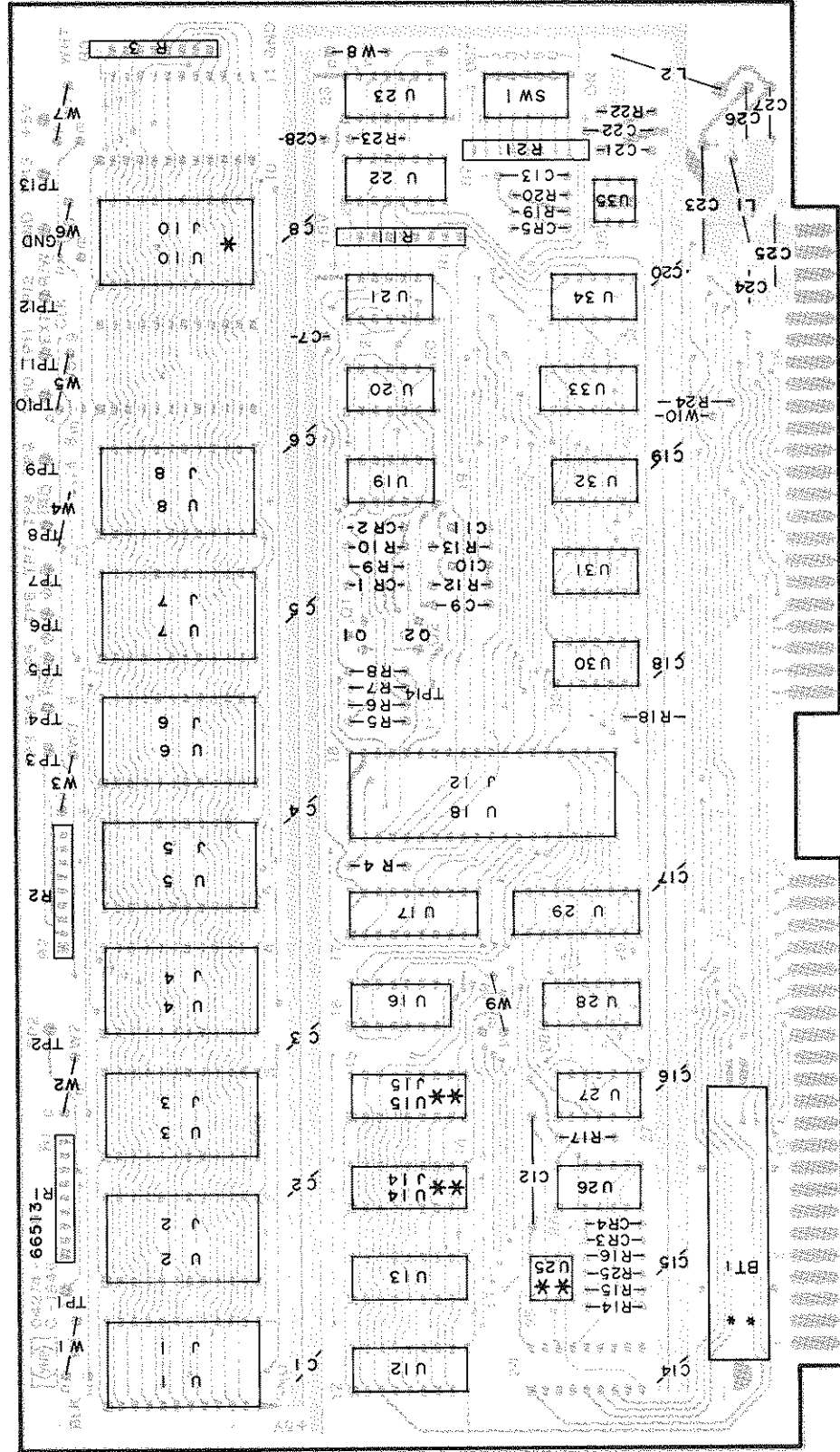
Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 826P

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	DSA-20
NOP	A9U16-13	A9U16-12	A9Tp-6	A9 DSA-SW	(U5)

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 826P

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	DSA-21
NOP	A9U16-15	A9U16-14	A9Tp-6	A9 DSA-SW	(U7)

Figure 8-47. A9 Component Locations.



\*\* U10... ONLY FOR OPT 101  
 \*\* U14, 15, 25, BT1, ... ONLY FOR OPT 003  
 \*

Page 8-67, Figure 8-47. A9 Component Locations:  
 Partially change the diagram as follows:

Page 8-67, Figure 8-48, A9 MPU Assembly Schematic Diagram:  
Change the diagram as follows:

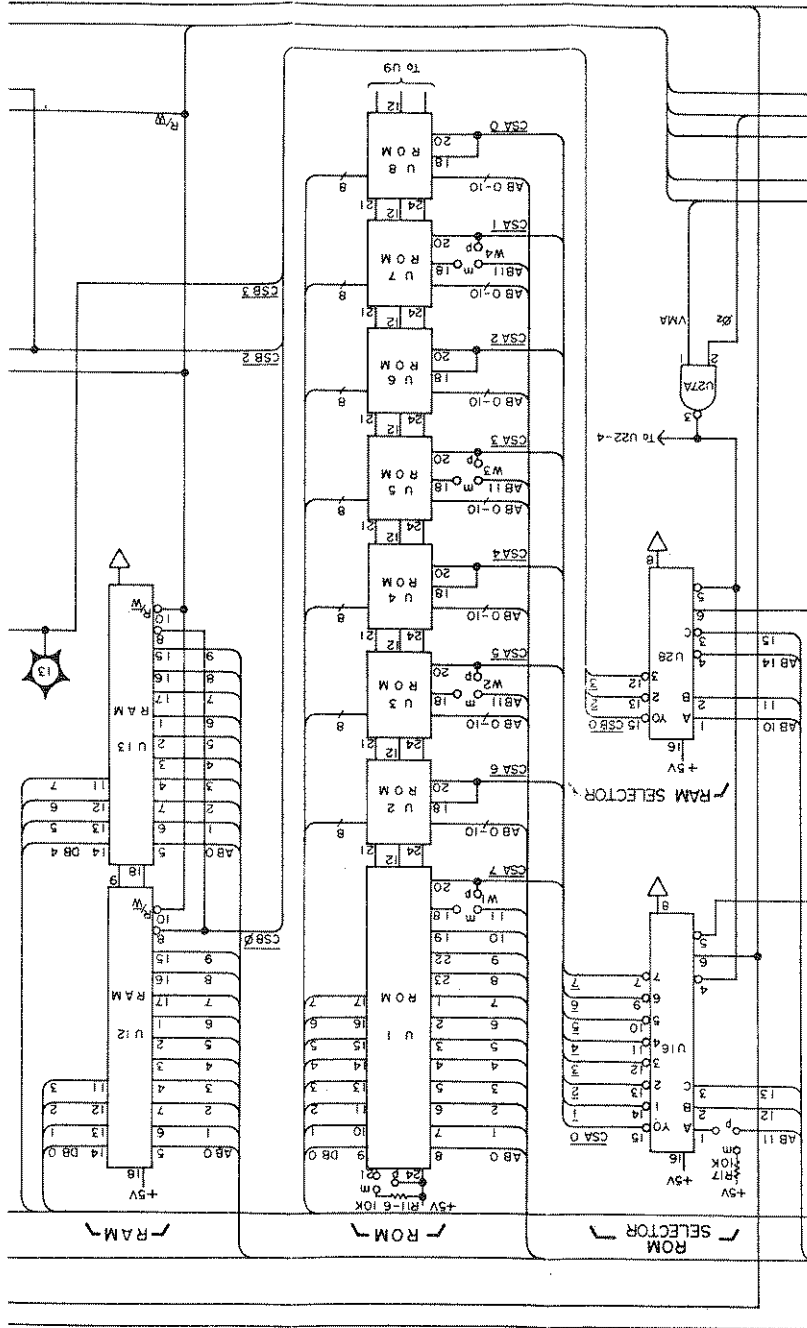
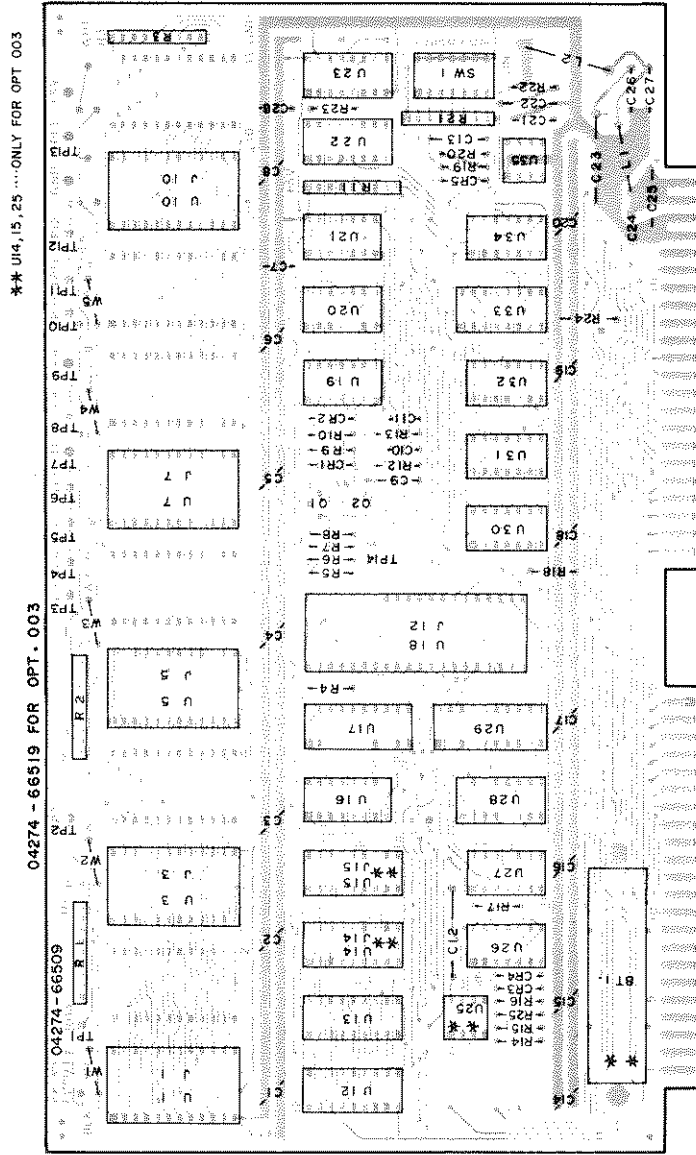


Figure 8-47. A9 MPU Assembly Component Locations.



\*\* U14, 15, 25 ... ONLY FOR OPT 003

04274 - 66519 FOR OPT. 003

04274 - 66509

Page 8-67, Figure 8-47. A9MPU Assembly Component Locations: Change the figure as follows:

01818-0796

Change the part number for A9U14 and U15 to read:

Delete A9Q3 and A9R26 through A9R31.

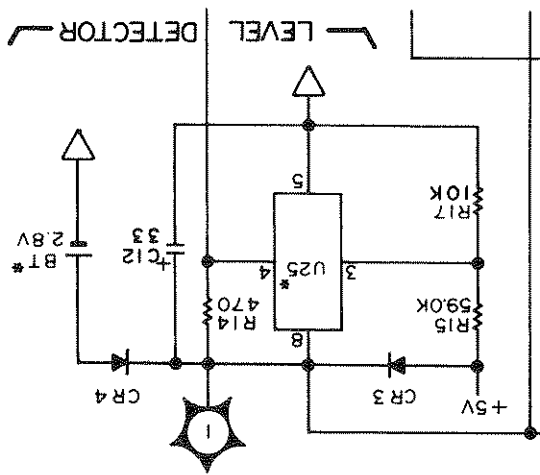
FOR OPT. 003 USE U14, U15, U25 and BT1  
04274-66519 ... MPU BOARD ASSEMBLY (FOR OPT. 003 ONLY)  
04274-66509 ... MPU BOARD ASSEMBLY (STANDARD)

Page 6-21 and 22, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts: Change the part number and description for A9 to read:

CHANGE 6

Page 8-67, Figure 8-48. A9 MPU Assembly Schematic Diagram:  
 Change the part number shown at the upper left in the figure to  
 04274-66509 (04274-66519 FOR OPT. 003)

Partially change the figure as follows:



\*U14, U15, U25, BT  
 OPT 003 ONLY  
 \*\*U11-SPECIAL FREQ ONLY

CHANGE H

Page 6-22, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts:  
 Change the part number for A9U10 to read:

1818-1139

Page 8-38 and 8-66, signature table:  
 Change the DSA-13 to read:

DSA-13
A9U10
826P
UUPA
HAUH
A63F
3094
565C
501H
39A1
F454

Page 8-67, Figure 8-47. A9 MPU Assembly Component Locations:  
Change the figure as follows:

Change A9R31 to A9R26.

Delete A9CR3 and A9R31 to A9R26.

04274-66519 ... MPU BOARD ASSEMBLY (FOR OPT. 003 ONLY)  
FOR OPT. 003 USE U14, U15, U25 and BTL

04274-66509 ... MPU BOARD ASSEMBLY (STANDARD)

Pages 6-21 and 6-22, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts:  
Change the part number and description for A9 to read:

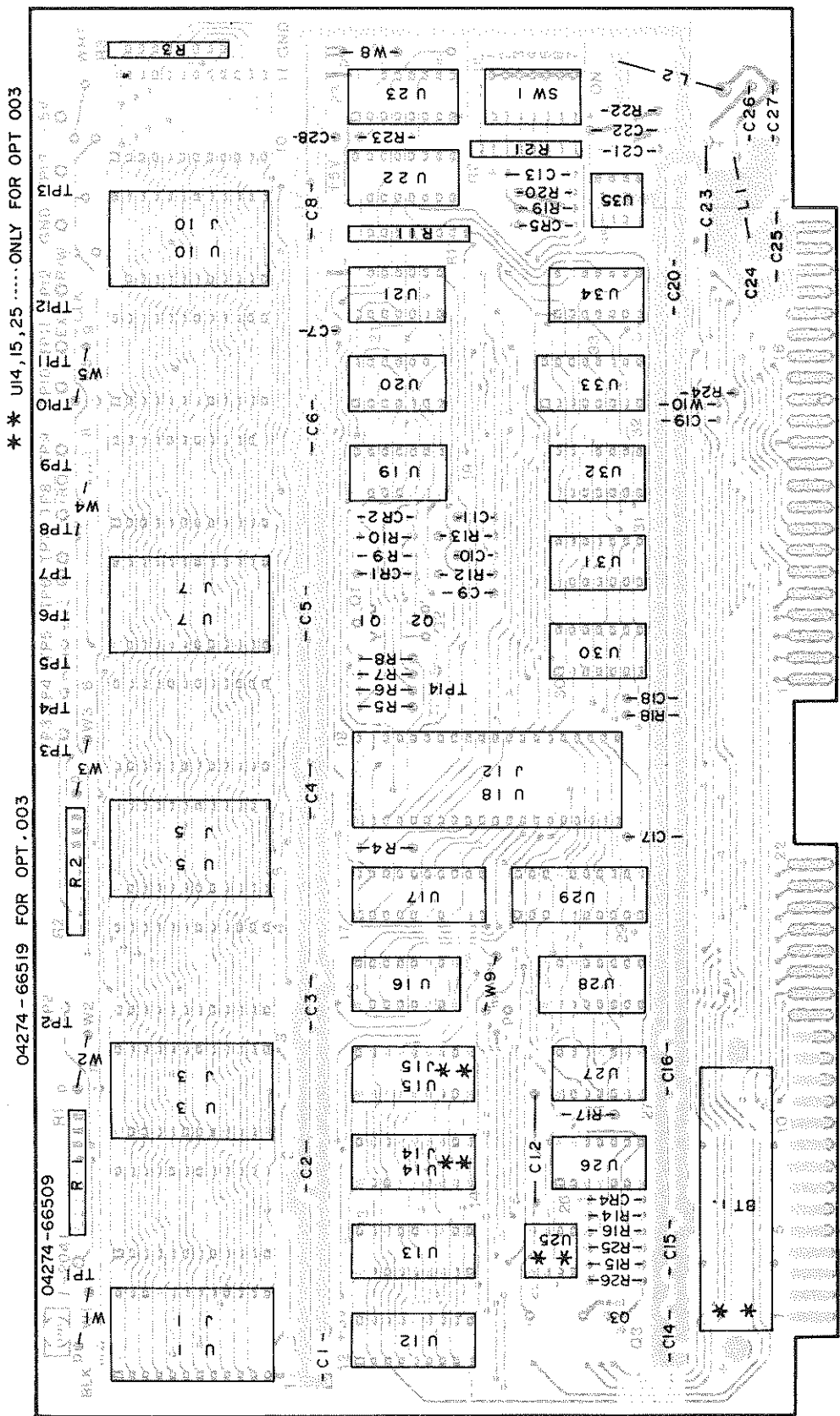
CHANGE J

Page 8-57, Figure 8-35, A4 Process Amplifier Assembly Component Locations  
and Figure 8-36, A4 Process Amplifier Assembly Schematic Diagram:  
Delete A4C43 from both figures.

Page 6-12, Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:  
Delete A4C43.

CHANGE I

Figure 8-67. A9 MPU Assembly Component Locations.



Page 8-67, Figure 8-47, A9 MPU Assembly Component Locations:  
Change the figure as follows:

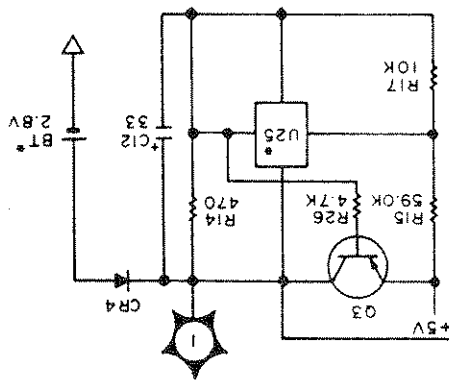
Change A9R31 to A9R26.

Delete A9CR3 and A926 through A9R30.

Pages 6-21, 6-22, Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:  
Change the part number for A9 to 04274-66519.

CHANGE K  
(2031J01211 to 2147J001224)

Figure 8-48. A9 MPU Assembly Schematic Diagram.



Page 8-67, Figure 8-48. A9 MPU Assembly Schematic Diagram:  
Change the part number shown at the upper left in the figure to  
04274-66509 (04274-66519 FOR OPT. 003).  
Partially change the figure as follows:



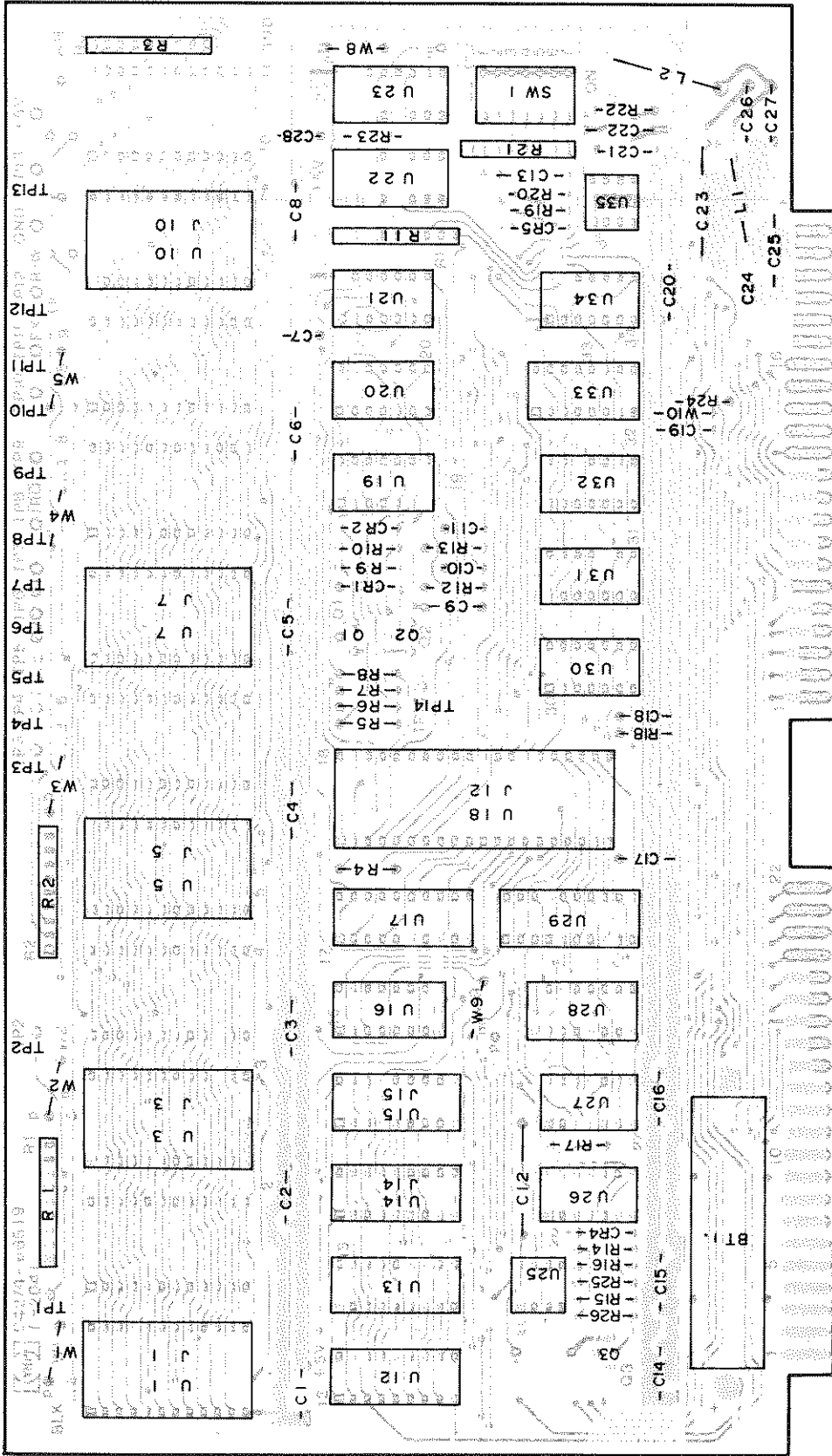
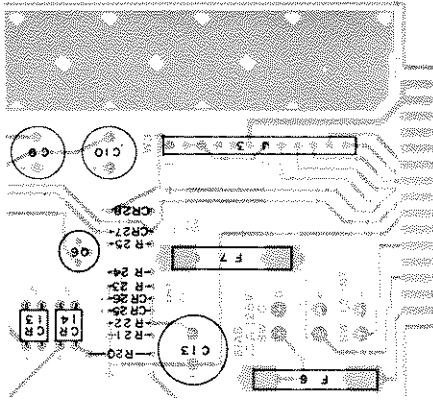


Figure 8-47. A9 MPU Assembly Component Locations.

Figure 8-64. A9 MPU Assembly Schematic Diagram.



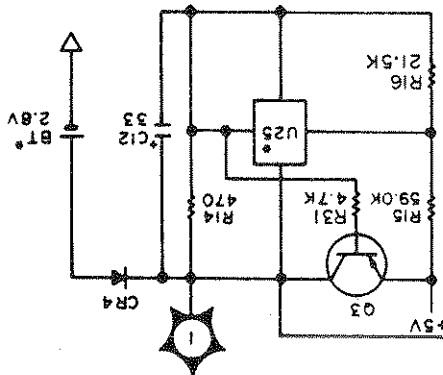
Page 8-71, Figure 8-51, A11 Power Supply Assembly Component Locations:  
 Partially change the figure as follows:

A11R23 0683-0475 RESISTOR 4.7 5% .25W FC TC = -400/+500  
 A11R24

Add the following parts:

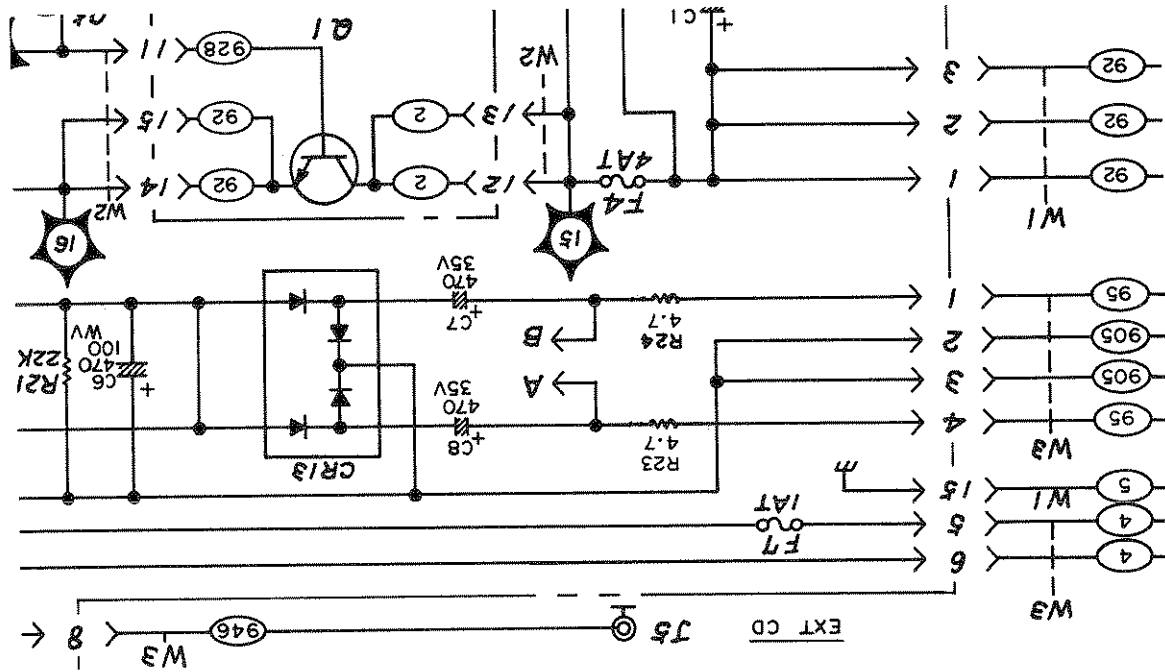
Pages 6-26 and 6-27, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts:  
 Delete A11F8 and F9.

CHANGE L



Partially change the figure as follows:

Page 8-67, Figure 8-48, A9 MPU Assembly Schematic Diagram:  
 Change the part number shown at the upper left of the figure to  
 04274-66519.



Page 8-71, Figure 8-52. All Power Supply Assembly Component Locations: Partially change the figure as follows:

8-11. BASIC THEORY.

8-12. The HP Model 4274A is comprised of three major circuit sections: the TRD (Transducer), VRD (Vector Ratio Detector) and the microprocessor - centered control blocks as shown in Figure 8-1.

These detected signals are applied to the integrator and converted to digital signals for displaying on a counter employing the popular dual slope technique used in Digital Voltmeters. The control section has a microprocessor as its CPU (central processor unit) and the various software needed for controlling the digital and analog circuits are memorized in a ROM (Read Only Memory).

The TRD, mainly consists of the bridge circuit and forms the four terminal pair measurement configuration. A multifrequency signal from the oscillator flows through the DUT (Device Under Test) connected to the unknown terminal and the internal range resistor. When the currents flowing in both the DUT and the RR (range resistor) are mutually equal (bridge section is balanced), the  $\epsilon_{DUT}$  and  $\epsilon_{RR}$  factors are transferred to the VRD section. The VRD alternately receives  $\epsilon_{DUT}$  and  $\epsilon_{RR}$  ampifies (or attenuates) and detects the real ( $0^\circ$  part) and the imaginary ( $90^\circ$  part) components for respective  $\epsilon_{DUT}$  and  $\epsilon_{RR}$  by circuitry synchronously controlled from a control section.

8-13. TRANSDUCER (TRD).  
 8-14. The TRD is composed of three board assemblies A1: Range Resistor and Null Detector assembly, A2: Modulator assembly and A3: Power amplifier assembly. Its function and purposes are to apply a consistent test signal to the DUT and to transfer its voltage drop ( $\epsilon_{DUT}$ ) to VRD section as well as to cause the same current (as DUT current) to flow through the internal range resistor and in like manner, to transfer the range resistor voltage drop ( $\epsilon_{RR}$ ) to the VRD section.

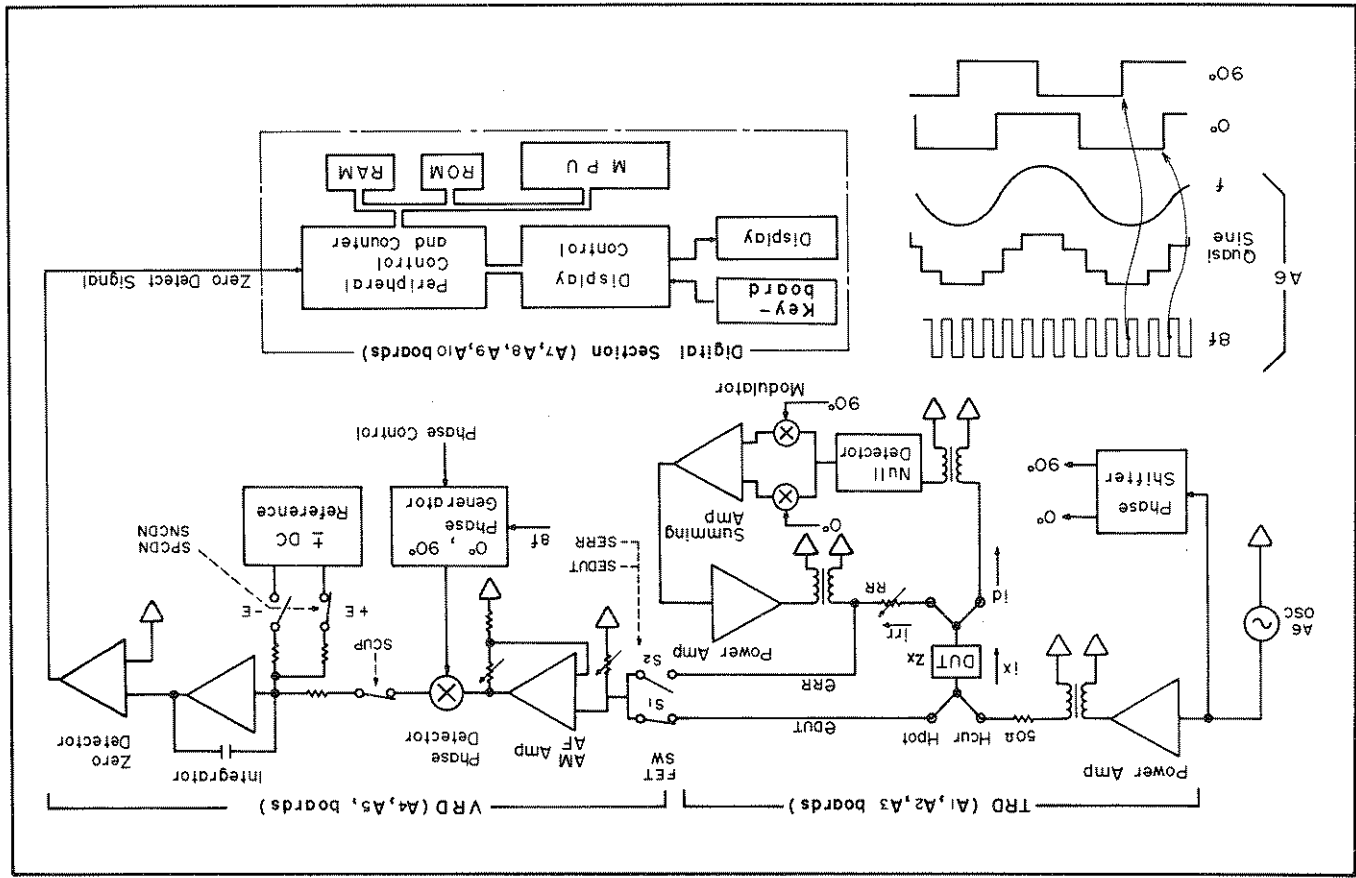


Figure 8-1. Basic Block Diagram.

When the bridge is balanced ( $i_x = i_r$  bridge section principles are described in paragraph 8-15):

$$Z_x = \frac{e_{DUT}}{e_{RR/RR}} = RR \cdot \frac{e_{RR}}{e_{DUT}}$$

For ranges of 100Ω and higher, the admittance measurement can be represented by the following formulas:

$$e_{DUT} = i_x \cdot \frac{Y_x}{1} \quad Y_x = \frac{e_{DUT}}{i_x}$$

$$e_{RR} = i_r \cdot \frac{Y_R}{1} \quad i_r = e_{RR} \cdot Y_R$$

$$= e_{RR} \cdot \frac{1}{RR}$$

When the bridge is balanced,  $i_x = i_r$

$$Y_x = \frac{e_{DUT}}{i_x} = \frac{e_{RR}}{e_{RR} \cdot Y_R} = \frac{e_{DUT}}{e_{RR}} \cdot \frac{1}{RR}$$

These two measurement concepts cover the wide measurement range functions for capacitance, inductance, resistance and impedance.

The test signal with its level appropriately controlled by the A3 power amplifier, is applied to the DUT. For impedance range measurement techniques, the constant current ( $i_x$ ) flows through the DUT and its voltage drop ( $e_{DUT}$ ) depends on the impedance of the DUT. For the admittance range measurement, the constant voltage ( $V_x$ ) is applied to the DUT. Thus  $e_{DUT}$  is constant and  $e_{RR}$  depends on the impedance of the DUT.

8-15. Bridge section. The term showing that the bridge section is balanced is quite simple: Here the current ( $i_x$ ) flowing through the DUT is equal to the current ( $i_r$ ) flowing through the range resistor.

When the bridge section is unbalanced, an unbalanced current ( $i_d$ ) is generated and flows into the Lpot terminal.  $i_d$  is converted into an unbalanced voltage which is passed to a 0° phase detector for detecting DC voltage proportional to the unbalanced voltage. These DC voltages charge an integrator and their outputs, respectively, modulate the AC signal of both phase components, real (0°) and imaginary (90°). The (0° and 90°)

Power amplifier (A3) receives a 100Hz to 100kHz test signal at a constant level (programmably formed and automatically level controlled in the A6 oscillator). For the various DUT measurements at the desired test levels, the power amplifier attenuates or amplifies the test signal and presents a signal at 1mVrms to 5Vrms to the DUT. The output impedance of the power amplifier is approximately 50Ω so the test signal is always offered through a 50Ω output impedance. Since this 50Ω impedance is constant regardless of the DUT connected to the unknown terminals, a theoretically constant current flows through the DUT on DUT ranges whose impedance is less than 50Ω. On the other hand, a constant voltage is applied to DUT's on ranges whose DUT impedances are greater than 50Ω. See curves in figure 8-2.

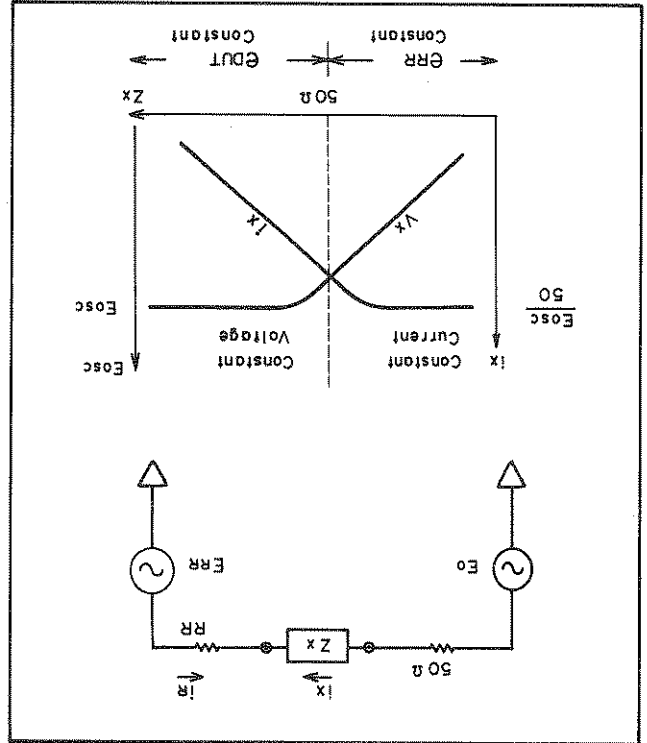


Figure 8-2. Relationship of DUT Impedance and Source Impedance.

For practical measurements, the boundary of the impedance and admittance measurement range is between the 100 and 1000 ranges. For ranges of 100Ω and less, an impedance measurement may be represented by the following formula:

$$e_{DUT} = i_x \cdot Z_x \quad Z_x = \frac{e_{DUT}}{i_x}$$

$$e_{RR} = i_r \cdot R_R \quad i_r = \frac{e_{RR}}{R_R}$$

8-18. VOLTAGE RATIO DETECTOR.  
8-19. The VRD (Vector Ratio Detector) is composed of two board assemblies: A4 Process amplifier and A5 A-D converter assembly. Principal functions of this section are to:

1. Convert two AC voltages ( $E_{DUT}$  and  $E_{RR}$ ) detected by the TRD to real ( $0^\circ$ ) and imaginary ( $90^\circ$ ) vector components, respectively. To output four (4) components to the A-D converter in which the dual slope technique is employed and to transfer the equivalent time data information to the digital section.
2. The VRD section receives  $E_{DUT}$  and  $E_{RR}$  information from the TRD section. These two voltages are periodically passed to the AM/AF amplifier through the buffer amplifier and FET switches (S1 and S2) which are operated by control signals (SEDUT and SERR) sent from A5 Latch.  $E_{DUT}$  and  $E_{RR}$  are attenuated or amplified by the AM/AF amplifier to an appropriate amplitude and fed to the phase detector. The Phase Detector is sequentially switched by square waves whose phase shifts are respectively  $0^\circ$  and  $90^\circ$  as referenced to the test signal.

$E_{DUT}$  and  $E_{RR}$  are chopped and converted to rectangular components whose magnitudes are proportional to the real ( $0^\circ$ ) and the imaginary ( $90^\circ$ ) parts of both  $E_{DUT}$  and  $E_{RR}$  by the phase detector. Thus, four components ( $0^\circ$  part of  $E_{DUT}$ ,  $0^\circ$  part of  $E_{RR}$ ,  $90^\circ$  part of  $E_{DUT}$  and  $90^\circ$  part of  $E_{RR}$ ) are detected by the phase detector circuit. The individual phase components are serially integrated for about 10ms and discharged by the dual slope A-D converter (an integrator with plus/minus DC reference voltage sources) to obtain time periods which are exactly proportional to the amplitudes of each of the four components as shown in Figure 8-3.

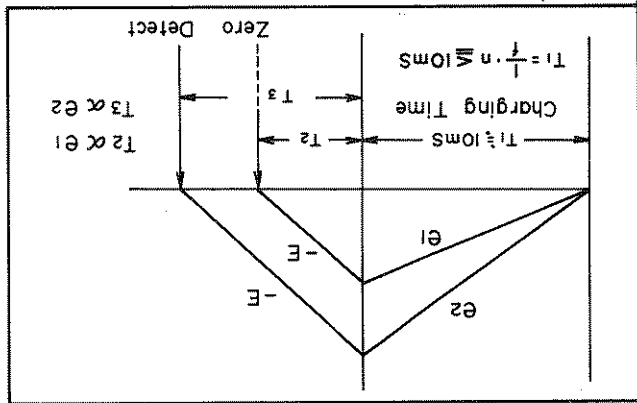


Figure 8-3. A-D Conversion.

modulated signals are added in a summing amplifier and fed back to the range resistor so that current ( $i_{rr}$ ) becomes equal to current ( $i_x$ ) and does so until an unbalanced current ( $i_d$ ) doesn't exist at the input of the Null Detector.  
This balancing continues until the unbalance current reaches zero. While the bridge is in unbalanced condition, an UNBAL signal is continuously sent to the control section to announce that the measurement is not ready to be displayed. The bridge section is balanced by switching range resistors, selecting the appropriate measurement range, and by controlling the attenuation and gain. When the bridge is balanced  $E_{DUT}$  and  $E_{RR}$  are naturally sent to the measurement section (VRD) and the instrument is ready to measure and count.

8-16. Range Resistor and Gain Selections. There is a complex relationship in the 4274A between the range resistor used and the range of the respective function (L, C, and R). In addition, the frequency range must be known to determine the range resistor to be used. These relationships are summarized in Table 8-A of Figure 8-5.

8-17. Bridge Balance Response Time. The response time for balancing the bridge is typically less than 25msc and less than 10msc at 400Hz and higher test frequencies. Response time is affected by the loop gain (k) and the phase shift ( $\theta$ ) in the bridge circuitry. Consequently, if the current flowing through the DUT is momentarily changed, a resultant unbalanced voltage ( $E_d$ ) is generated (and it no longer equals zero volts). As described in paragraph 8-15, the balancing procedure operates to bring  $E_d$  towards 0 volts.  $E_d$  variations can be represented by the following formula:

$$E_d \propto e^{-k(\cos \theta) t}$$

k: loop gain  
 $\theta$ : phase shift between modulator output (I-V converter) and phase detector

Loop gain is maintained constant by the gain amplifier and gain normalizer on the A1 board so as to maintain a consistent response time for dynamic test signal levels. A phase tracking circuit is used to compensate for any phase shift in the A2 phase detector.

When a control key is depressed, a key input detector in the display control identifies the new key data and sends it to the peripheral control board (A7) via the data bus. The PIA sends an interrupt signal to the MPU asking it to provide up-dated instructions. The MPU recognizes the new address and fetches the necessary program from the addressed ROM, sends new data to display section and new instructions to both the analog latches and the digital boards. Display control (A8) converts the measurement data signals from MPU to display component signals which are coded such that the corresponding numeric figures are displayed on the 7 segment LED displays. The measurement data is momentarily stored in a memory in this section and sent to the matrix drive of each display on display board (A10).

8-22. The peripheral control includes a peripheral interface adapter (PIA) which provides a universal means for interfacing peripheral equipment to the MPU through two 8 bit bidirectional peripheral data buses. Its function is programmed by the MPU. The PIA has four (4) control lines and no external logic is required to communicate with other peripherals. This capability is useful for interfacing with the HP-IB compatible interface (option 101) or with the DC bias control boards (options 001 or 002). The data from the MPU is translated into the various control signals which set the FET switches in the analog section for measuring the desired signal under the appropriate conditions. This board also includes the counter which counts the internal 10MHz clock pulses for the period transferred from the A-D converter (A5).

8-20. CONTROL SECTION

This time data is transferred to the data counter in the digital section. Internal clock pulses are counted for these durations (which are proportional to the respective components) and a vector ratio is calculated by arithmetical manipulation in the digital section for each of the functions controlled from the front panel (display-A and display-B).

8-21. The analog section of the 4274A is controlled by a microprocessor (MPU)-centered control section which governs the various sequences required to perform the desired measurement and the self diagnostic tests. Range control, selection of the measurement mode, timing and processing of the VRD section, and the complex management of the matrix for appropriate gain selections, and the numerical computation for displaying the measurement results are manipulated through the peripheral interface adapter (PIA) by the MPU which is used for control and computation purposes. These controls are done by interrupting the MPU and address to the memory which stores the necessary management instructions for both the analog and the digital sections. The 16 bit address bus allows the MPU to address up to 64k memory locations. The data bus is 8 bits wide and is bidirectional for reading and writing the desired data to and from the MPU.

All the functions set at the front panel keyboard are decoded in the display control board. All keyboard switches are assigned individual addresses to facilitate recognizing and setting the chosen function.

Thus, the real and imaginary components of the DUT can be calculated by the above equations once the values  $V_1, V_2, V_3$  and  $V_4$  have been determined. The real parts ( $V_1, V_2$ ) of  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  are first measured and then the imaginary parts ( $V_3, V_4$ ) are next measured in the VRD section. To enable constant production of the values  $V_1$  thru  $V_4$ , the A-D converter continuously transfers the required four (4) pieces of time data information to the digital section.

$$Y = \frac{V_1 V_4 - V_2 V_3}{V_1^2 + V_3^2} \dots \dots \dots (6)$$

$$X = \frac{V_1 V_2 + V_3 V_4}{V_1^2 + V_3^2} \dots \dots \dots (5)$$

$$X + jY = \frac{V_2 + jV_4}{V_1 + jV_3} = \frac{V_1 V_2 + V_3 V_4 + j(V_1 V_4 - V_2 V_3)}{V_1^2 + V_3^2} \dots \dots (4)$$

$$\frac{E_2}{E_1} = X + jY \dots \dots \dots (3)$$

Since the value of RR is known, the ratio of  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  ( $\frac{E_1}{E_2}$  or  $\frac{E_2}{E_1}$ ) can be used to calculate the unknown value of the DUT in admittance or impedance measurements. As RR is a constant value for one measurement cycle,  $\frac{E_1}{E_2}$  can be represented as:

$$Z_x = \frac{E_2}{E_1} \cdot RR \quad \text{or} \quad Y_x = \frac{E_1}{E_2} \cdot RR \dots \dots \dots (2)$$

(Where RR is the Range Resistance).

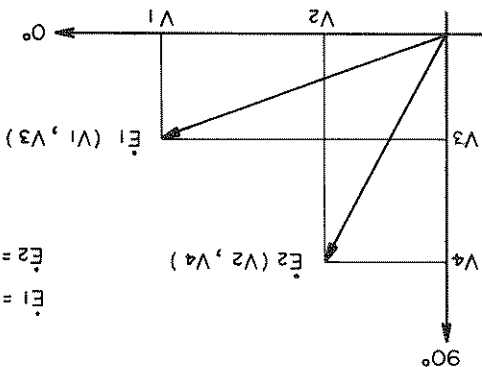
The desired impedances or admittances are given by the following equations:

$$E_1 = V_1 + jV_3 \quad E_2 = V_2 + jV_4 \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

For the explanation of this technique,  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  are used instead of  $E_{DUT}$  and  $E_{RR}$ .  $E_1$  is divided into  $V_1$  ( $0^\circ$  component) and  $V_3$  ( $90^\circ$  component) by the  $0^\circ$  and  $90^\circ$  gates of the phase detector. In like manner,  $E_2$  is divided into  $V_2$  ( $0^\circ$  component) and  $V_4$  ( $90^\circ$  component). Thus  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  can be represented by the formulas:

$$E_1 = V_1 + jV_3$$

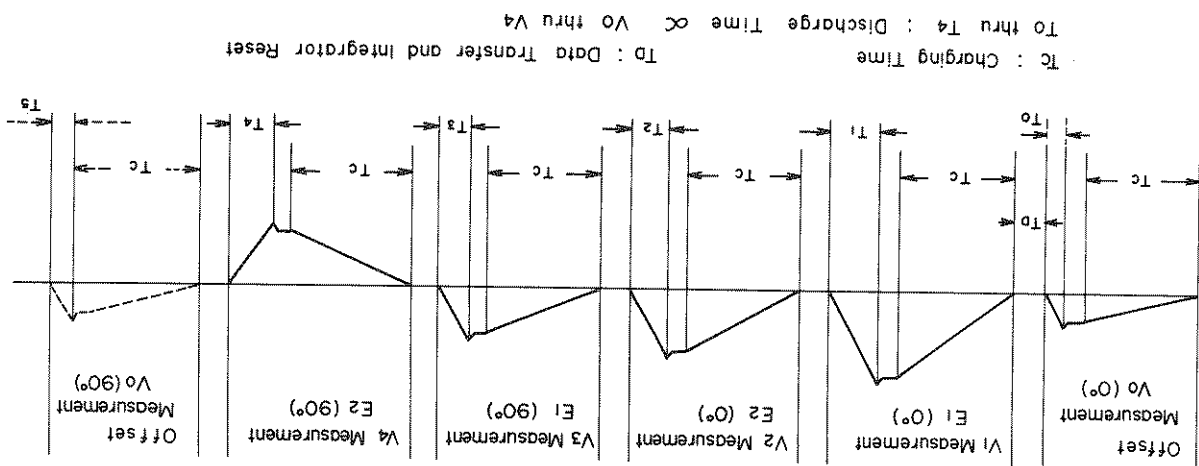
$$E_2 = V_2 + jV_4$$



Concept of Vector Voltage Ratio Measurement:



The real part (V1) of E1 is detected in the phase detector in the following manner: the integrator is charged during time Tc (about 10 msec). Just after minus DC reference voltage towards zero volts is discharged by either the plus or crossed. As soon as the discharge crosses the DC zero volt level, a zero comparator sends a pulse indicating completion of the discharge cycle and simultaneously transfers the time data (T1: discharging time) to the digital section.



The digital section accepts the time data and stores it in its memory. It now resets the control logic for the next conversion cycle (V2 conversion to T2). Again, and in like manner, four components (V1 thru V4) are translated into time data (T1 thru T4) and serially transferred to the digital section. Since these four (4) pieces of time data (T1 thru T4) are exactly proportional to the amplitude of the four components (V1 thru V4), V1 thru V4 can be given by the following equations:

$$\begin{aligned} V1 &= K \cdot TC \cdot E \cdot T1 \\ V2 &= K \cdot TC \cdot E \cdot T2 \\ V3 &= K \cdot TC \cdot E \cdot T3 \\ V4 &= K \cdot TC \cdot E \cdot T4 \end{aligned} \quad \dots \quad (7)$$

Note: K = (Amplifier gain) x (Efficiency of phase detector) x (Integration Constant).

K·TC·E is a constant value for one measurement cycle.

Consequently, equations (5) and (6) can be rearranged to produce:

$$X = \frac{T1 \cdot T2 + T3 \cdot T4}{T1^2 + T3^2} \quad \dots \quad (8)$$

$$Y = \frac{T1 \cdot T4 - T2 \cdot T3}{T1^2 + T3^2} \quad \dots \quad (9)$$

The digital section arithmetically calculates the result of the above equations by fetching and using the time data (T1 thru T4) from its memory as necessary.

Figure 8-4. Concept of Vector Ratio Measurement (Sheet 2 of 4).

Consequently, a voltage ratio with a magnitude of ten (10) times can be obtained. Also, three (3) attenuations (1/1, 1/2 and 1/4) are established in the AF amplifier of the VRD section to compensate for the frequency characteristics (ω or ωL) of one decade frequency range (i.e.: 250Hz thru 2.5KHz) when capacitors or inductors are measured. These actions improve the signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio.

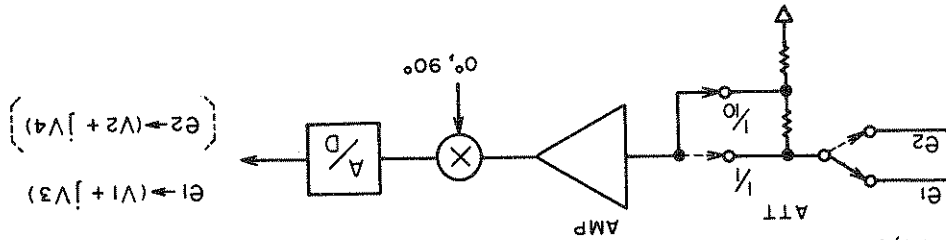
$$X = 10 \cdot \frac{T1 \cdot T2 + T3 \cdot T4}{T1 \cdot T2 + T3 \cdot T4} \quad Y = 10 \cdot \frac{T1 \cdot T4 - T2 \cdot T3}{T1 \cdot T4 - T2 \cdot T3} \dots (14)$$

Therefore,

$$V2 = K \cdot TC \cdot E \cdot T1 \quad V4 = K \cdot TC \cdot E \cdot T4 \dots (13)$$

$$\frac{V1}{V3} = K \cdot TC \cdot E \cdot T1 \quad \frac{V1}{V3} = K \cdot TC \cdot E \cdot T3 \dots (12)$$

To measure the  $E1$  signal, the attenuator is switched to its 1/10 position enabling the measurement of  $V1$  and  $V3$ . On the next measurement cycle (to measure  $E2$ ) the attenuator is switched to its 1/1 (through) position and  $V2$  and  $V4$  are measured. See above figure.



VRD Multiplier: AM amplifier includes accurate attenuators (1/1, 1/10 and 1/100) in the VRD section as shown in Figure 8-A so the measurable ranges can be expanded (in addition to the five ranges determined by the five range resistors in the TRD section).

$$Y = \frac{(T1 - T0)(T4 - T0) - (T2 - T0)(T3 - T0) + (T3 - T0)^2}{(T1 - T0)(T4 - T0) - (T2 - T0)(T3 - T0) + (T3 - T0)^2} \dots (11)$$

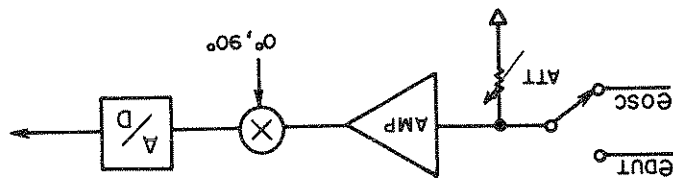
$$X = \frac{(T1 - T0)(T2 - T0) + (T3 - T0)(T4 - T0) + (T3 - T0)^2}{(T1 - T0)(T2 - T0) + (T3 - T0)(T4 - T0) + (T3 - T0)^2} \dots (10)$$

However, since it is substantially known that  $T0$  is equal to  $T5$  at frequencies lower than 10KHz,  $X$  and  $Y$  can be given by the following equations:

In an actual measurement cycle, two additional measurements are made to compensate for any residual offset existing in the circuits behind the phase detector. To accomplish this compensation,  $0^\circ$  and  $90^\circ$  components of the offset magnitude ( $V0$ ) are respectively measured to obtain the proportional times ( $T0$  and  $T5$ ) (on the condition with that the input of the phase detector is shorted). To  $T5$ , respectively, subtracted from both  $T1$ ,  $T2$  and  $T5$  is, respectively, subtracted from both  $T3$  and  $T4$ .

Test Level Measurement:

The VRD section is designed so that the voltages applied to the DUT can be measured. For this measurement, a similar vector voltage ratio measurement technique is employed. See figure below.



AC signals of known amplitude (10 mVrms), and of the same frequency as the test frequency, are measured instead of  $\theta_{RR}$ , and their absolute values compared and calculated by the following equations:

$$\frac{e_{DUT}}{e_{OSC}} = X + jY \dots \dots \dots (15)$$

$$|e_{DUT}| = \sqrt{X^2 + Y^2} \cdot |e_{OSC}| \dots \dots \dots (16)$$

To calculate the current through the DUT, the following equations are used:

$$\theta_{RR} = iX \cdot RR \dots \dots \dots (17)$$

$\theta_{RR}$  is the absolute value resulting from:

$$|\theta_{RR}| = \sqrt{X^2 + Y^2} |e_{OSC}| \dots \dots \dots (18)$$

Hence,

$$iX = \frac{\theta_{RR}}{RR} = \frac{\theta_{RR}}{|e_{OSC}|} \cdot \sqrt{X^2 + Y^2} \dots \dots \dots (19)$$

Figure 8-4. Concept of Vector Ratio Measurement (Sheet 4 of 4).

RANGE RESISTOR and GAIN SELECTIONS.

Table 8-A can be used to determine which range resistor is being used under a given set of conditions.

There are five (5) range resistors which differ decade step and are so accurate. As described in paragraph 3-14 on page 3-10, the 9 basic ranges (Z1 - Z4, Y1 - Y5) cover 13 virtual ranges depending on the values of the measured parameters and the test frequencies set. In Table 8-A, Z indicates the ranges on which impedance measurements are performed and Y indicates the ranges on which admittance measurements are performed.

It is theoretically possible to equip the instrument with 9 separate range resistors. However, it's substantially difficult to use them while maintaining both precise resistance accuracy and negligible phase shift over a wide frequency range. Therefore, the other four (virtually eight) ranges are arithmetically constructed by a combination of amplifier gains (AM: x1, AM: x10, AM: x100, AG: x1, AG: 2, AG: 10, AG: 20 and AG: 100).

AM and AG are unique abbreviations for describing the gain condition of AM Amplifier in the A4 Process Amplifier, and in effect, represents the condition of the attenuator (1, 1/10 or 1/100) in the amplifier. To indicate which attenuator is activated, AM x 1, AM x 10 or AM x 100 should be translated as follows: AM x 1 indicates that the 1/100 attenuator is activated and operates with the amplifier, AM x 100 indicates that 1/1 attenuator is activated, etc.

To achieve the appropriate gain required for various DUT's, the AM amplifier is controlled in five degrees of AG (amplifier gain: x1, x2, x10, x20 and x100). The unit here is not dB. In an actual measurement, the five range resistors, three of the ten decade step attenuators and the five operational gains are combined as required to produce an appropriate measurements.

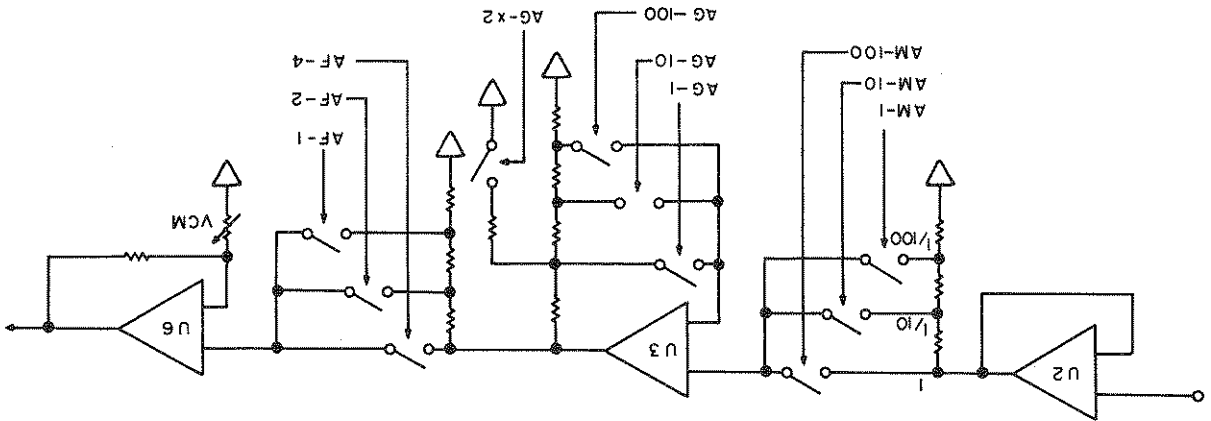


Figure 8-5. Relationship of Range Resistor and Gain Selection. (Sheet 1 of 2)

Table 8-A. Range Resistor and Gain Matrix.

FUNCTION	TEST FREQUENCY	L, C, R,  Z  RANGE											
		Z-1	Z-2	Z-3	Z-4	Z-5	Y-4	Y-3	Y-2	Y-1			
CAPACITANCE	100Hz ~ 250Hz	100mF	10mF	1000uF	100uF	1000uF	10uF	1000nF	100nF	1000pF	100pF	1000pF	
	250Hz ~ 2.5kHz	10mF	1000uF	100uF	1000uF	10uF	1000nF	100nF	1000pF	100pF	1000pF	10pF	
	2.5kHz ~ 25kHz	1000uF	100uF	1000uF	10uF	1000nF	100nF	1000pF	100pF	1000pF	100pF	10pF	
	25kHz ~ 100kHz	100uF	10uF	1000uF	10uF	1000nF	100nF	1000pF	100pF	1000pF	10pF	1000pF	
INDUCTANCE	100Hz ~ 999Hz	100uH	1000uH	10mH	100mH	1000mH	10H	100H	1000H	10KH	100KH	10KH	
	1kHz ~ 9.99kHz	10uH	100uH	10mH	100mH	1000mH	10H	100H	1000H	10KH	100KH	1000H	
	10kHz ~ 99.9kHz	100mH	10uH	1000uH	10mH	1000mH	10H	100H	1000H	10KH	100KH	1000H	
	100kHz	100nH	1000nH	10uH	100uH	1000uH	10mH	100mH	1000mH	10H	100H	1000H	
R,  Z  RESISTANCE	100Hz ~ 100kHz	100mΩ	100mΩ	100mΩ	10Ω	100Ω	1kΩ	10kΩ	100kΩ	10MΩ	100kΩ	10MΩ	
		100mΩ	100mΩ	100mΩ	10Ω	100Ω	1kΩ	10kΩ	100kΩ	10MΩ	100kΩ	10MΩ	
RANGE RESISTOR USED		x 0.1	1	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	100Ω	1kΩ	10kΩ	100kΩ	100kΩ	
		x 5	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	100Ω	1kΩ	10kΩ	100kΩ	100kΩ	100kΩ	
Combination of RR, AM gain and Ag (attenuation) and Ag (amplifier gain).		x 5	RR(Ω)	10	10	10	10	10	100	1k	10k	100k	
			AM	x 100	x 10	x 1	x 1/10	x 10	x 10	x 10	x 10	x 10	x 10
			AG	20	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
		x 1	RR(Ω)	10	10	100	100	100	1k	10k	100k	100k	100k
			AM	x 100	x 10	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 10
			AG	100	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
		x 0.1	RR(Ω)	10	10	100	100	100	1k	10k	100k	100k	100k
			AM	x 10	x 10	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 10
			AG	100	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
		x 0.01	RR(Ω)	10	10	100	100	100	1k	10k	100k	100k	100k
			AM	x 10	x 10	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 10
			AG	100	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100

Figure 8-5. Relationship of Range Resistor and Gain Selection. (Sheet 2 of 2)

8-27. A2 Modulator  
 The Modulator circuit receives the same test signal (OSC) applied to the A3 board and produces a 90° phase shifted signal at the output of the 90° phase shifter (U1, U2 and U5). Thus there are two signals (sine waves) whose amplitudes are the same and their phase difference is 90°. The unbalance voltage (E<sub>nuo</sub>) transferred from A1 (Null Detector) is applied to both phase detectors (0° and 90°). The two signals are respectively applied to the 0° (U4) and 90° (U3) phase detectors through non-inverting tracking amplifier (U6 and U7) phase reference signals and also sent to the 0° and 90° modulators (U11 and U10). The unbalance voltage (E<sub>nuo</sub>) is defined and detected as the 0° and 90° factors and respectively converted to proportionate DC voltages in both the 0° and 90° integrators. These two DC voltages control the attenuate both AC signals from the input and amplifier (Q6). The output waveform at Q6 emitter is the composite (quasi-sine) of three squarewaves as illustrated in Figure 8-1. The quasi-sine wave is filtered by double low pass filters to form a clean sine wave and the output sine wave is automatically controlled by an ALC circuit (U1, U3 and U4) which converts its AC amplitude to a DC level. This DC level is fed back to a photocell for providing the desired, consistent test signal levels.

8-28. A1 Range Resistor and Null Detector.  
 While the bridge section is being balanced, two currents (I<sub>rr</sub>, I<sub>id</sub>) flow into the A1 board from the LCUR and LPOT terminals of the UNKNOWN terminal. During the bridge unbalance time (I<sub>x</sub> = I<sub>rr</sub>), I<sub>id</sub> flows into the Null Detector (U3 and Q12 thru Q16) and this current is converted to a proportional voltage signal. There are two main signal paths on the A1 board. And its two main functions are to detect the unbalance voltage and to deliver this voltage to the Modulator so that unbalance current (I<sub>id</sub>) becomes zero ampere (I<sub>x</sub> = I<sub>rr</sub>) and to feed an ERK signal to A4 process amplifier input. Circuit gain amplitude between the Null Detector and the Unbalance Detector is controlled so as to be consistent with the control signal from the digital section. The unbalance current (I<sub>id</sub>) applied to Null Detector (U3 and Q12 thru Q16) is converted to a proportional unbalance voltage whose amplitude is calculated by the product of I<sub>x</sub> and the feedback resistor. The unbalance voltage is filtered and amplified in two amplifier stages (U6 and U7) and sent to both the unbalance detector and to the A2 Modulator.

8-26. A3 Power Amplifier  
 This board has two similarly designed amplifier paths: one to control the test signals to an appropriate amplitude across the unknown device (DUT) and another for receiving and feeding the unbalance voltages (E<sub>MOD</sub>) detected at A2 output back to the range resistors in the bridge section loop. In the DUT path, the test signal level is amplified in a vernier amplifier (Q1 and U1) whose gain is initially set by the OSC LEVEL control. This output signal is attenuated by the control signals (TLM and TLL) and amplified by 2 in a power amplifier (U2 and Q5 thru Q7) in accordance with the front panel MULTIPLIER settings (X0.01 thru X5). In the RR (range resistor) path, the unbalance voltage (E<sub>mod</sub>) is amplified by a vernier amplifier (Q9 and U3) whose gain is exactly the same as vernier amplifier (Q1 and U1) in the path. This amplified E<sub>mod</sub> is attenuated in accordance with the OSC MULTIPLIER setting and again amplified with a power amplifier (U4 and Q15 thru Q18), then fed to the range resistor on the A1 board so that the current flowing through the range resistor (I<sub>rr</sub>) becomes exactly the same as the current flowing through the unknown device (I<sub>x</sub>).

8-23 BLOCK DIAGRAM DISCUSSION

8-24 Analog Block Diagram. Figure 8-6 is a detailed block diagram of the 4274A analog section. The construction of this diagram is based on the actual printed circuit board assembly. It is useful for board level troubleshooting.

8-25. A6 Oscillator  
 The 9.6MHz crystal oscillator is designed to provide a wide range of test frequencies in either a 1-2-4 or 1-3-5 step frequency sequence. The basic frequency (9.6MHz) is the L.C.M (Least Common Multiple) that is 8 times any of the 11 test frequencies. The 8f (8MHz) is divided by a programmable divider (U13 thru U15 and U17 thru U19) to generate the desired test frequency and transferred to a quasi-sine wave generator which is composed of dividers (U7, U9 and U10) and a summing amplifier (Q6). The output waveform at Q6 emitter is the composite (quasi-sine) of three squarewaves as illustrated in Figure 8-1. The quasi-sine wave is filtered by double low pass filters to form a clean sine wave and the output sine wave is automatically controlled by an ALC circuit (U1, U3 and U4) which converts its AC amplitude to a DC level. This DC level is fed back to a photocell for providing the desired, consistent test signal levels.

8-31. CONTROL SECTION

8-32. A9 MPU Board  
MPU board contains the microprocessor, 18K x 8 bit static memory (9) x 2K x 8 bit ROM -- one is used for HP-IB option) and the 1024 x 8 bit static memory (2 x 512 x 8 bit RAM). This assembly controls the initial display self-diagnostic test, initial control settings, measurement mode, zero offset cancellation, self diagnostic test and other functions. It also performs numerical computations for displaying measurement data on the front panel. To accomplish this control and to do the numerical computations, nine ROMs are provided for the microprocessor and they are identified with assigned addresses. The ROM's are used to store the various management instructions which include:

- a. VRD processing control for L, C, R and other measurements.
- b. VRD processing control for self diagnostic test.
- c. Key control.
- d. Display control.
- e. Utility program.
- f. Mathematics pack.
- g. Computation program.
- h. Main program.
- i. Table and DC bias control.
- j. HP-IB control.

The Microprocessor fetches the appropriate control program in accordance with front panel control settings and outputs the desired measurement results as well as doing a self-diagnostic test evaluation. Both measurement and diagnostic test results are displayed on the front panel displays.

8-33. A8 Display Control, A10 Display and Key board.  
This board controls the key information set at the front panel and houses the data ma-

trix for the seven (7) segment numeric displays. When a given panel key is depressed, the information is sent to interrupt detector (U14) through KY 4-6 lines. Key decoder sends the KIPIPT signal to A7 peripheral control board and simultaneously stops key scan counter (U15). New key information is sent to the MPU through the bus lines (PDA0-6). The MPU addresses new address to execute any new function set at the front panel and transmits the necessary key information to A10 multiplexer for turning appropriate key LED's on. Measurement result data computed on the MPU board are transferred to three groups of display RAMs (U4-U6 and U10-U12) through 8 bus lines (PDB 0-PDB7). These data are momentarily stored in the appropriate RAM in synchronization with WE1 thru WE3 in accordance with the addresses of the numerical data and the display-B. These RAM outputs, respectively, control the cathode driver (U1-U3) to activate the three groups of display LED's.

8-34. Peripheral Control Board  
The peripheral control board includes the peripheral interface adapter (PIA), the 1MHz clock generator, the timing control section and the data counter. The PIA (U17) provides a universal means for interfacing peripheral equipment to the MPU through two 8 bit bidirectional peripheral data buses. Its function is programmed by the MPU. The PIA has four (4) control lines and no external logic is required to communicate with other peripherals. The MPU addresses the PIA to enable the circuits associated with the PIA to act in accordance with the instructions sent through the 8 bit data bus. The PIA includes two data banks which are selected by the MPU. Two data output buses are identified as peripheral A (PA) and peripheral B (PB). PA data are sent to two multiplexers (U30 and U31) and decoded to 24 bit control signals (19 lines are virtually used). These signals mainly manage the gain control for the TRD and VRD sections. Other PB data are sent to the logic control (U11) which produces the timing pulses for the timing detector (U6, U21) and the data counter (U12 and U25) which counts the internal clock pulses during the period that is proportional to the time data from the A-D converter.





As long as an unbalance voltage signal (ed) appears at the output of U7, the unbalance detector (U8) amplifies this UNBAL signal and sends it to the digital section to announce that the bridge is not yet balanced. The other path on A1 is comprised of range resistors (10 $\Omega$  thru 100k $\Omega$ ) and a buffer amplifier (U1). The voltage (ERR) across the range resistor as applied by the relay matrix is transferred to the input of the process amplifier (A4). There is a complex relationship between the selected range resistor, the function, test frequency and test signal level as selected on front panel. These relationships are shown in Figure 8-5 Buffer amplifier (U1) is provided to compensate for the voltage drops which residually appear between the DUT and the range resistor.

8-29. A4 Process Amplifier  
 The process amplifier board receives two main signals (EDUT and ERR) and two subordinate signals (ELPH and EOSC1) signals. EDUT and ERR are periodically passed through FET switches (S1 and S2) which are activated by control signals (SEDUT and SERR). EDUT is transferred to an AM amplifier (U2) while SEDUT (Select EDUT) closes switch S1 and ERR is transferred to white SERR (Select e Range Resistor) closes switch S2. Both signals are respectively attenuated or amplified by the AM(U2) and AF(U6) amplifiers in accordance with the combinations of AM, AG and AF originally matrixed to provide the appropriate gains (vector ratio). This manipulation of various combinations is the artifice for extending the measurement ranges (13 ranges) from the basic group of five (5) range resistors. For combination details, refer to Figure 8-5. An explanation of each amplifier is given in Figure 8-5. Level vernier amplifier (U6 and Q19 thru Q22) sets the signal amplitude which appears at the output of the A4 board when the test signal level is set to a lower value.

Q19 thru Q22 successively conduct to improve the gain as the VCM (Voltage Control Middle) level is decreased at the front panel. ELPH is transferred from A1 to A4 to compensate for the residual offset present at the HPOT terminal when the unknown terminal is shorted. Another subordinate signal, EOSC is the reference for the test signal level measurement for doing equivalent vector ratio calculation. EDUT signal (instead of ERR) in virtual device measurements. Switch S3 is closed by the SLVL (Select Level) signal while the V key is being pressed on the front panel.

8-30. A5 A-D Converter  
 The EDUT signal is transferred from A4 process amplifier to the phase detector (U8, U9 and Q1 thru Q8) and its real (0 $^\circ$ ) part is detected and filtered. The detected signal is passed through switch S1 while the SCUP (Start Change-up) is being transferred from the latch (which is controlled by the digital section) and the integrator (U4) is charged for a period of about 10ms. After this charging cycle, the slope amplifier (U5) drives the zero comparator (I2) to detect the polarity and switch S2 or S3 is closed by the SPCDM (Start Positive Charge Down) or the SNCDN (Start Negative Charge Down) circuitry depending on the polarity discrimination of the integrator voltage. The integrator discharges until the discharge crosses the zero (0) volts level. When the discharge reaches zero volts, a zero detect signal is sent to the digital section. The time period between the start of discharge and the zero crossing point is proportional to the real part of EDUT. In like manner, the real part of ERR, the imaginary part of EDUT and the imaginary part of ERR are serially detected and converted into digital data.



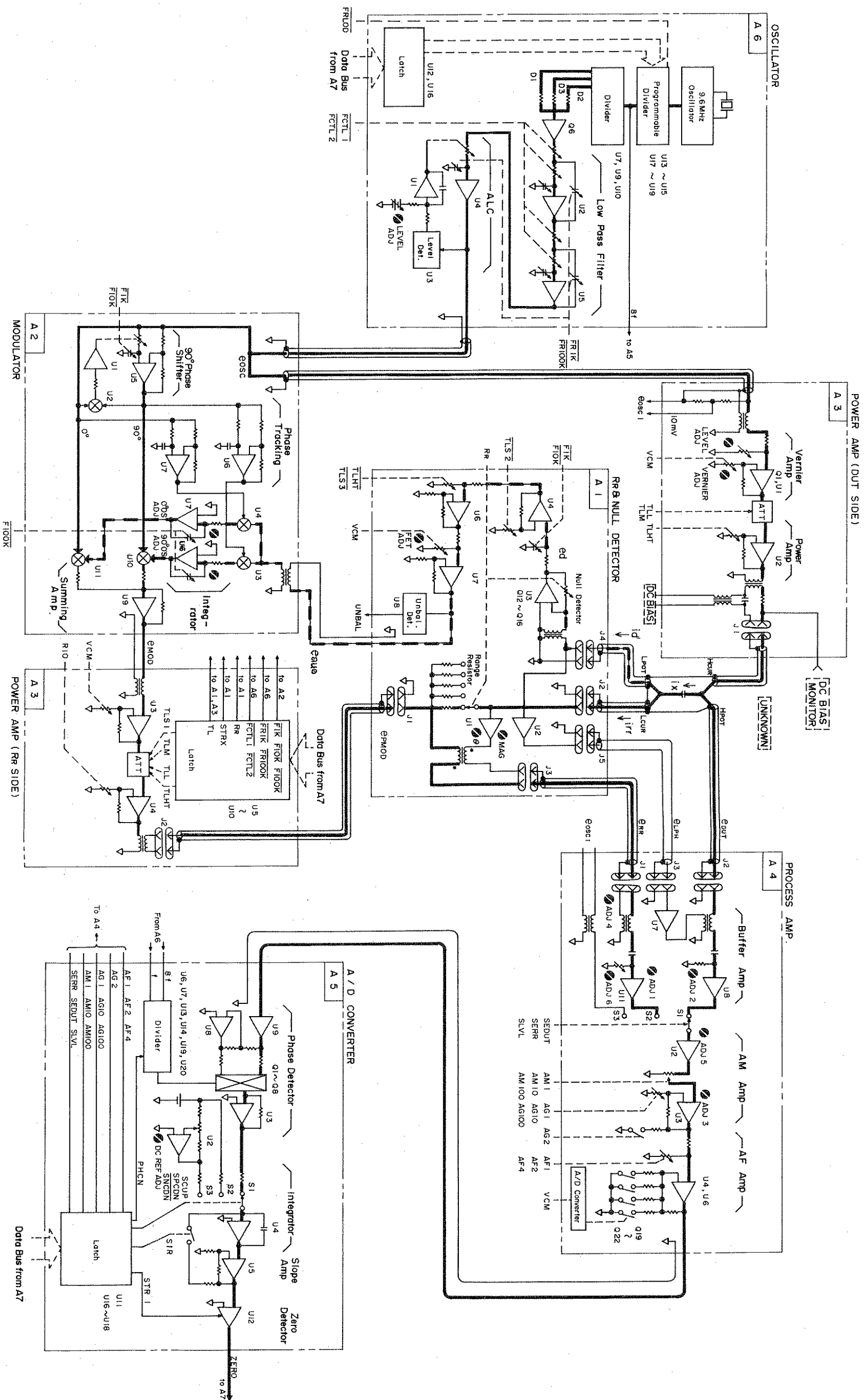


FIGURE 8-6. ANALOG SECTION BLOCK DIAGRAM



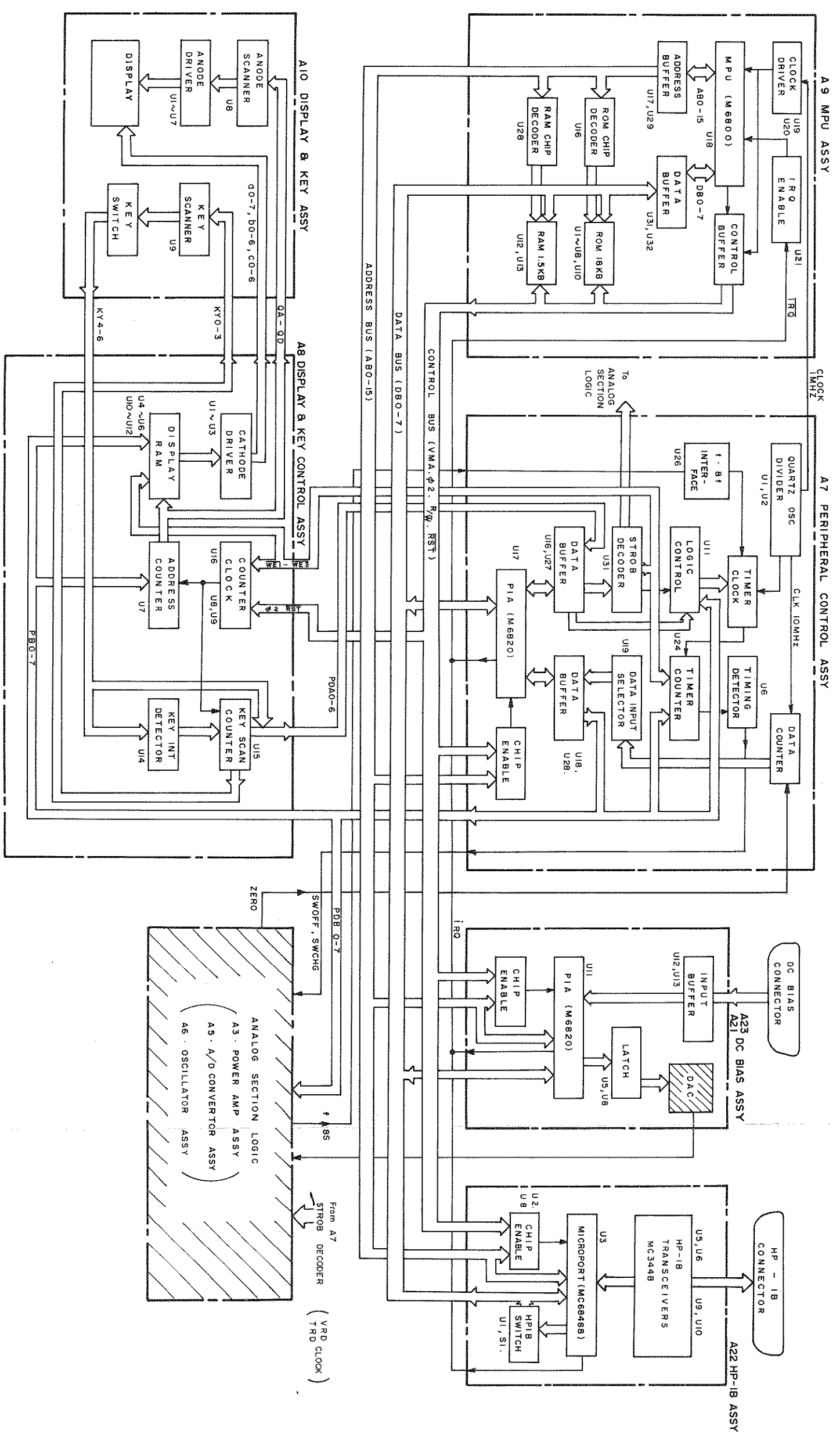


FIGURE 8-7. Control Section Block Diagram

8-35. TIMING DIAGRAM DISCUSSION

8-36. As described in Table 8-1, five measurement cycles are repeated to do the vector ratio calculation of an unknown device to produce a measurement result. This paragraph describes the timing sequence of the five fundamental component A-D conversions: VRD clocks (VRDCLK) 1 thru 4 are decoded by the STROB clock decoder in A7 which receives the data from the MPU. When the power is switched on, the MPU is initialized and fetches the programmed data for A9U1 that manages the VRD sections. VRDCLK1 mainly generates the control signals which determine the measured components ( $0^\circ \times \text{EDUT}$ ,  $0^\circ \times \text{ERR}$ ,  $90^\circ \times \text{EDUT}$  and  $90^\circ \times \text{ERR}$ ) and the states of the A-D converter by synchronizing the data from the MPU. EDUT is measured while SEDUT (Select EDUT) is high and ERR is measured while SERR (Select ERR) is high for the admittance measurement. This relationship changes when an impedance measurement is being done. SLVL (Select Oscillator Level) is set high instead of SERR for measuring the voltage across the unknown device while the V key on the front panel is being depressed.

The ADC integrator is reset on the first cycle, to be ready for A-D conversion, while SIR is high. STCUP goes high on the positive edge of STCUP so as to be ready and the input signal charges the integrator for 10 milliseconds. A polarity check (PLCHK of VRV4) is done during the next  $500\mu\text{S}$  (approximately) so that charging is in the proper direction. A small charge for the next  $400\mu\text{S}$  (approximately) is done while SPCDN is high (charge down phase 1). This small charge is necessary so that an accurate measurement can be made when the input signal value is small. As the charge voltage is positive, the processor signals that integrator should be discharged in a negative direction (SNCDN). The integrator starts discharging on the positive edge of SNCDN until its DC level crosses zero volts (charge down phase 2). ZRCMP (Zero Compare) goes low when the discharge reaches zero volts and the timing-end detector is reset (SWOFF) to low and SNCDN is set high to stop the discharge phase and to, simultaneously,

set SIR high. The time data for this discharge phase (charge down phase 2) is transferred to the processor for storing in the static memory during the period of Data Transfer. In like manner, AD conversion for 0 components of EDUT and ERR is accomplished and PHCH (VRDCLK 3) is set high to detect  $90^\circ$  components in the phase detector. The timing sequence of VRDCLK1 and VRDCLK4 are inseparably related to repeat same processing of charge and discharge cycle for next component measurement to serially send time data to digital section.

VRDCLK2 and VRDCLK3 clocks are provided to generate the control signals which mainly determine the appropriate gain in the matrix that is determined by the test frequency measurement range, function and OSC MULTIPLIER. This timing diagram shows the timing states for an admittance measurement. EDUT ( $0^\circ$  and  $90^\circ$ ) are amplified by AM1 during the time that AM1 is set high and ERR ( $0^\circ$  and  $90^\circ$ ) are amplified by AM10 during the time that AM10 is set high so to obtain a ten times ( $\times 10$ ) voltage ratio. Also, EDUT ( $0^\circ$  and  $90^\circ$ ) are amplified by AF1 when AF1 is set high and ERR ( $0^\circ$  and  $90^\circ$ ) is amplified by AF2 when AF2 is set high.

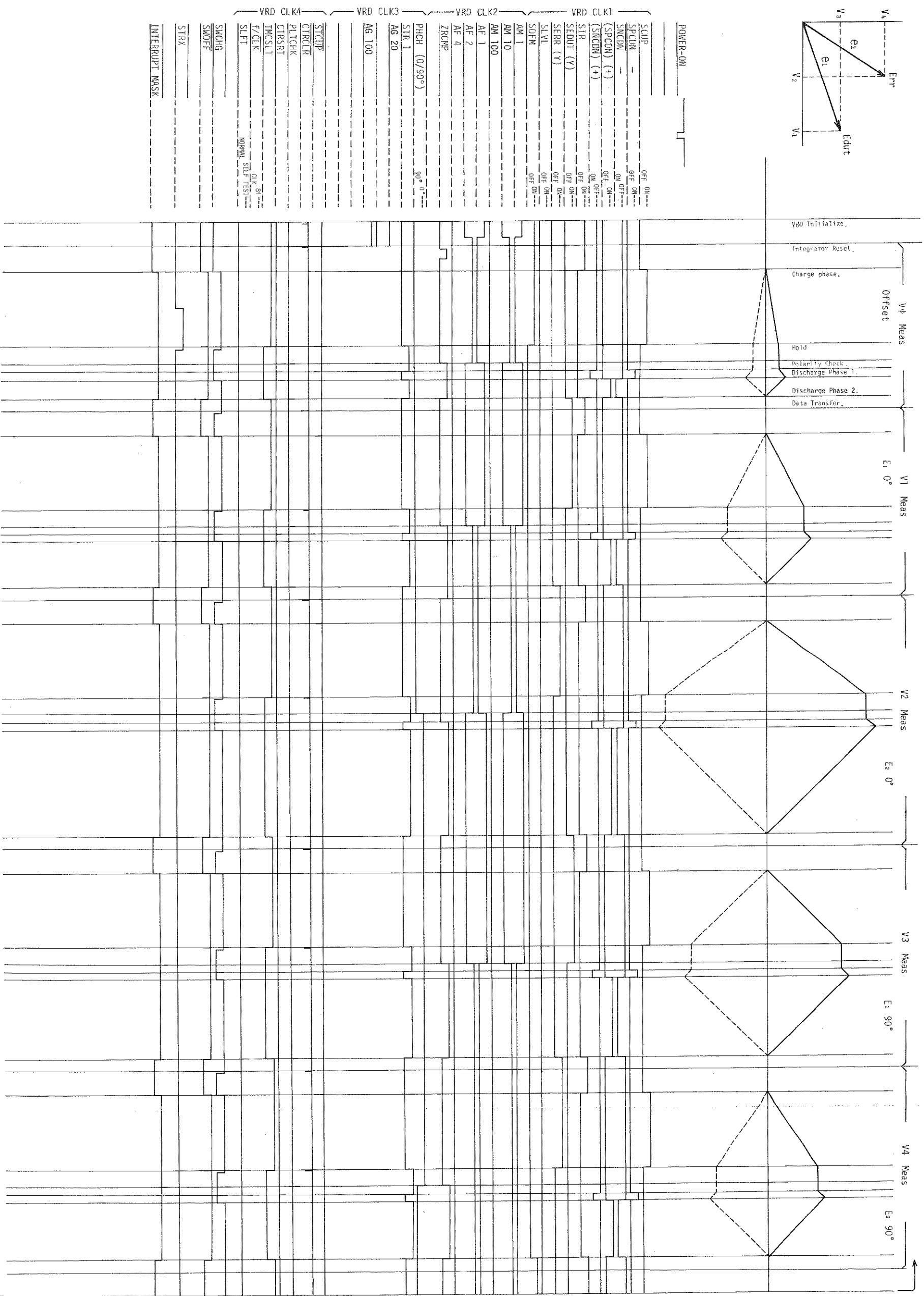


FIGURE 8-8. Timing Diagram

Table 8-1. Mnemonic Information.

Mnemonic	Description	Mnemonic	Description
AB	Address Bus	PDA	Peripheral Data A
AF	Amplifier for Frequency	PDB	Peripheral Data B
AF1	Amplifier Frequency 1. (AF Attenuator: 1/4)	<u>PRST</u>	Preset
AF4	Amplifier Frequency 4. (AF Attenuator: 1/1)	<u>RST</u>	Reset
AG	Amplifier Gain	<u>R/W</u>	Read Write
AG1	Amplifier Gain x1	R10	Range Resistor 10 $\Omega$
AG100	Amplifier Gain x100	R100K	Range Resistor 100K $\Omega$
AM	Amplifier Multiplier	SCUP	Start Charge Up
AM1	Amplifier Multiplier x1 (Attenuator: 1/100)	SEDUT	Select Device Under Test Voltage
AM100	Amplifier Multiplier x100 (Attenuator: 1/1)	SERR	Select Range Resistor Voltage
BCLK	Blanking Clock	SLVL	Select OSC Level
CBLNG	Cable Length SW on	SIR	Set Integrator Reset
CSA	Chip Select A	SNCNDN	Start Negative Charge Down
CSB	Chip Select B	SPCDN	Start Positive Charge Down
DB	Data Bus	<u>STADLD</u>	Start Address Load
DBE	Data Bus Enable	STRX	Strobe X
DCHON	DC Bias High ( $\pm 100V$ ) on	<u>STPSCN</u>	Stop Scan
<u>DSBL</u>	Disable	SMCHG	Switching
<u>EXTCD</u>	External Clock Drive	SWOFF	Switch Off
<u>ELPH</u>	Low Potential Compensate High Potential	TLHT	Test Level Highest
<u>EMOD</u>	Modulated Signal	TLL	Test Level Low
<u>EMODG</u>	Modulated Signal Ground	TLM	Test Level Middle
<u>ENUO</u>	Null Detector Out Signal	TLS	Test Level Small
<u>ENUOG</u>	Null Detector Out Ground	TRDCLK	Transducer Clock
<u>EOSC</u>	Reference Signal	<u>TRON</u>	Turn On
FCTL	Filter Control	VCH	Voltage Control High
FRCLK	Frequency Clock	VCI	Voltage Control In Phase
FRL0D	Frequency Load	VCL	Voltage Control Low
FROPT	Frequency Option Select	VCM	Voltage Control Middle
IRQ	Interrupt Request	VCQ	Voltage Control Quadrature
<u>KYIPF</u>	Key Input	VMA	Valid Memory Address
<u>NMI</u>	Non Maskable Interrupt	VRDCLK	Vector Ratio Detector Clock
		<u>WE</u>	Write Enable
		ZERO	Zero Detect Pulse
		$\phi$	Clock



CAUTION

8-37. TROUBLESHOOTING.

THE OPENING OF COVERS OR REMOVAL OF PARTS, EXCEPT THOSE TO WHICH ACCESS CAN BE GAINED BY HAND, IS LIKELY TO EXPOSE LIVE PARTS; IN ADDITION, ACCESSIBLE TERMINALS MAY ALSO BE LIVE.

THE APPARATUS SHALL BE DISCONNECTED FROM ALL VOLTAGE SOURCES BEFORE ANY ADJUSTMENT, PARTS REPLACEMENT OR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ARE PERFORMED FOR WHICH THE APPARATUS MUST BE OPENED.

IF, AFTERWARDS, ANY ADJUSTMENT, MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR OF THE OPENED APPARATUS UNDER VOLTAGE IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE CARRIED OUT ONLY BY A SKILLED PERSON WHO IS AWARE OF THE HAZARD INVOLVED.

WHENEVER IT IS LIKELY THAT THE PROTECTION PROVIDED BY THE FUSES HAS BEEN IMPAIRED, THE INSTRUMENT MUST BE MADE IN OPERATION. RATING AND MUST BE SECURED AGAINST ANY UNINTENDED OPERATION.

WARNING

8-39. Follow the troubleshooting procedure in Figure 8-9 which provides specific instructions for isolating the Analog and Digital section from each other.

8-38. Figure 8-9 "How to Use Troubleshooting Guides" is helpful when starting to troubleshoot the 4274A. As the analog boards include the latches which are controlled through bus lines by the MPU, the signature analysis technique is useful for analog board troubleshooting. The sequence of the digital section troubleshooting depends upon the program routine and it is difficult to provide individual flow diagrams. All thru GL all contain digital section troubleshooting aids.

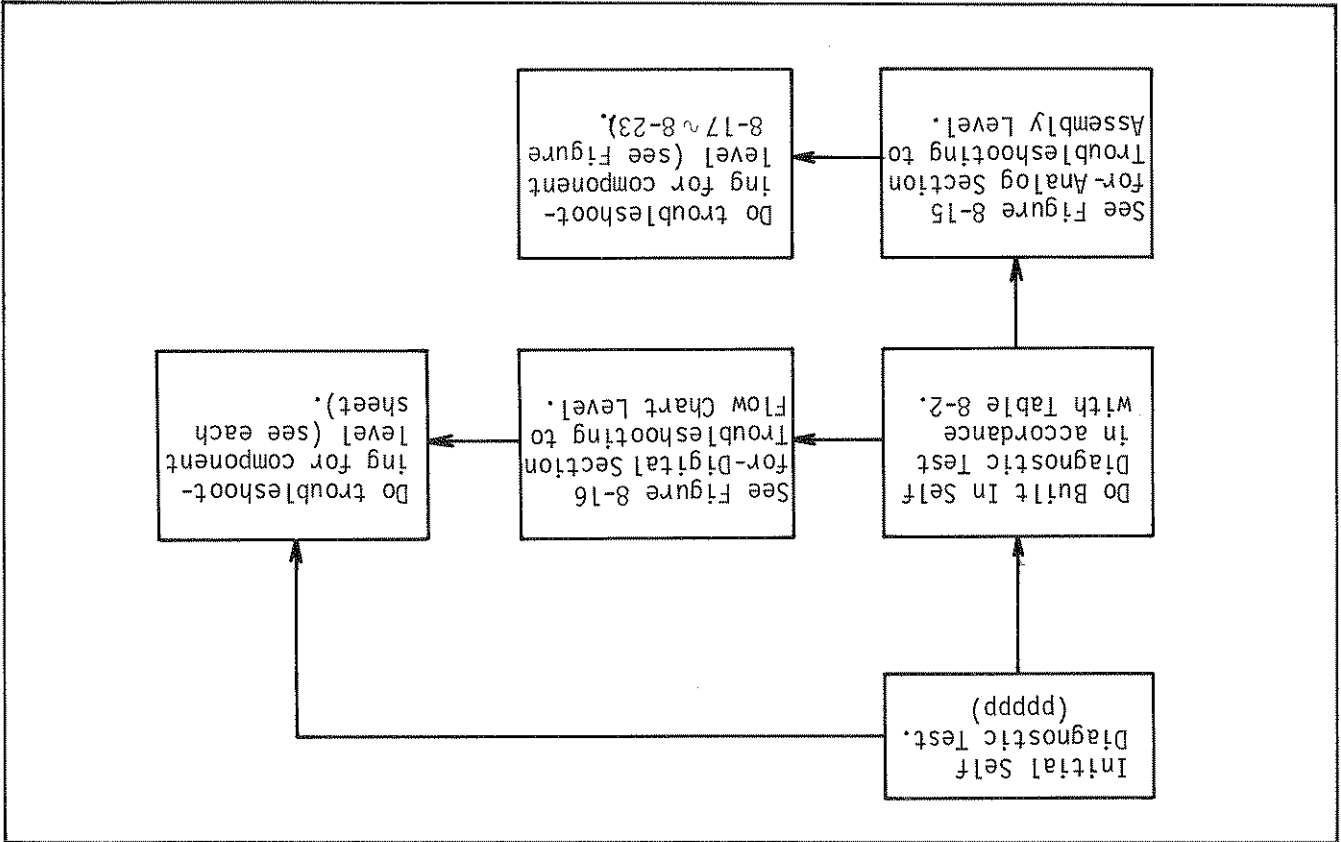


Figure 8-9. How to Use Troubleshooting Guides.

CAUTION

CAPACITORS INSIDE THE INSTRUMENT MAY STILL BE CHARGED EVEN IF THE INSTRUMENT HAS BEEN DISCONNECTED FROM ALL VOLTAGE SOURCES.

BE SURE THAT ONLY FUSES OF THE REQUIRED RATED CURRENT AND OF THE SPECIFIED TYPE ARE USED FOR REPLACEMENT. THE USE OF MENDED FUSES AND THE SHORT-CIRCUITING OF FUSE HOLDERS MUST BE AVOIDED.

8-40. Troubleshooting Analog Section to Assembly Level. Follow the troubleshooting procedure in Figure 8-15 Analog Section Troubleshooting Guide to isolate an analog fault to a board assembly. Troubleshooting to component level is covered in the service sheet for each assembly.

8-41. Digital Section Troubleshooting Figure 8-16 is helpful in speeding the troubleshooting. The signals circulate through the bus line and the flow diagrams are given in accordance with the main instructions of the 4274A for efficient problem isolation. The signature analysis technique is a most helpful method for following the component isolation flows AL thru GL (A Logic flow thru G Logic flow). Except for the HP 5004A Signature Analyzer, no additional boards or equipment are necessary.

8-42. Initial Self Diagnostic Tests Just after SW-ON.

ROM and RAM test:

BLANK A9U10  
CHECK SUM ERROR..... A9U10  
p .....  
pp .....  
ppp .....  
pppp .....  
ppppp .....  
READ WRITE TEST ERROR ... A9U12, 13

The above simple isolation tests for ROM and RAM faults can be performed except that faults in the bus line because it is interrupted or abnormally affected (or perhaps the ROM in which the self test instruction is programmed is defective).

If these tests are satisfactorily performed, advance to self test open and short test on the assumption that the digital section is operating normally (for at least its major functions).

8-43. Built-in Self Test. The 4274A has the capability for automaticaly performing a brief self-diagnostic routine for the heart of the logic control circuits (microprocessor, ROM and RAM). This diagnostic procedure is started automatically and is completed just after switching power to ON. Its completion can be recognized by the "p" figures that sequentially appear (up to five(5) in left to right direction) on display A. The meaning of the display condition, if the instrument doesn't arrive and stop at initial control settings as described in Paragraph 3-19 of page 3-17, indicate the problem location for roughly isolating the malfunction.

The display counts for op-01 thru op-05 can be read when the sequential test is stopped by depressing SELF-TEST and D thru L/C keys of display A function. A manual self-diagnosis of the main functions of the analog section and major control capabilities of the control section can be progressively observed by pressing the self-test key on the front panel. As described in Section V, some steps can be utilized to do adjustments. Simplified explanations of what is tested and what is possibly defective is described in Table 8-2.

Table 8-2. Built-in Self Test Function (Sheet 1 of 3).

Error Message	Display	Test Content Implemented.	Tested Circuits	Meaning of Error Message
<p>OP 01</p>	<p>A</p> <p>MPU functions to open A5Q12 and to close A5Q11 to establish the DC 0 volts at pin-3 of A5U9. This DC voltage is measured by two methods (using the +DC and -DC reference voltages) and are added to display.</p>	<p>The CPU operates to open A5Q9, thus isolating the PHASE DETECTOR. In this condition, the +DC reference voltage (+6.3V) charges the integrator and discharges on the -DC reference voltage. During the next sequence, the -DC reference voltage charges the integrator and discharges it on the +DC reference voltage. These two measured values are mathematically added together in the digital section to display nearly zero on display - B.</p>	<p>A5</p>	<p>1) This error message means that both integrator and comparator have a time delay that cannot be neglected. 2) Or the integrator isn't operate normally or ±DC reference voltages aren't correct.</p>
<p>OP 02</p>	<p>A</p> <p>This test compares the two measured values of the EDUT signal via two different attenuator paths and calculates the ratio: path 1. Combination of X1 AM and X1 AF attenuators. path 2. Combination of X1 AM and X1/2 AF attenuators. Since EDUT is constant, the path 1 measured value is twice the value of the path 2 measured value. For easier reading at high resolution, the results in path 2 are multiplied by two and their ratio calculated in the digital section for displaying nearly 1000.00 on display - A. (Decimal point location is not controlled).</p>	<p>This error message means either AM/AF amplifier x1/2) of the AF attenuators aren't adjusted for correct attenuation accuracy. Error messages op-02~op-05 appear when the measurement result described at left is not within 1000.00±160 counts on display - A.</p>	<p>A3 A4</p>	<p>This error message means either AF amplifier has a residual offset that cannot be neglected. Error messages op-02~op-05 appear when a residual offset value is not within .00±160 counts on display - B.</p>
<p>B</p>	<p>The combined residual phase offsets of various attenuators including the AM (1, 1/10, 1/100) attenuator and the AF (1, 1/2, 1/4) attenuator are measured and displayed on display - B.</p>	<p>This error message means AM or AF amplifier has a residual offset that cannot be neglected. Error messages op-02~op-05 appear when a residual offset value is not within .00±160 counts on display - B.</p>	<p>A3 A4</p>	<p>This error message means AM or AF amplifier has a residual offset that cannot be neglected. Error messages op-02~op-05 appear when a residual offset value is not within .00±160 counts on display - B.</p>

Table 8-2. Built-in Self Test Function (Sheet 2 of 3).

Error Message	Display	Test Content Implemented.	Tested Circuits	Meaning of Error Message
OP 03	A B	This test repeats equivalent measurement, calculation and display as outlined for op-02 for following combination of AF and AM attenuators: path 1: Combination through (1) AM and 1/2 AF attenuators. path 2: Combination through (1) AM and 1/4 AF attenuators.	A3 A4	This error message means that either the AF attenuator (x1/2) and x1/4 of AF amplifier aren't being properly controlled or aren't adjusted for proper attenuation accuracy.
OP 04	A B	This test repeats equivalent measurement, calculation and display as outlined for op-02 for following combination of AF and AM attenuators: path 1: Combination of 1/10 AM plus 1/1 AF attenuators. path 2: Combination of 1/1 AM and 1/4 AF attenuators.	A3 A4	This error message means that either the AM attenuator (1/10) and/or the AF attenuator (1/4) aren't being controlled properly or aren't adjusted for proper attenuation accuracy.
OP 05	A B	This test repeats equivalent measurement, calculation and display as outlined for op-02 for following combination of AM and AF attenuators: path 1: Combination of 1/10 AM and 1/4 AF attenuators. path 2: Combination of 1/100 AM plus 1/1 AF attenuators.	A3 A4	This error message means that either the combination of the 1/10 AM and 1/4 AF attenuators and/or combination of 1/100 AM (through 1/1 AF attenuators) aren't being controlled properly or aren't adjusted for proper attenuation accuracy.
OP 07	A B	Offset is measured against minimum of I/V converter and amplifier on A1 board. Consequently, any offset here is significant when measured against the main signal and can be displayed with high resolution.	A1 A2	Total offset measurement of A1 and A2. This error message means that total offset in A1 thru A2 assemblies is excessive (for maintaining accurate bridge balance).
OP 10	C	Oscillator and power amplifier check.	A3	Error message op-10, op-11, op-12 or op-13 appear, if measured voltage values are not within ±20% of proper voltages. OSC LEVEL has to be set to its fully cw positions.
OP 11	C	1Vrms measurement	A6	
OP 12	C	0.1Vrms measurement	A6	
OP 13	C	0.01Vrms measurement	A6	
OP 14	1MΩ Range	Admittance measurement of open (OS) unknown condition at selected frequency with X1 MULTIPLIER setting for respective range of function	A1 A4	This error message means that appropriate resistor range isn't selected, or the resistance value of resistor is abnormal. This error message means that has shifted to an abnormal value.
OP 15	100KΩ Range	Admittance measurement of open (OS) unknown condition at selected frequency with X1 MULTIPLIER setting for respective range of function	A1 A4	This error message means that appropriate resistor range isn't selected, or the resistance value of resistor is abnormal. This error message means that has shifted to an abnormal value.

Table 8-2. Built-in Self Test Function (Sheet 3 of 3).

Tested Circuits	Test Content Implemented.	Meaning of Error Message
A1	Admittance measurement of open (OS) unknown condition at selected frequency with X1 MULTIPLIER setting for respective range of function R.	OP 1A
	Admittance measurement of open (OS) unknown condition at selected frequency with X1 MULTIPLIER setting for respective range of function R.	OP 1B
A4	Admittance measurement of open (OS) unknown condition at selected frequency with X1 MULTIPLIER setting.	OP 19
	Admittance measurement of open (OS) unknown condition at selected frequency with X01 MULTIPLIER setting.	OP 20
A1	Admittance measurement of open (OS) unknown condition at selected frequency with X5 MULTIPLIER setting.	OP 18
	Admittance measurement of open (OS) unknown condition at selected frequency with X1 MULTIPLIER setting.	OP 19
A1	Impedance measurement of unknown in a shorted condition on the 100Ω range with sequential change of MULTIPLIER setting (x5, x1, x.1 and x.01).	SH 21 SH 22 SH 23
A1	Current that flows through shorted DUT is 100mA since OSC level is +5Vrms and OSC output impedance is nearly 50Ω. This current also flows through range resistor and voltage drop is measured and compared with the test limits calculated in logic section.	SH 24
A1	Same measurements and calculations are implemented at OSC level settings of 1Vrms with range resistor on 100Ω range.	SH 25 SH 26
A1	This error message can mean any of the following: 1. OSC level is less than 80% of required value of 1Vrms. 2. 100Ω range resistor has shifted to an abnormal value or appropriate control for range resistor isn't being performed. 3. Appropriate gain controls of AM AMP and AG AMP aren't being performed. (AG AMP: X1, AM AMP: X1)	SH 27
A1	This error message means that the range resistor 100Ω, 1kΩ or 10kΩ value is inappropriate (if short tests 24 and 26 are satisfactory).	SH 28

Figure 8-10. Signature Analysis Guide (Sheet 1 of 2).

An active digital hand-held logic tracer coupled with an active pod (with four miniature clip connection leads) is sufficient for detecting the test signal and for development of the signature on the Signature Analyzer display. The active probe has access to the desired node in the circuit being tested and transfers this input data to the analyzer. The four input leads of the test cable active pod connect the gate signals --- START, STOP and CLOCK --- from the instrument being tested to the analyzer. The remaining lead is connected to instrument GND. The START signal is an open "window" (measurement gate) signal which causes the signature analyzer to prepare for receiving data via the active probe. The STOP signal causes the window to close. The CLOCK is taken from the time base of the instrument and permits receiving input data and gate signals in synchronization. Polarity of the gate signal active (enable) edges (positive or negative) can be selected by the front panel controls of the signature analyzer. Probing points and connection locations of START, STOP and CLOCK leads are designated on the troubleshooting flow diagrams.

### SIGNATURE ANALYZER TECHNIQUE.

For doing signature analysis, a DSA (Data Stream Analysis) switch is provided on the A9 (MPU) board of the 4274A. No additional test board is required. There are twenty-one (21) kinds of DSA for performing signature troubleshooting and they are identified by the abbreviated names of DSA-1 thru DSA-21. These names are denoted around the signature pattern in the respective schematic and troubleshooting trees for setting the signature analyzer and the 4274A for appropriate control settings, window setting, DSA switch position of A9 board and other necessary conditions of the 4274A.

### Signature Analysis for the 4274A.

The advantage of troubleshooting based on "Signature Analysis" is accuracy and ease in finding failures. It is generally difficult to search for an error by means of observing waveforms on an oscilloscope for the reason that bit trains in a digital circuit seem to be much the same whichever is observed. Specifically, to find the errors in a stream of large bit size (or word length) data takes much time and requires the use of an instrument such as a logic state analyzer. Hewlett-Packard has proposed a method called "Signature Analysis" which recognizes the bit pattern measured in a 4 digit hexa decimal code (signature) for running an easy diagnostic test program. With the Signature Analyzer (HP 5004A), the signatures are displayed in a readable 4 digit-figure set of alphanumeric figures (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 A C F H P U). Signature analysis is based on the usual signal tracing method followed in troubleshooting an analog circuit. According to signature analysis, devices in a digital circuit are checked with the signal analyzer by comparing signal input and output signatures to and from each device for the "correct" signature denoted in the service manual signature map. If a signature is not identical, the troubleshooter need only trace the bit train in the opposite direction of the signal flow and, when a device is noted which generates an erratic signature despite a correct input, the component may be regarded as faulty.

### Digital Section Troubleshooting Using Signature Analyzer.

Signature Analysis Diagnostic Flow Diagram Notes.

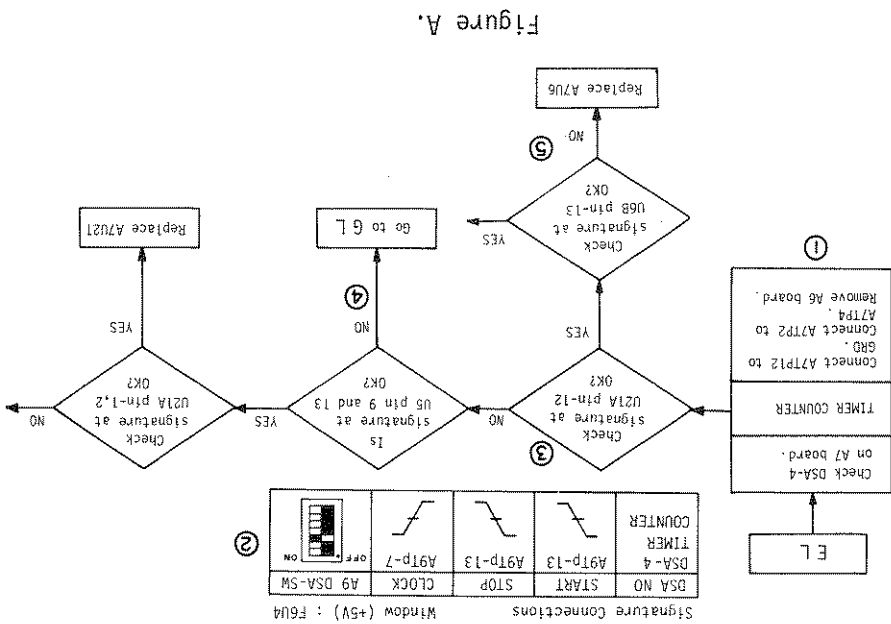


Figure A.

- For doing Signature Analysis in EL flow chart, arrange the settings given in bottom box.
- Set DSA switch of A9 MPU board as shown in right box. Both START and STOP signals are taken from A9TP13. CLOCK signal is taken from A9TP7. Front panel control settings for Signature Analyzer are:  
 START button: depressed (■)  
 STOP button: depressed (■)  
 CLOCK button: released (■)  
 Check that signature of +5V supply is F6U4 (this step is omitted from step by step flow chart.
- Compare actual signatures with signatures of DSA-4 signature map (see Figure-B). If not identical, go to step 4.
- In like manner, compare actual signature and if not identical, go to 6L flow chart.
- In like manner, compare actual signature and if not identical, replace A7U6.

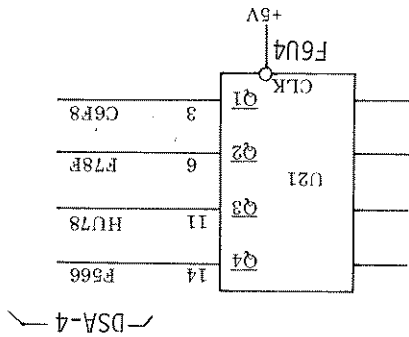
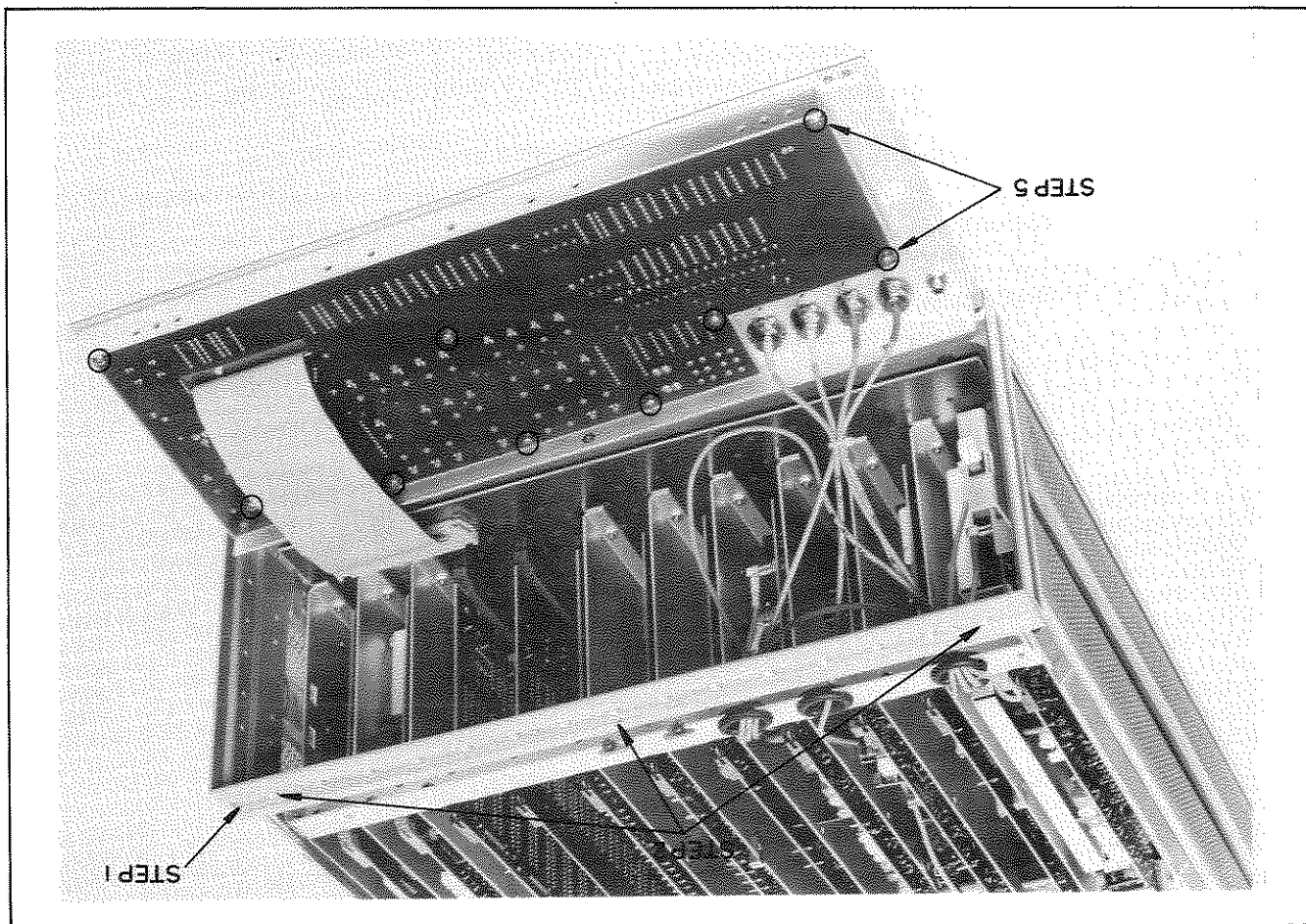


Figure B.

Figure 8-10. Signature Analysis Guide (Sheet 2 of 2).

Figure 8-11. A10 Display and Key Board Disassembly.



3. Remove the two foot assemblies and three screws from bottom of front frame.
4. Press front panel assembly forward (from inside) without adding strong stress to the cable assemblies which are connected between front panel and main body.
5. Remove the nine (9) screws from A10 board assembly and the now accessible associated parts around the front panel and the A10 board assembly.

1. Carefully remove trim strip from top of front frame (without bending trim strip).
  2. Remove the three screws from top of front frame.
- To replace the parts mounted on A10 board assembly, the front panel has to be removed from the front frame of the 4274A. The procedure is as follows:

8-44. Disassembly of A10 (Display and Key) Board



8-45. PRODUCT SAFETY CHECKS.

WARNING

WHENEVER IT APPEARS LIKELY THAT SAFETY PROTECTIVE PROVISIONS HAVE BEEN IMPAIRED, THE APPARATUS SHALL BE MADE INOPERATIVE AND BE SECURED AGAINST ANY UNINTENDED OPERATION. THE PROTECTION IS LIKELY TO BE COMPROMISED IF, FOR EXAMPLE:





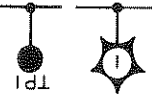


- THE APPARATUS SHOWS VISIBLE DAMAGE.
- THE INSTRUMENT FAILS TO PERFORM THE INTENDED MEASUREMENT.
- THE UNIT HAS UNDERGONE PROLONGED STORAGE UNDER UNFAVORABLE CONDITIONS.
- THE INSTRUMENT HAS SUFFERED SEVERE TRANSPORT STRESS.

8-46. The following five checks are recommended to verify the product safety of the 4274A LCR Meter (these checks may also be done to check for product safety after troubleshooting and repair). When such checks are needed, perform the following.

1. Visually inspect interior of instrument for any signs of abnormal internal heat such as discoloration, damaged insulation, or evidence of arcing. Determine and remedy cause of any such condition.
2. Using a suitable ohmmeter, check resistance from instrument enclosure to ground pin on power cord plug. The reading must be less than 0.5 ohm. Flex the power cord while making this measurement to determine whether intermittent discontinuities exist.
3. Check GROUND terminal on front panel using procedure (2).

4. Disconnect instrument from power source. Turn power switch to on. Check resistance from instrument enclosure to line and neutral (tied together). The minimum acceptable resistance is two megohms. Replace any component which fails or causes a failure.
5. Check line fuse to verify that a correctly rated fuse is installed.

Figure 8-12. Schematic Diagram Notes.

Part of.		Encloses front panel designations.
Knob control.		Encloses rear panel designations.
Screwdriver adjustment.		Circuit assembly borderline.
Asterisk denotes a factory selected value. Value shown is typical (part many be omitted).	*	Heavy line indicates main signal path.
Heavy dashed line indicates main feedback path.		Wiper moves towards CW with clockwise rotation of control (as viewed from shaft or knob).
Numbered test point. Measurement aid provided.		Denotes wire color code. Code used is the same as the resistor color code (e.g., 9.4.7 denotes white/yellow/violet).
Indicates direct conducting connection to the earth.		Indicates conducting connection to chassis or frame.
Indicates circuit common connection.		

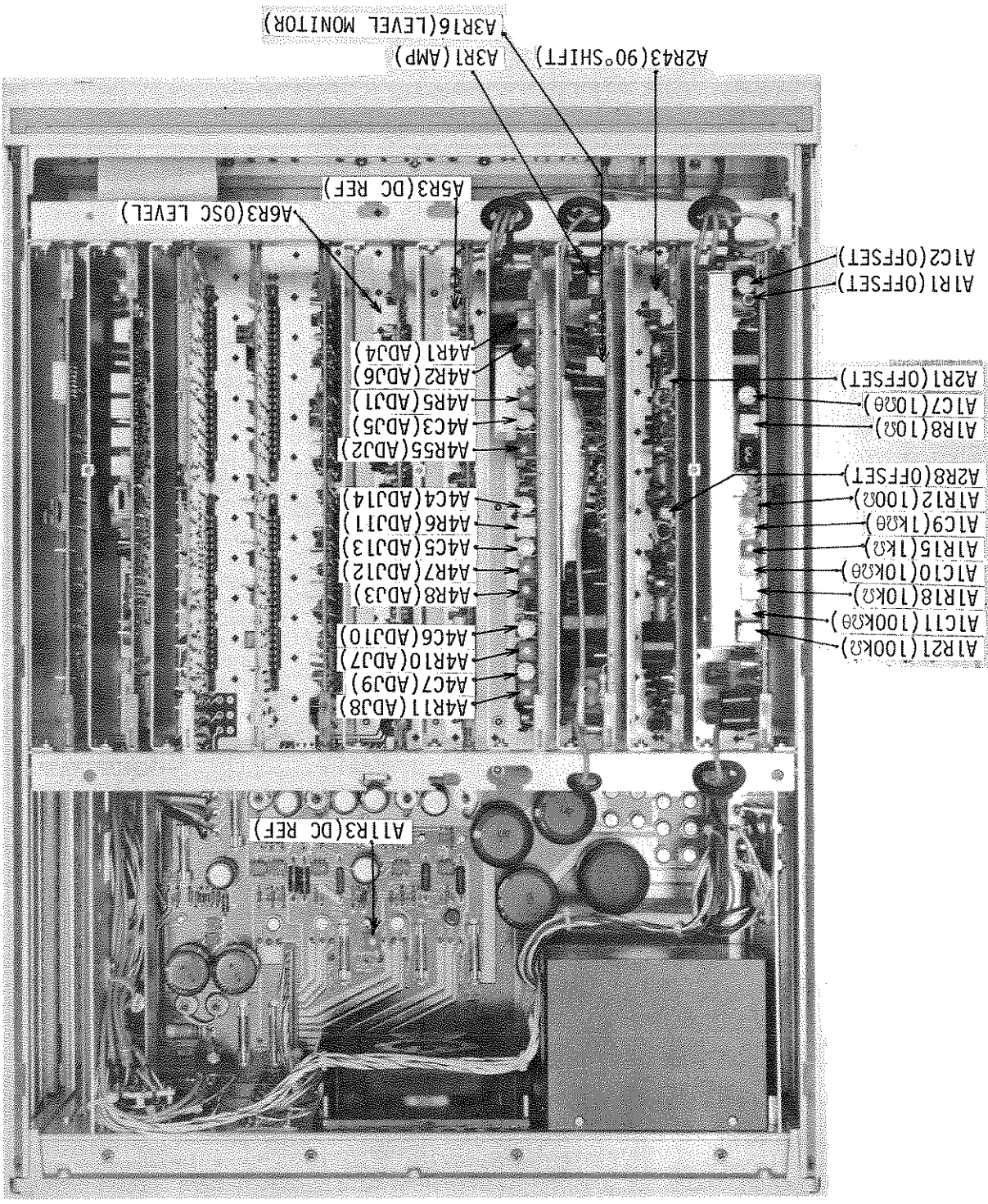


Figure 8-13. Adjustment Location.

Figure 8-14. Assembly Location.

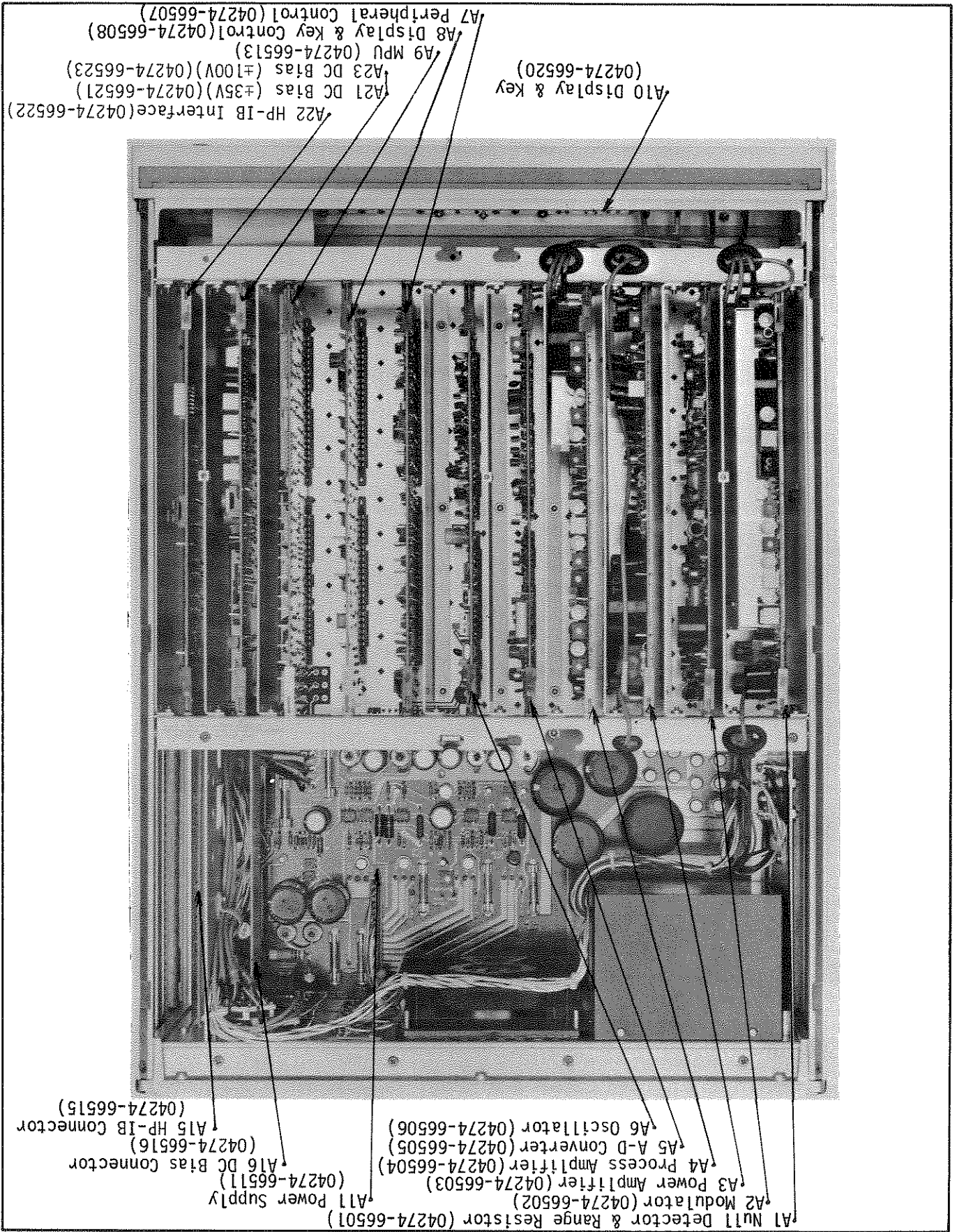
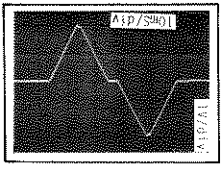
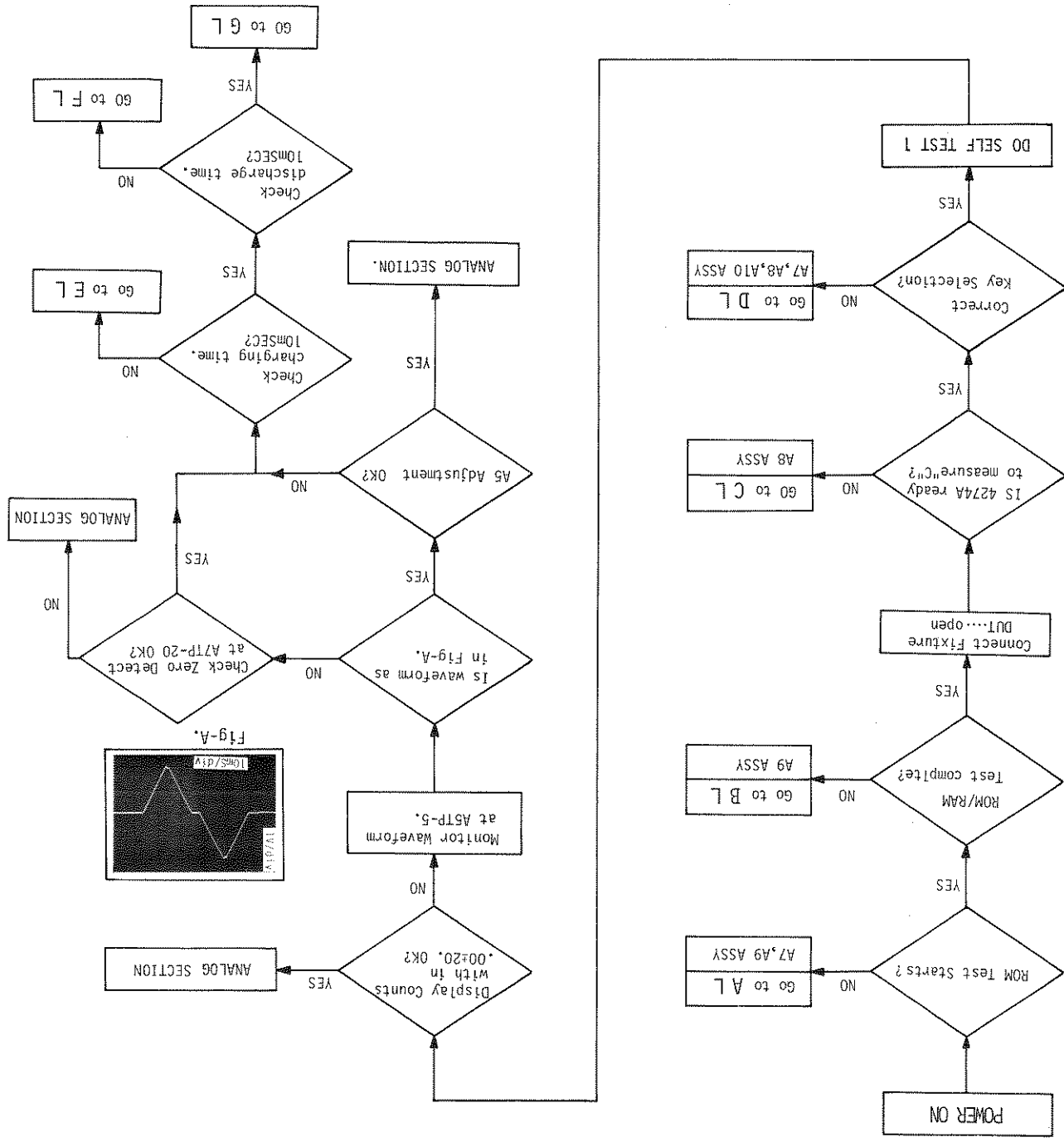


FIGURE 8-15, ANALOG AND DIGITAL SECTIONS ISOLATION FLOW.





8

7



8

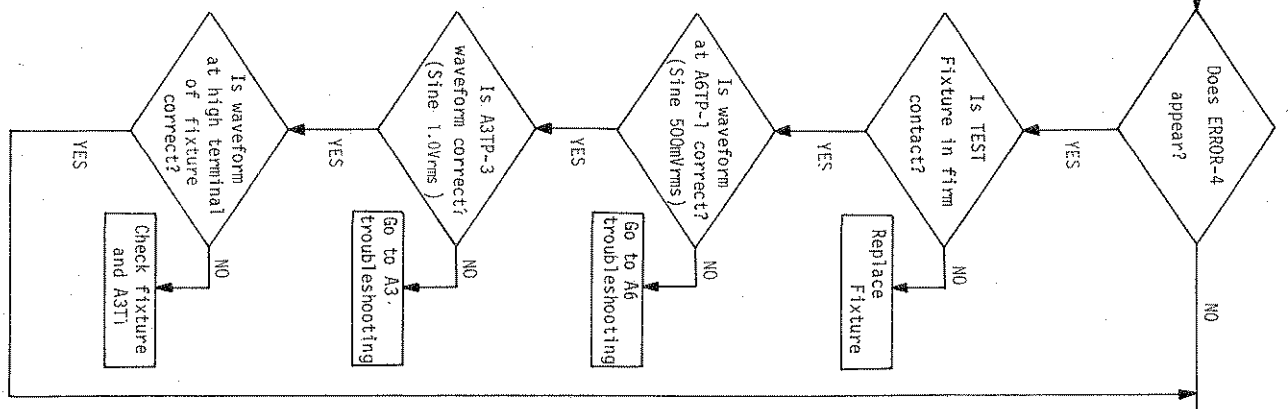
7



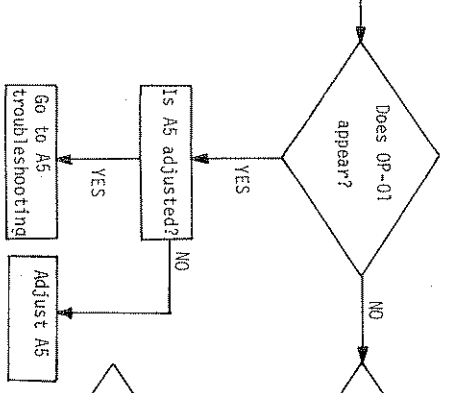
START HERE

4274A control  
--- Initial setting  
Fixture --- 16074A  
UNKNOWN --- open

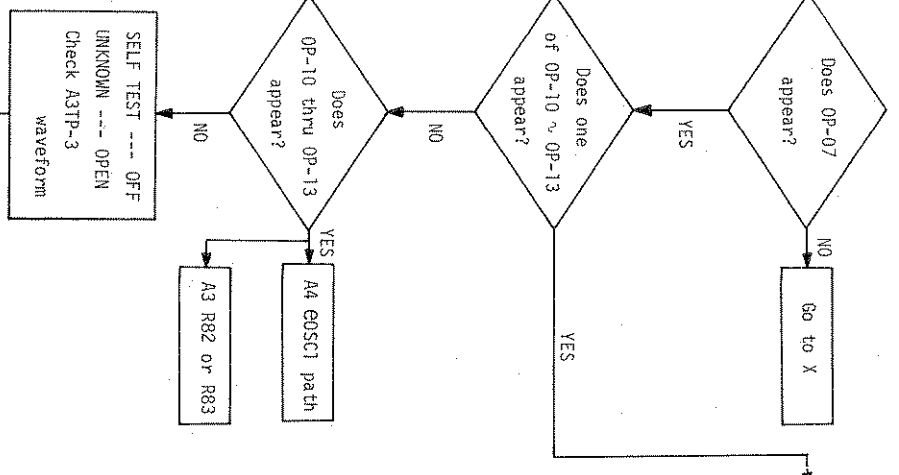
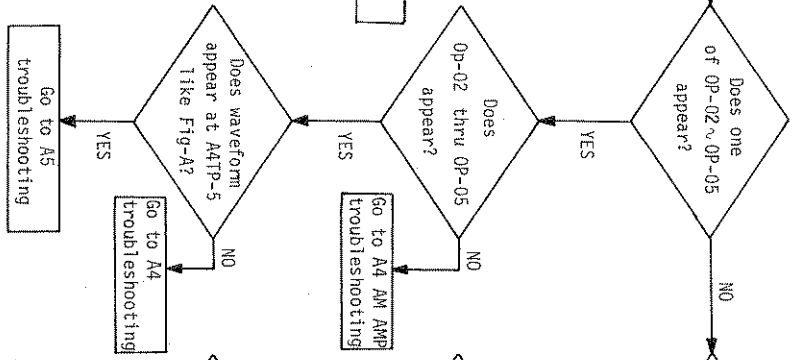
OSC VERNIER --- Full CM  
DC BIAS --- OFF  
INITIAL SETTING --- Page 3-17



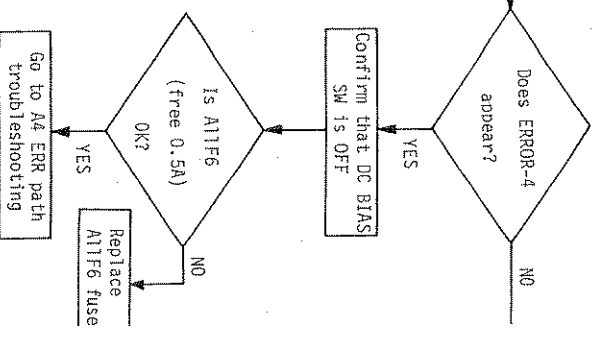
SELF TEST -- ON



Note:  
OP-01 through OP-13  
are error display  
message



SELF TEST --- OFF  
Connect shorting  
bar to Fixture  
FUNCTION --- R  
RANGE --- AUTO







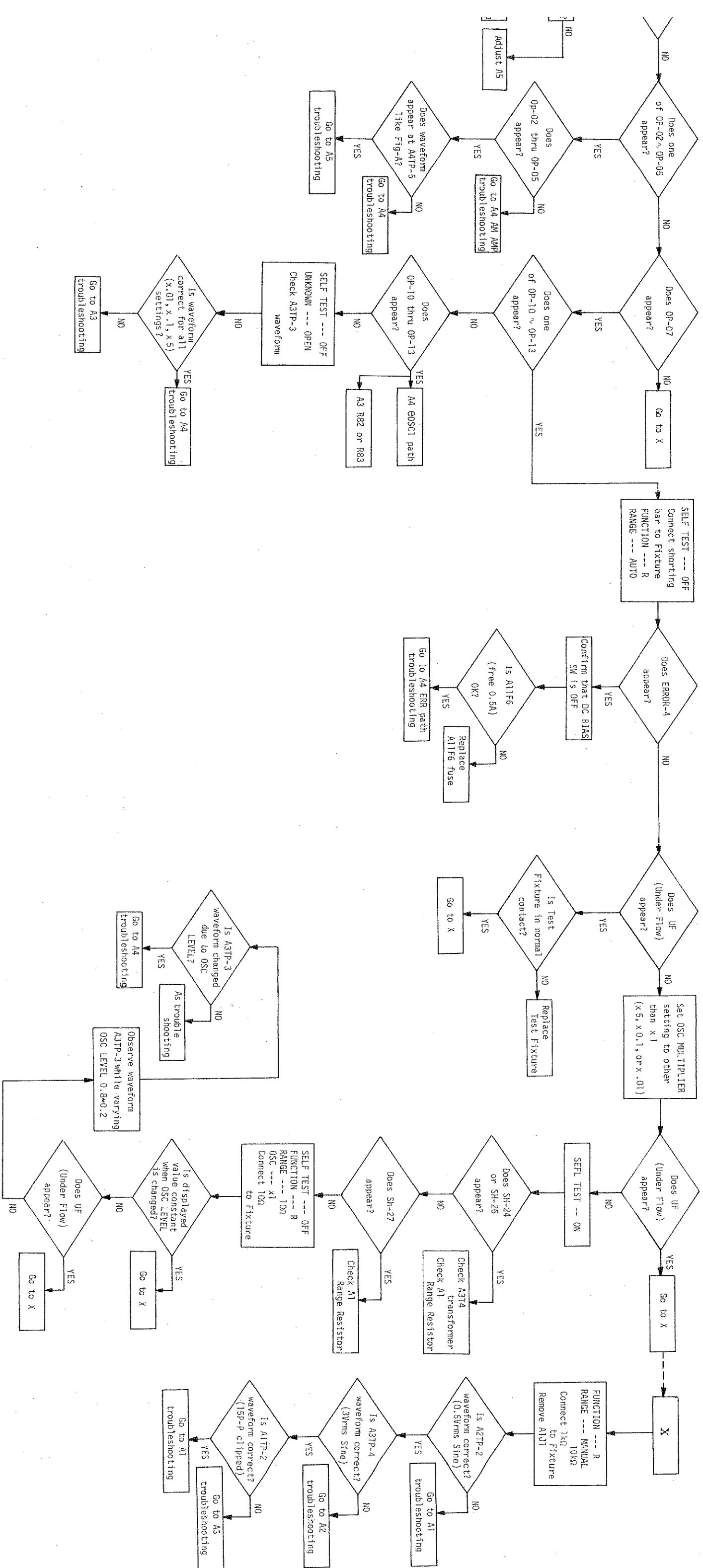
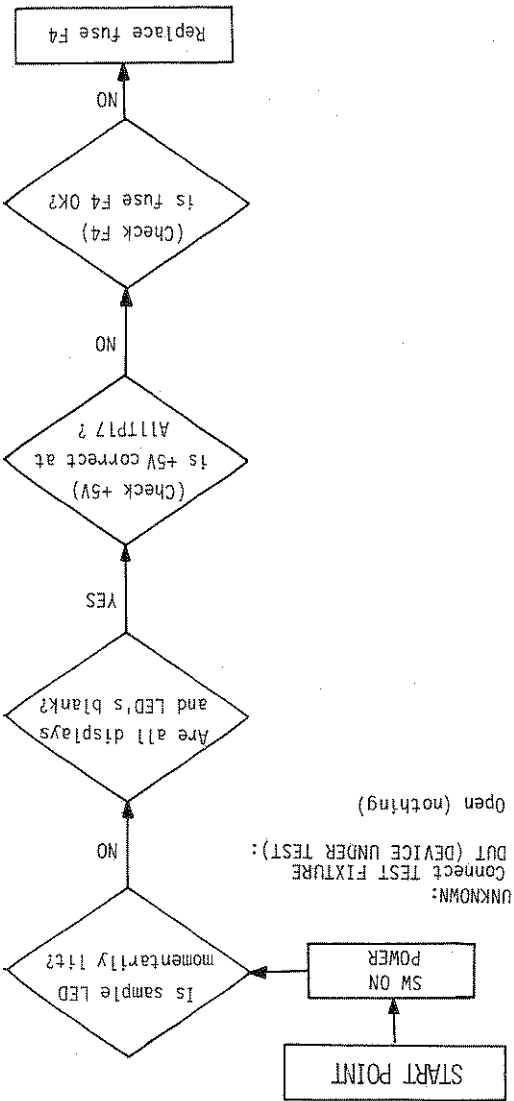


FIGURE 8-16. ANALOG SECTION TROUBLE SHOOTING TO ASSEMBLY LEVEL.







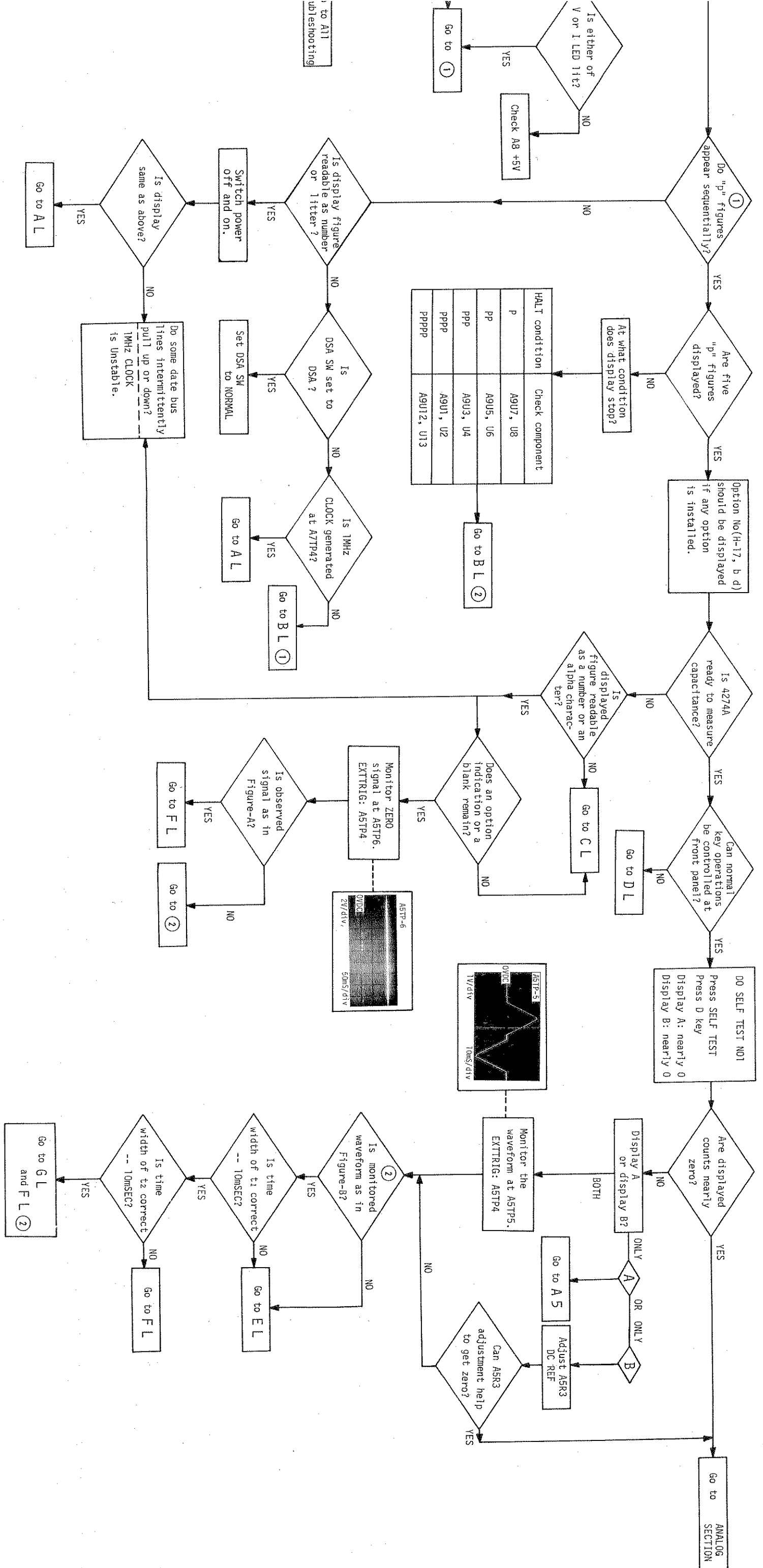


FIGURE 8-17. DIGITAL SECTION TROUBLE SHOOTING TO ASSEMBLY LEVEL. 8-35



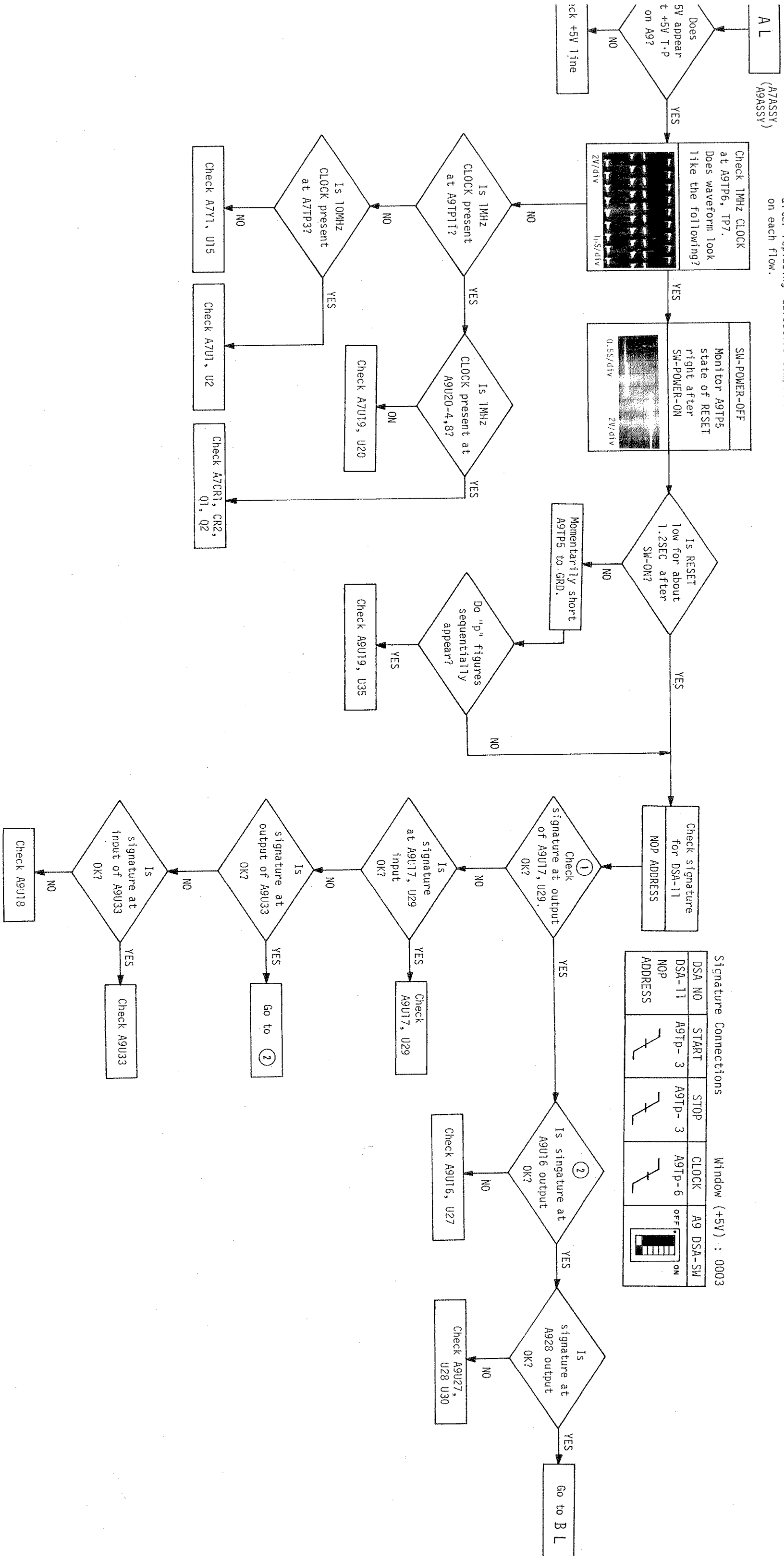


FIGURE 8-18. DIGITAL SECTION TROUBLE SHOOTING FLOW DIAGRAM AL.





TEST PIN NO	DSA NAME	ROM TEST NO.	PIN	UNIT	UNIT	UNIT	UNIT	UNIT	UNIT	UNIT	UNIT	UNIT
DB7	pin-6	7AHA	052P	OP76	FP5F	8PC7	FI5P					
DB6	pin-5	73F2	6PF8	69HH	89PP	775H	9208					
DB5	pin-4	5A48	F854	5410	U899	H1F5	F63A					
DB4	U32 pin-3	H6F2	8FU9	2U43	5H23	5A01	54F9					
DB3	pin-6	283P	P909	379A	CP1U	5H2H	2UFA					
DB2	pin-5	17C6	8UH8	HPF4	9BBF	7HPC	46A9					
DB1	pin-4	FCCP	9949	307F	08CA	86P3	FOAP					
DB0	U31 pin-3	5A83	42P2	7994	264C	H3AF	1H62					
WINDOW(+5V)	U1 pin-24	755U	P254	P254	P254	P254	826P					
SIGNAL NAME	ROM TEST NO.	A9U1	A9U1	A9U3	A9U5	A9U7	A9U10					
TEST PIN NO		DSA-12	DSA-14	DSA-15	DSA-16	DSA-17	DSA-13					

This table can be used to check signatures at A9U1 thru A9U10 ROM's. Signature test point is established at input of Data Buffer (pins 8 thru 6 of A9U31 and A9U32) instead of the respective ROM outputs (A9U1 thru A9U10). This signature list can be used for units with its serial number suffixes of -00761 and above.

For other instruments whose serial number suffixes are earlier than 00761, check that unstable signature display appears or that output states of these ROM's pull up and pull down. If you find above states active in earlier instruments, the program contents in these ROM may be alive.



Signature Connections for DSA-1 and DSA-12 thru DSA-21.

Signature Connections				Window (+5V) : P254			
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW			
DSA-1	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	OFF	ON		
RAM							
DATA BUS							

Signature Connections				Window (+5V) : 755U			
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW			
DSA-12	A9U27-11	A9U16-5	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON		
NOP	(U7~U7)						

Signature Connections				Window (+5V) : 826P			
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW			
DSA-13	A9U22-9	A9U10-20	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON		
NOP	(U10)						

Signature Connections				Window (+5V) : P254			
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW			
DSA-14	A9U16-10	A9U16-7	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON		
NOP	(U1)						

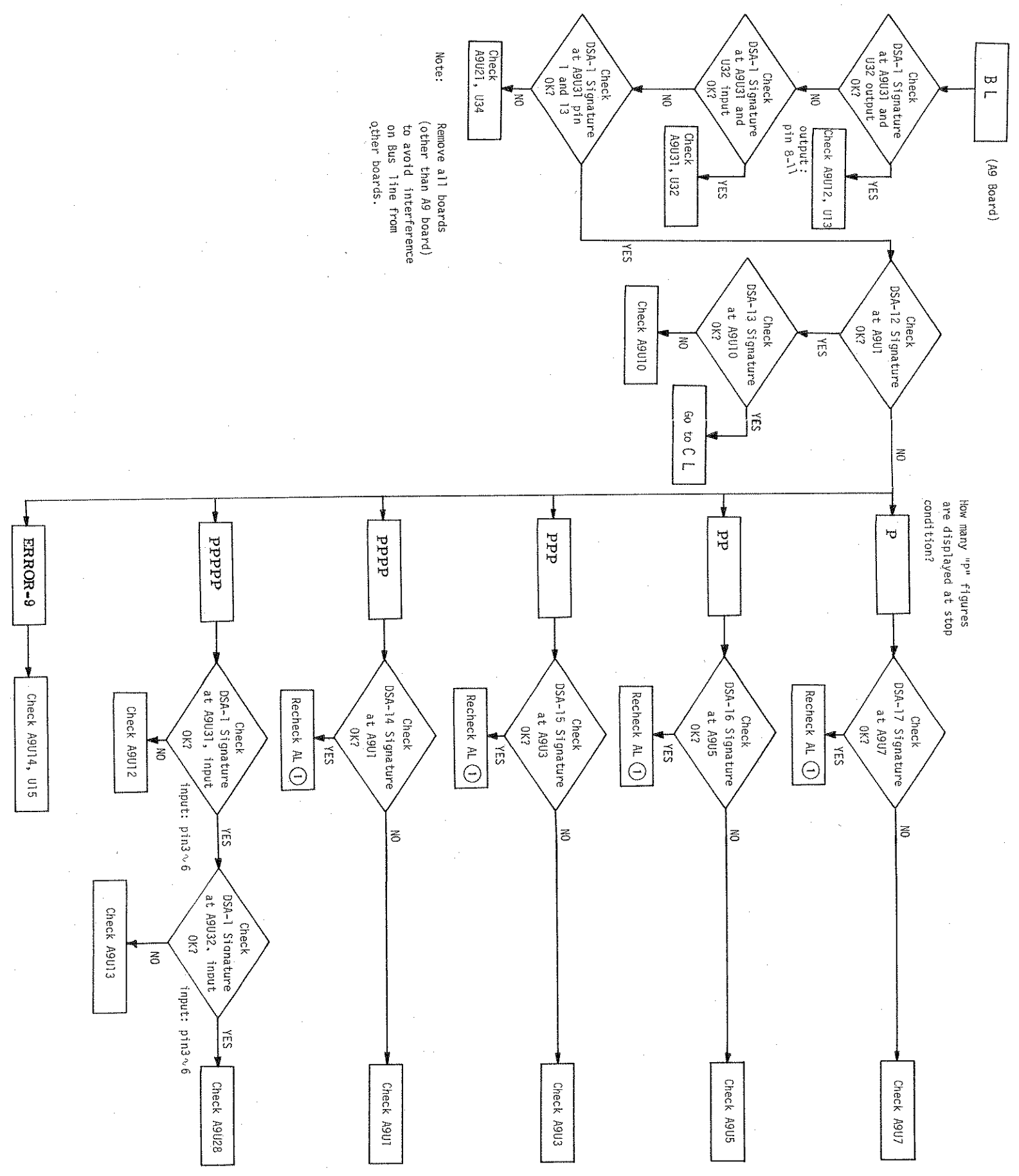
  

Signature Connections				Window (+5V) : P254			
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW			
DSA-15	A9U16-10	A9U16-7	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON		
NOP	(U3)						

Signature Connections				Window (+5V) : P254			
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW			
DSA-16	A9U16-12	A9U16-10	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON		
NOP	(U5)						

Signature Connections				Window (+5V) : P254			
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW			
DSA-17	A9U16-14	A9U16-12	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON		
NOP	(U7)						



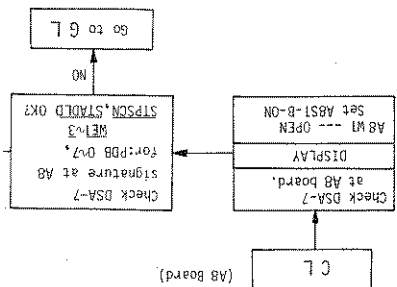
How many "p" figures are displayed at stop condition?

FIGURE 8-19, DIGITAL SECTION TROUBLE SHOOTING FLOW DIAGRAM BL.



Signature Connections Window (+5V):

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA
DSA-7	A9TP-13	A9TP-13	A9TP-7	off
DISPLAY				





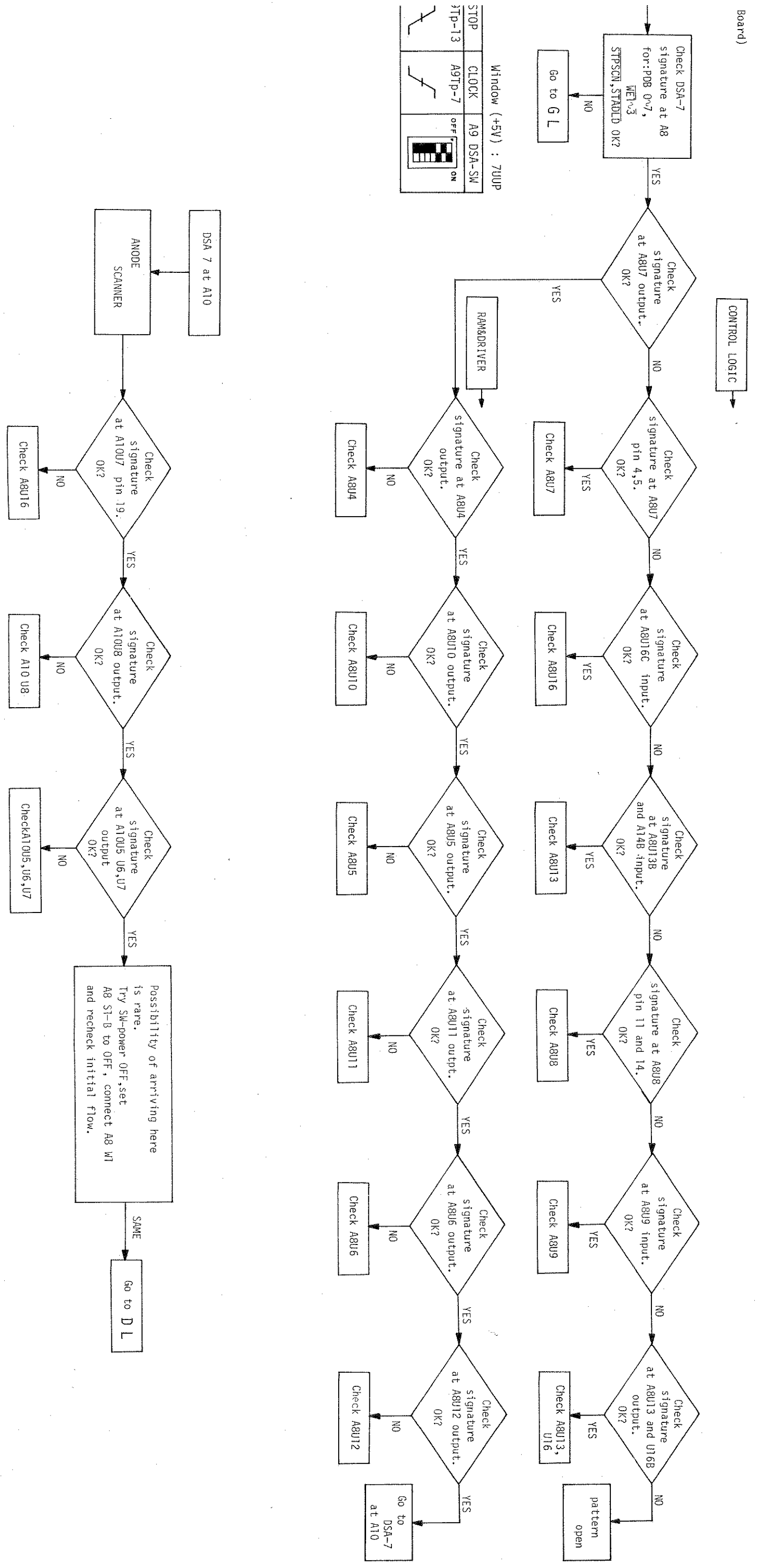


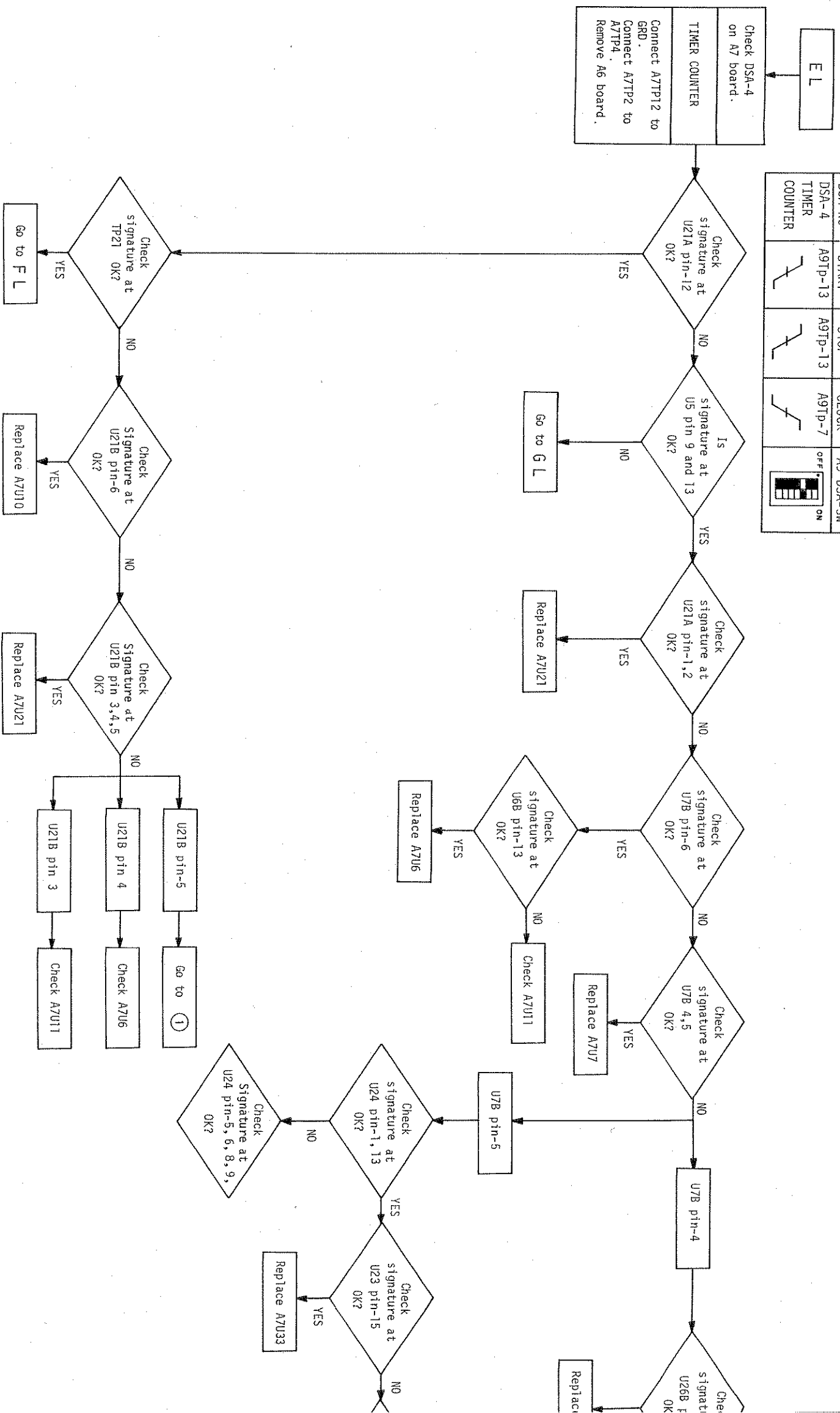
FIGURE 8-20. DIGITAL SECTION TROUBLE SHOOTING FLOW DIAGRAM CL. 8-41





Signature Connections Window (+5V) : FGU4

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA-4	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	OFF
TIMER COUNTER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





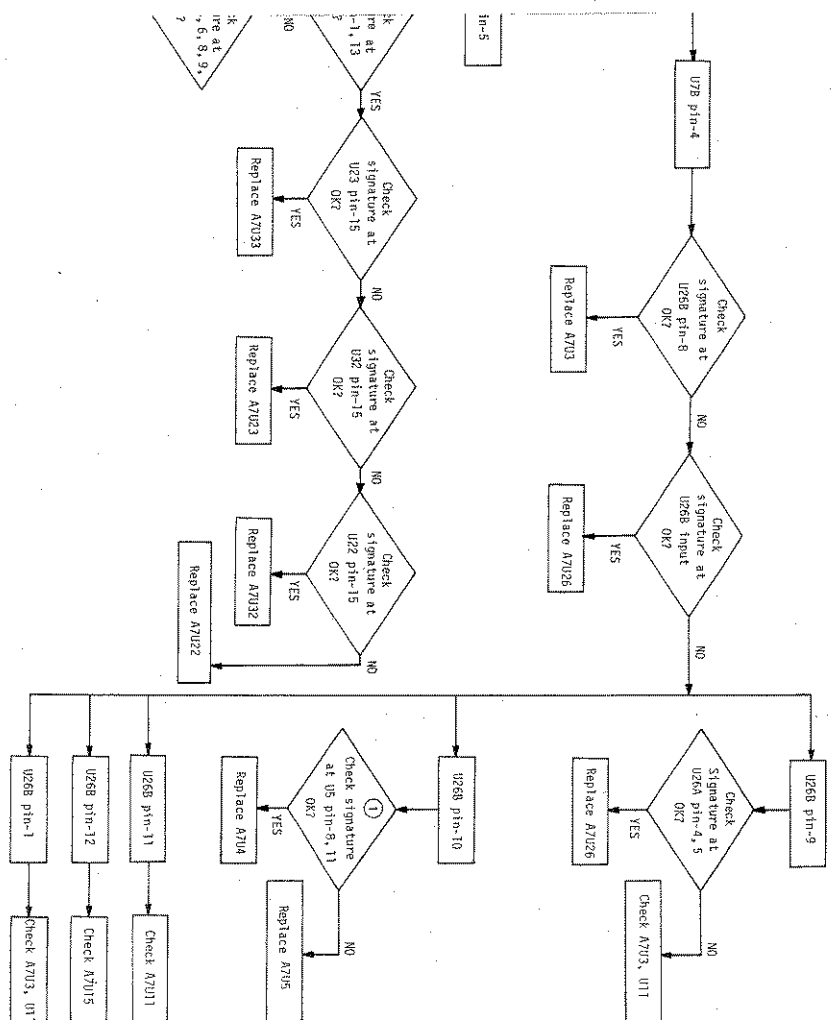


FIGURE 8-22. DIGITAL SECTION TROUBLE SHOOTING FLOW DIAGRAM EL.



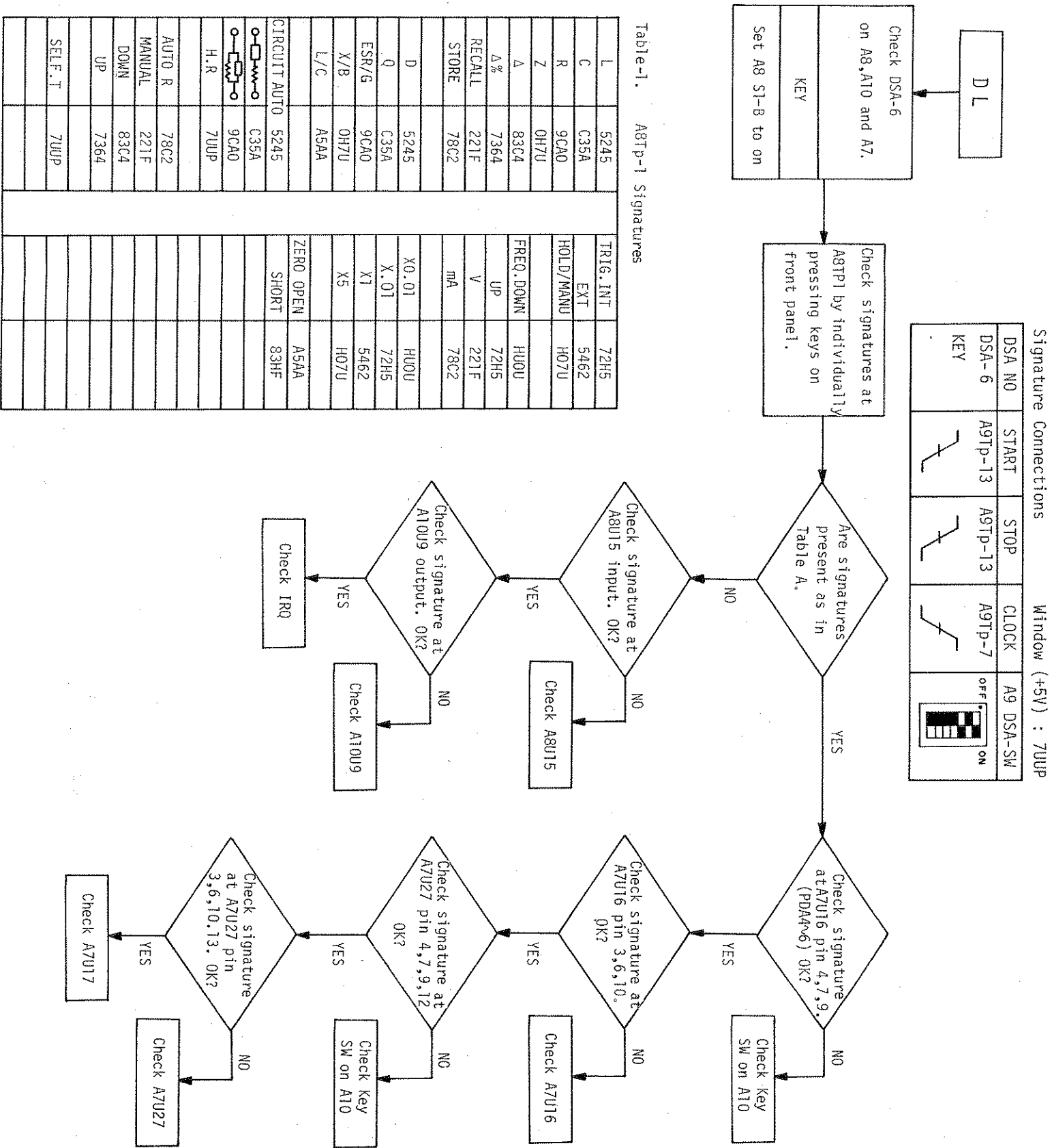


Table 2. A10U9 Signatures

pin	Key	signature	pin	Key	signature
1	SELF TEST	0000	9	STORE	074F
2	L	ZHCC	10	Δ	UF4A
3	C	FFA4	11	Δ%	0F9A
4	R	P45P	14	0.01	A0U1
5	Z	7281	15	0.1	0H2C
6	L/C	HA54	16	1	2C9F
7	SHORT	UF22	17	5	AU81
8	RECALL	SHP2			

Table 3. A7U16,U27 Signatures

SIGNAL	TEST PIN	SIGNATURE	TEST PIN	SIGNATURE
PDA 0	U27-4	P48F	U27-3	7686
1	-7	7CAA	-6	H68U
2	-9	1067	-10	7FUF
3	-12	C704	-13	PP7U
4	U16-4	0000	U16-3	PP7U
5	-7	0000	-6	PP7U
6	-9	0000	-10	PP7U

Table-1. A8Tp-1 Signatures

L	5245	TRIG. INT	72H5	
C	C35A	EXT	5462	
R	9CA0	HOLD/MANU	H07U	
Z	0H7U			
Δ	83C4	FREQ. DOWN	HU0U	
Δ%	7364	UP	72H5	
RECALL	221F	V	221F	
STORE	78C2	mA	78C2	
D	5245	X0.01	HU0U	
0	C35A	X.01	72H5	
ESR/G	9CA0	X1	5462	
X/B	0H7U	X5	H07U	
L/C	A5AA	ZERO OPEN	A5AA	
CIRCUIT AUTO	5245	SHORT	83HF	
	C35A			
	9CA0			
H.R	7UUP			
AUTO R	78C2			
MANUAL	221F			
DOWN	83C4			
UP	7364			
SELF.T	7UUP			

FIGURE 8-21. DIGITAL SECTION TROUBLE SHOOTING FLOW DIAGRAM DL.



F L

Check DAS-3 on A7 board  
DATA COUNTER

1. Connect A7TP12 to Ground.
2. Connect A7TP20 to A7TP23.
3. Remove A7W4 (one side).
4. Remove A6 board.

Are signatures at U11 pin-6,9,12,16 and 19. OK?

NO → Go to GL

YES →

Check signature at A7TP21. OK?

NO →

YES →

Check signature at U21B pin 6. OK?

NO →

YES → Replace A7U10

Check signature at U21B pin 3,4,5. OK?

NO →

YES → Replace A7U21

Check signature at U21B pin 4. OK?

NO →

YES →

Check signature at U6A pin-1,3. OK?

NO →

YES → Replace A7U6

Check signature U7A pin- OK?

NO → Replace

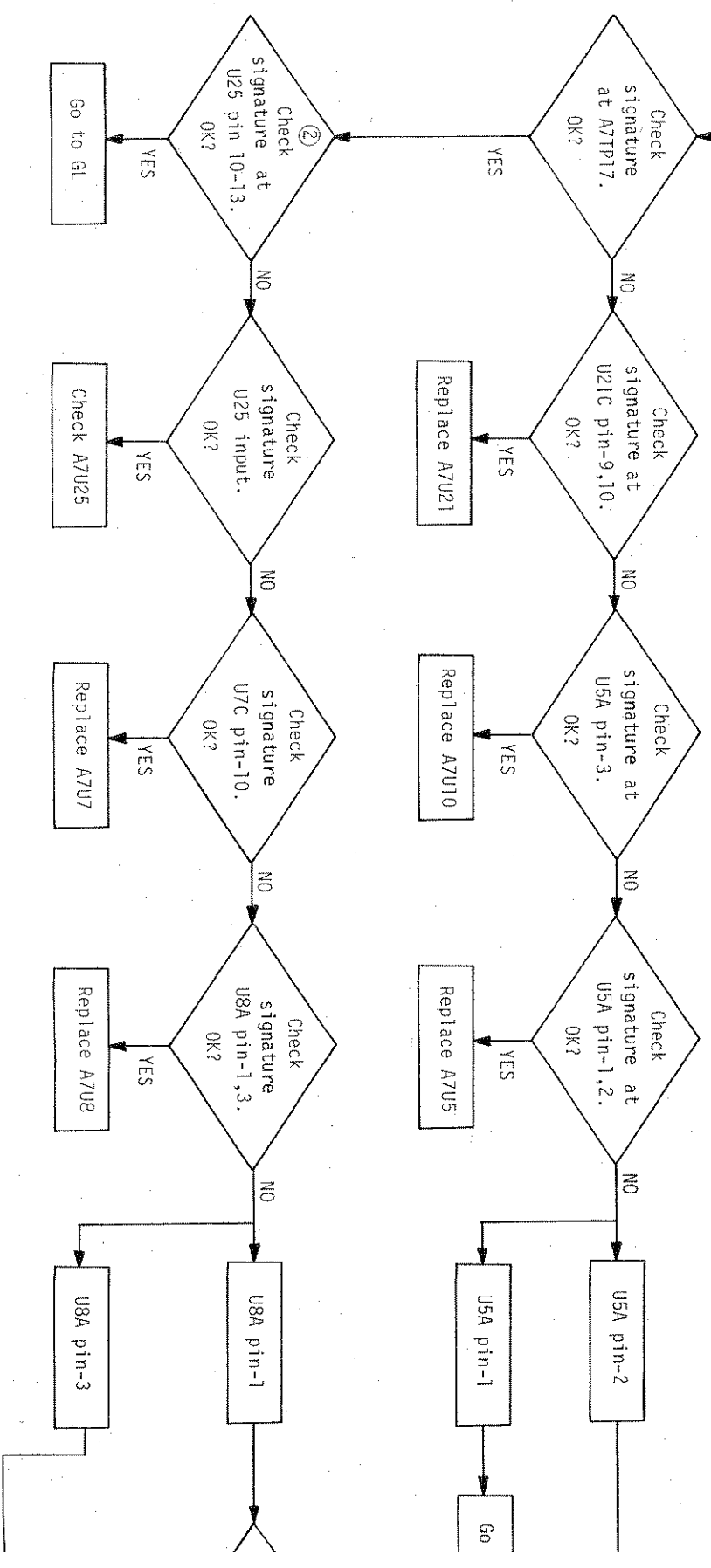
YES →

U21B pin 5 → Check A7U4

U21B pin 3 → Check A7U11

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : HIUH

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA- 3	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	OFF ON











Signature Connections Window (+5V) : U216

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA-2	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	OFF
PIA/LATCH				

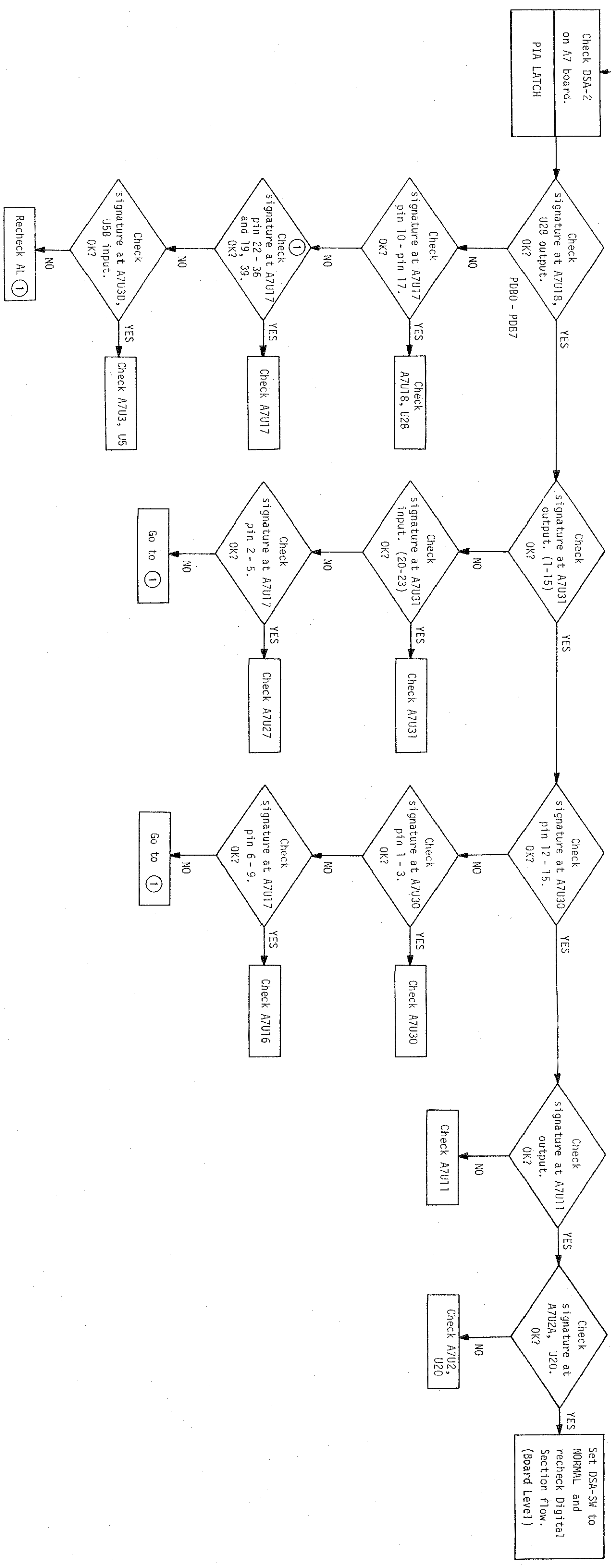


FIGURE 8-24. DIGITAL SECTION TROUBLE SHOOTING FLOW DIAGRAM GL.



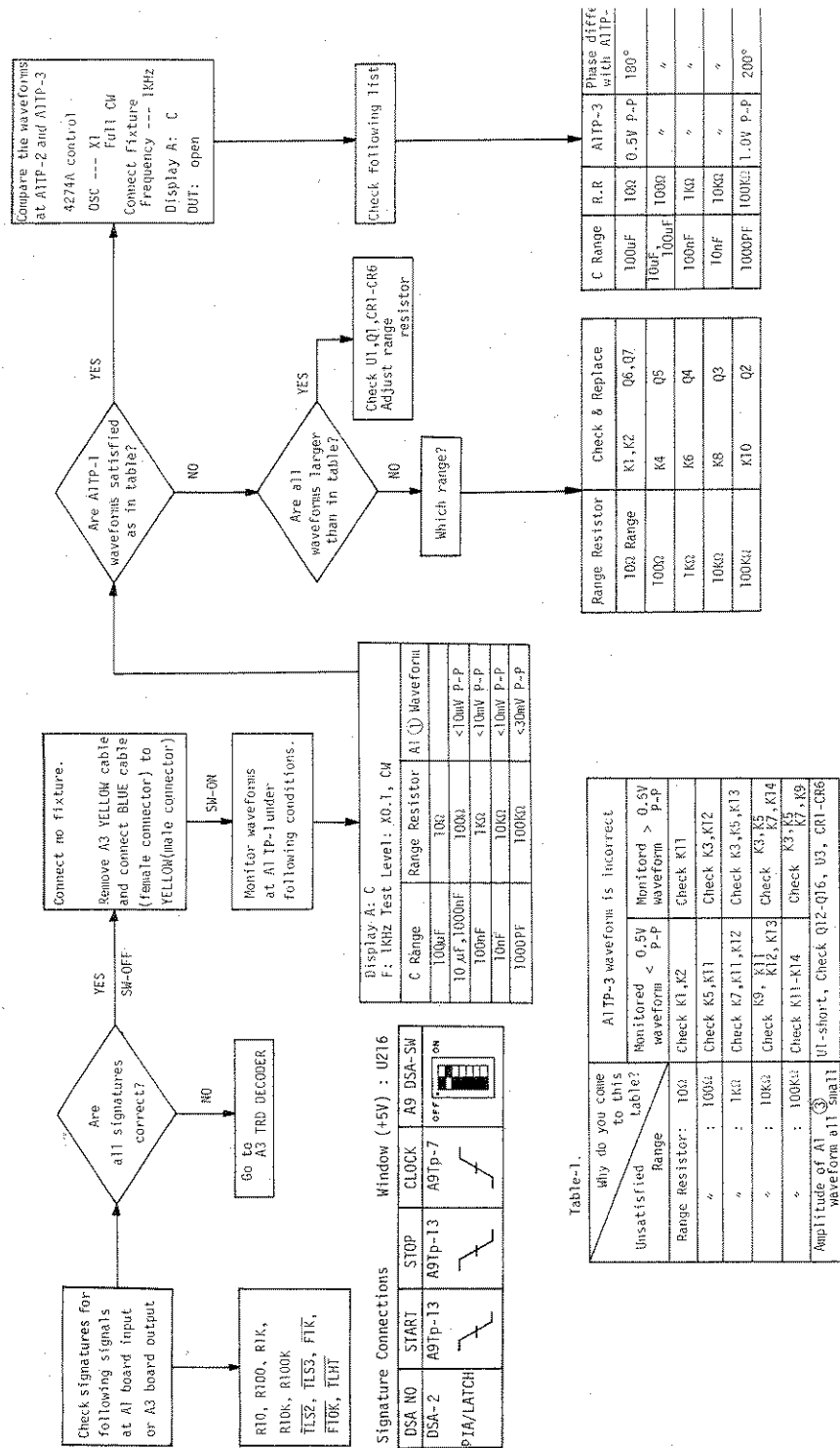


FIGURE 8-25. A1 RANGE RESISTOR AND NULL DETECTOR ASSEMBLY TROUBLESHOOTING TREE.

← G1 TROUBLESHOOTING TREE UNDER FOLD

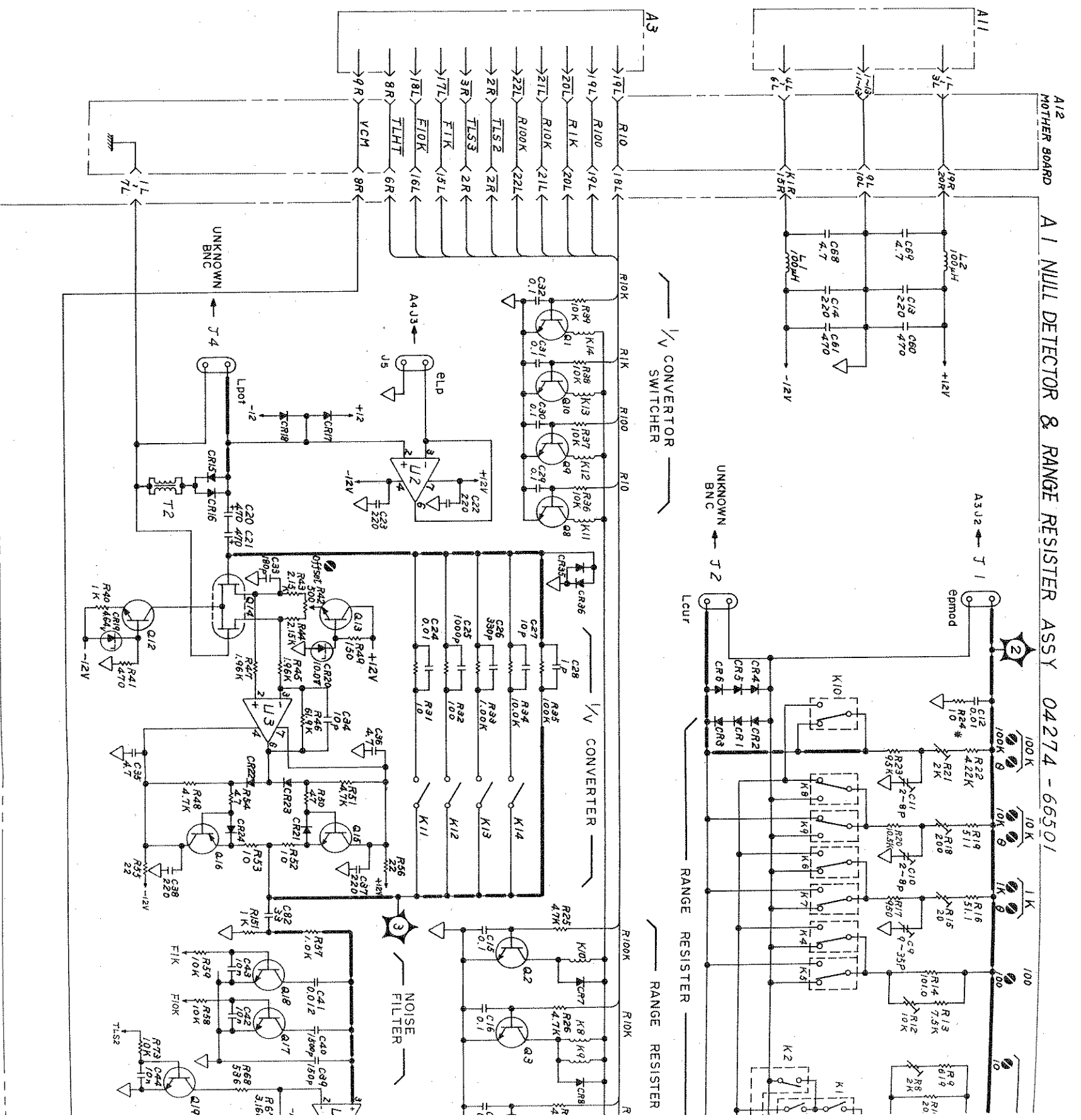
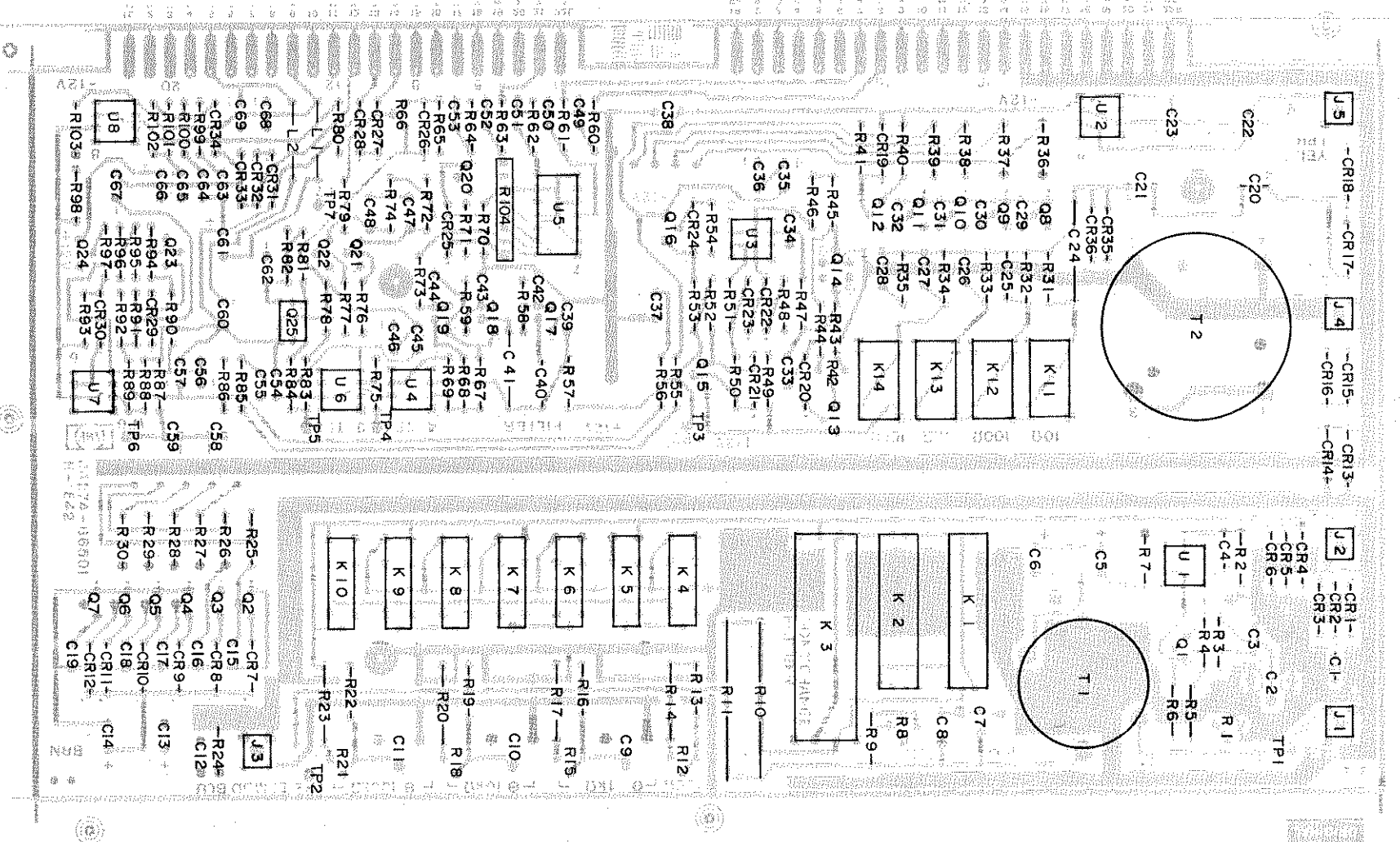




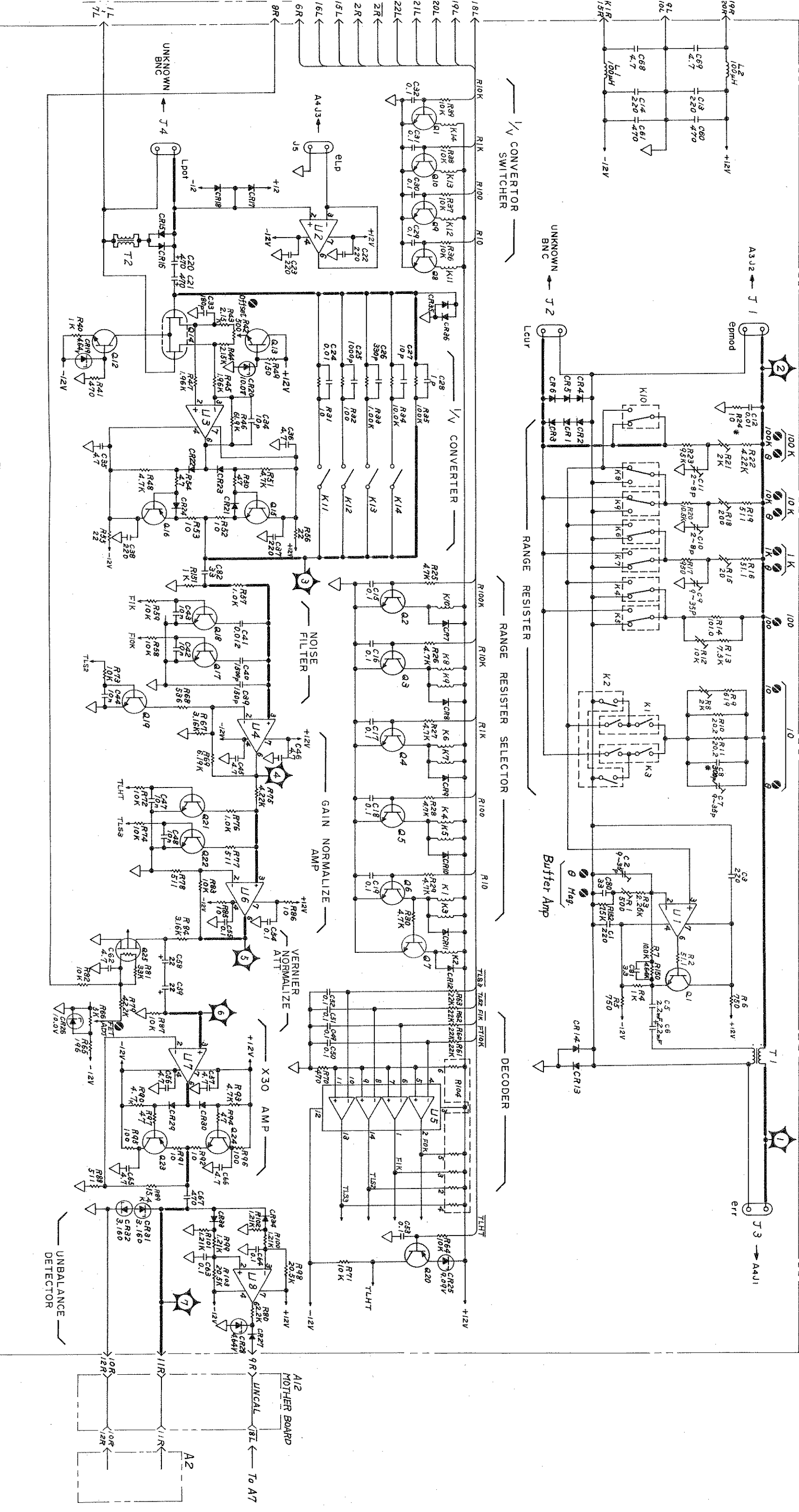




FIGURE 8-26. A1 RANGE RESISTOR AND NULL DETECTOR ASSEMBLY COMPONENT LOCATION.







FIGURES 8-20 AND 8-21

FIGURE 8-27, A1 RANGE RESISTOR AND NULL DETECTOR ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM, 8-51



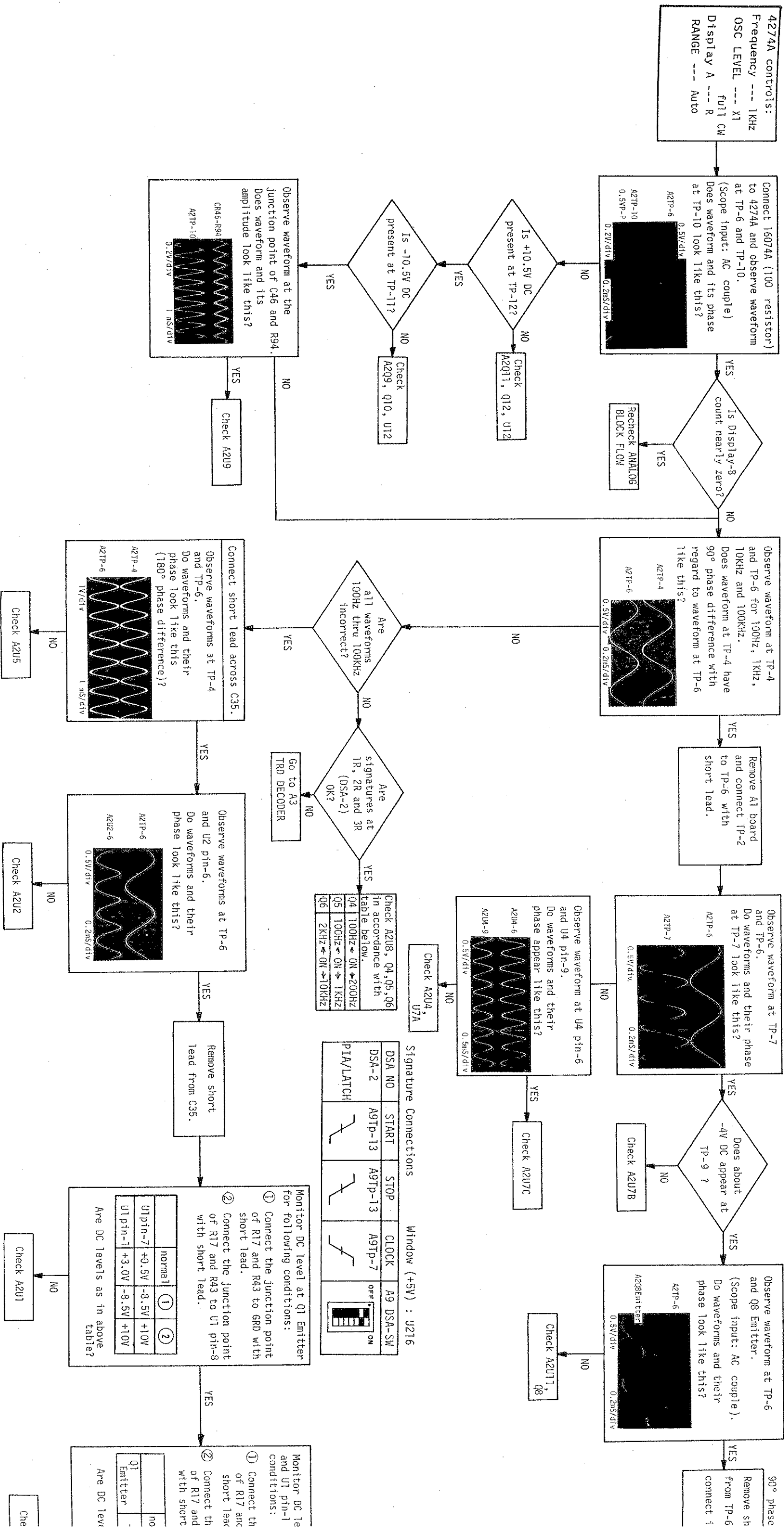
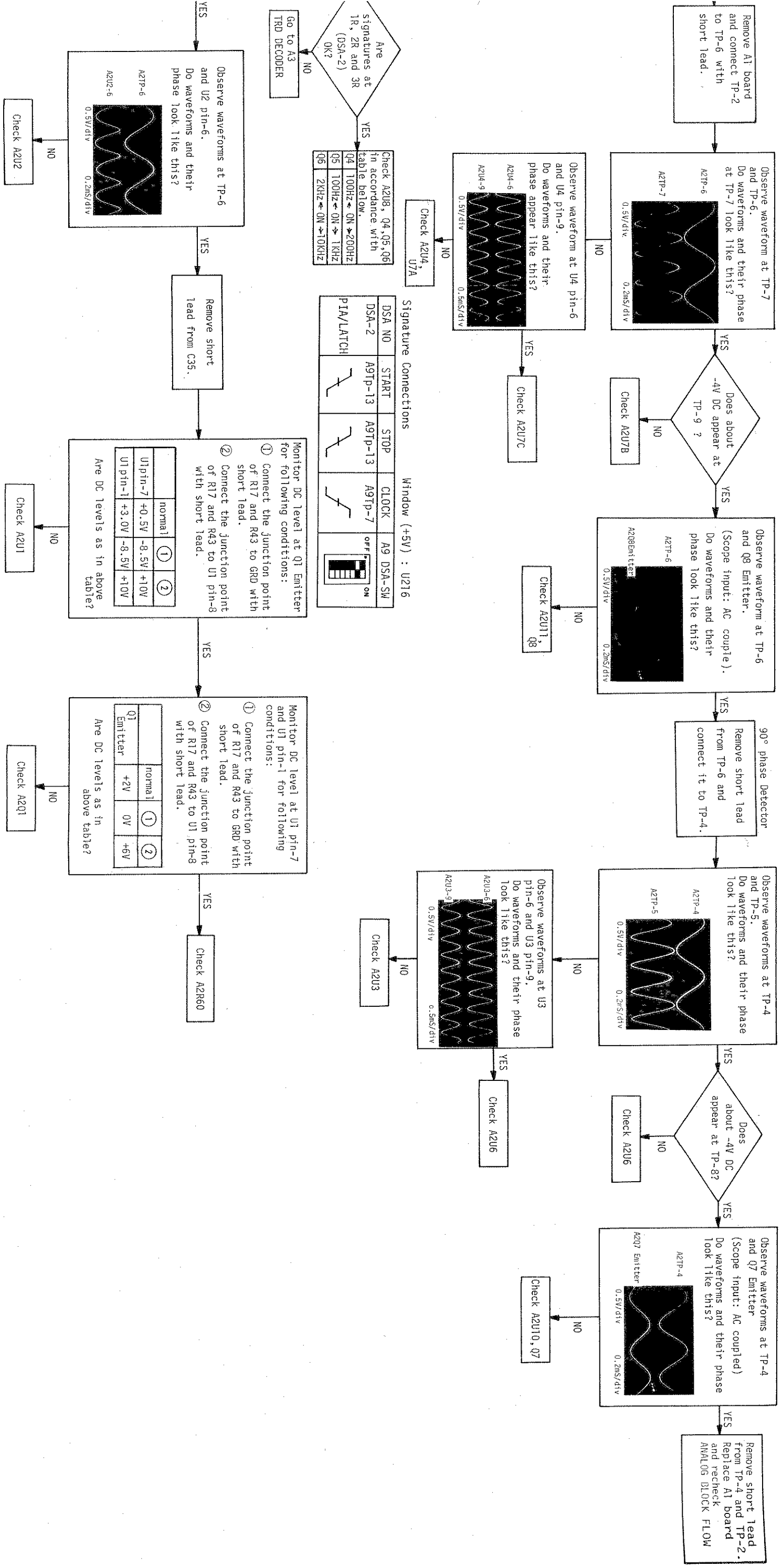


FIGURE 8-28. A2 MODULATOR ASSEMBLY TROUBLESHOOTING TREE.

→ A1 Range Resistor and Null Detector Service Sheet





Check A2U8, Q4, Q5, Q6 in accordance with table below.

Q4	100HZ ← ON → 200HZ
Q5	100HZ ← ON → 1KHZ
Q6	2KHZ ← ON → 10KHZ

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : U216

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA-2	A9TP-13	A9TP-13	A9TP-7	OFF ON
	P1A/LATCH			

Monitor DC level at Q1 Emitter for following conditions:

- Connect the junction point of R17 and R43 to GRD with short lead.
- Connect the junction point of R17 and R43 to U1 pin-8 with short lead.

	normal	①	②
U1 pin-7	+0.5V	-8.5V	+10V
U1 pin-1	+3.0V	-8.5V	+10V

Are DC levels as in above table?

Monitor DC level at U1 pin-7 and U1 pin-1 for following conditions:

- Connect the junction point of R17 and R43 to GRD with short lead.
- Connect the junction point of R17 and R43 to U1 pin-8 with short lead.

	normal	①	②
Q1 Emitter	+2V	0V	+6V

Are DC levels as in above table?

FIGURE 8-28. A2 MODULATOR ASSEMBLY TROUBLESHOOTING TREE.

→ A1 Range Resistor and Null Detector Service Sheet

8-51

8-52





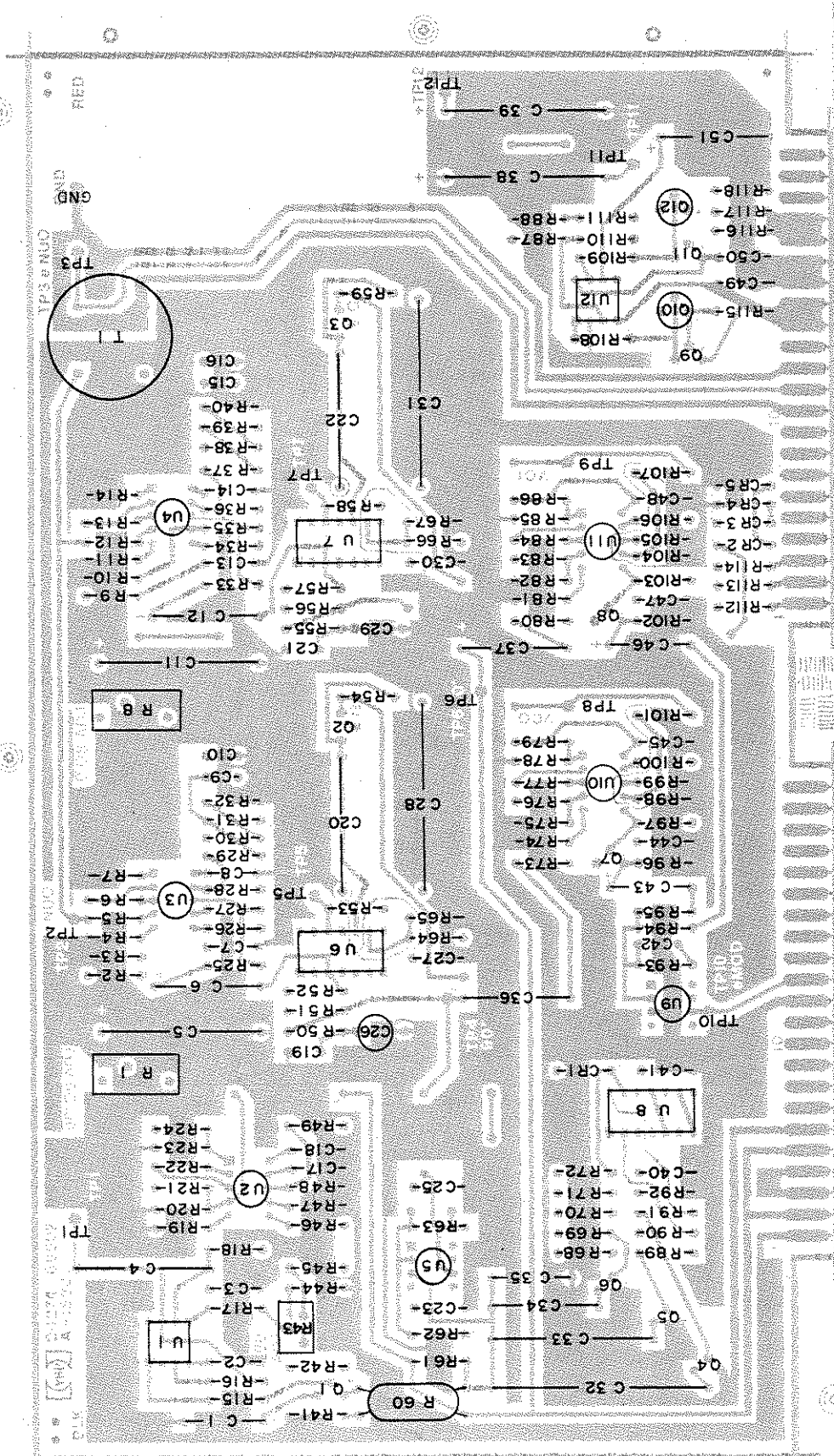
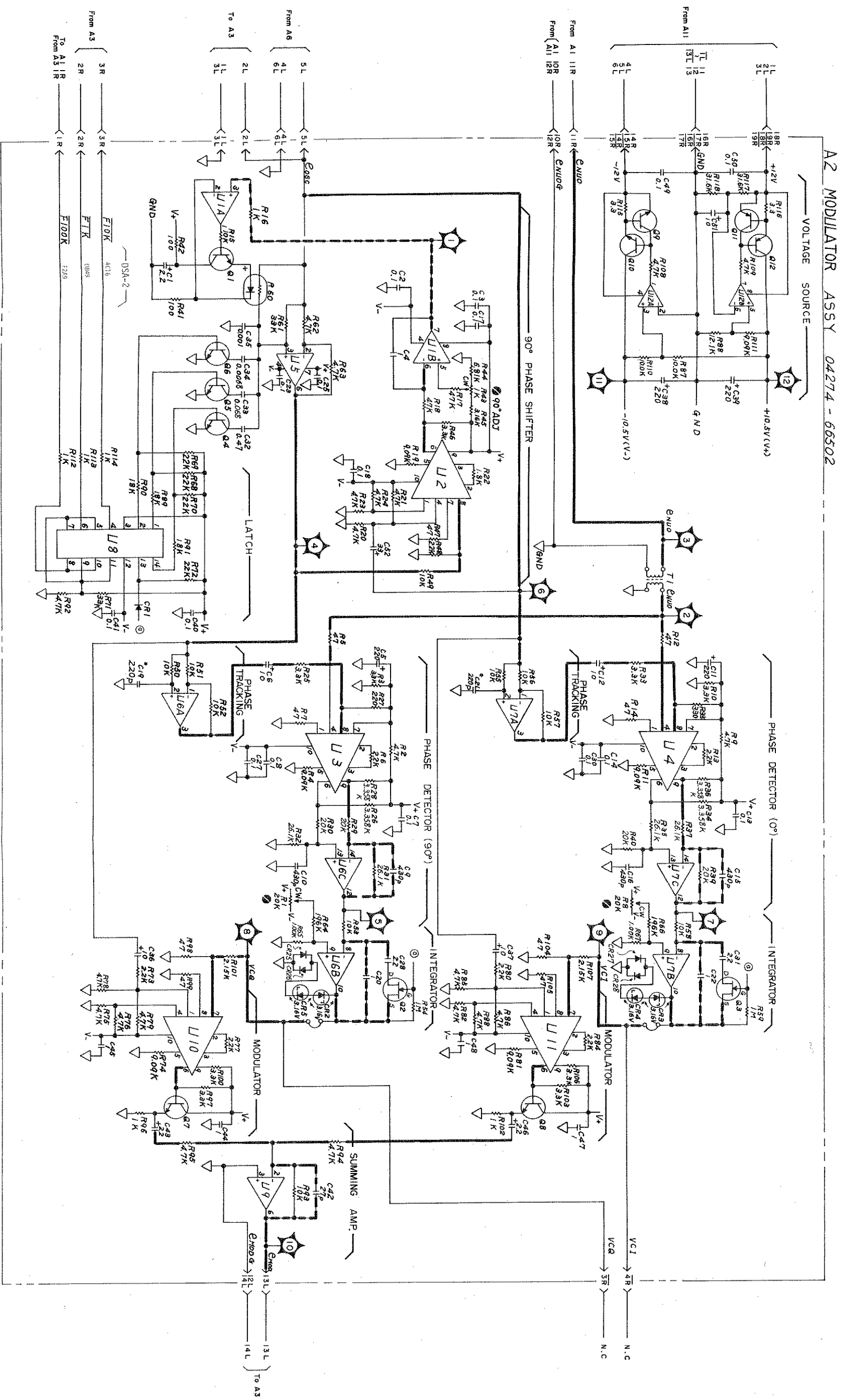


FIGURE 8-29. A2 MODULATOR ASSEMBLY COMPONENT LOCATIONS.





A2 MODULATOR ASSY 04274 - 66502

FIGURE 8-30. A2 MODULATOR ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM.



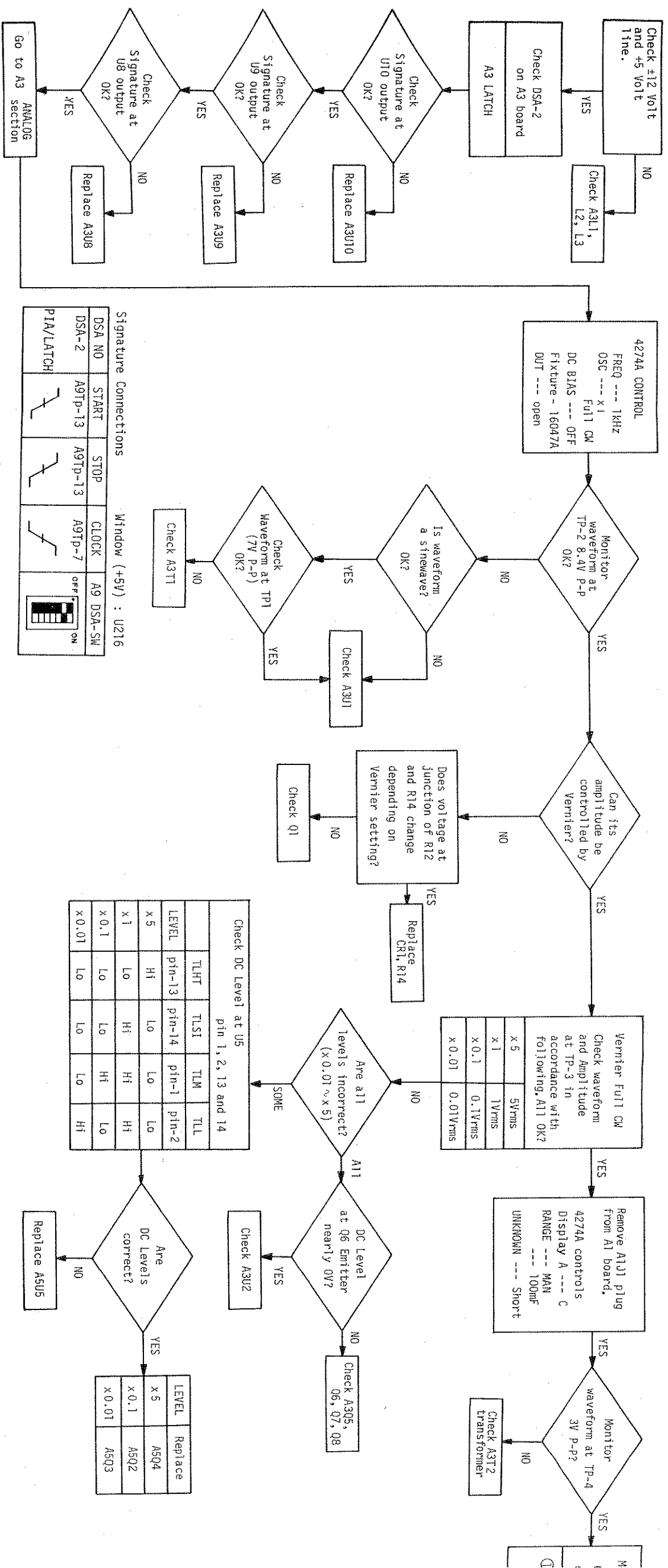
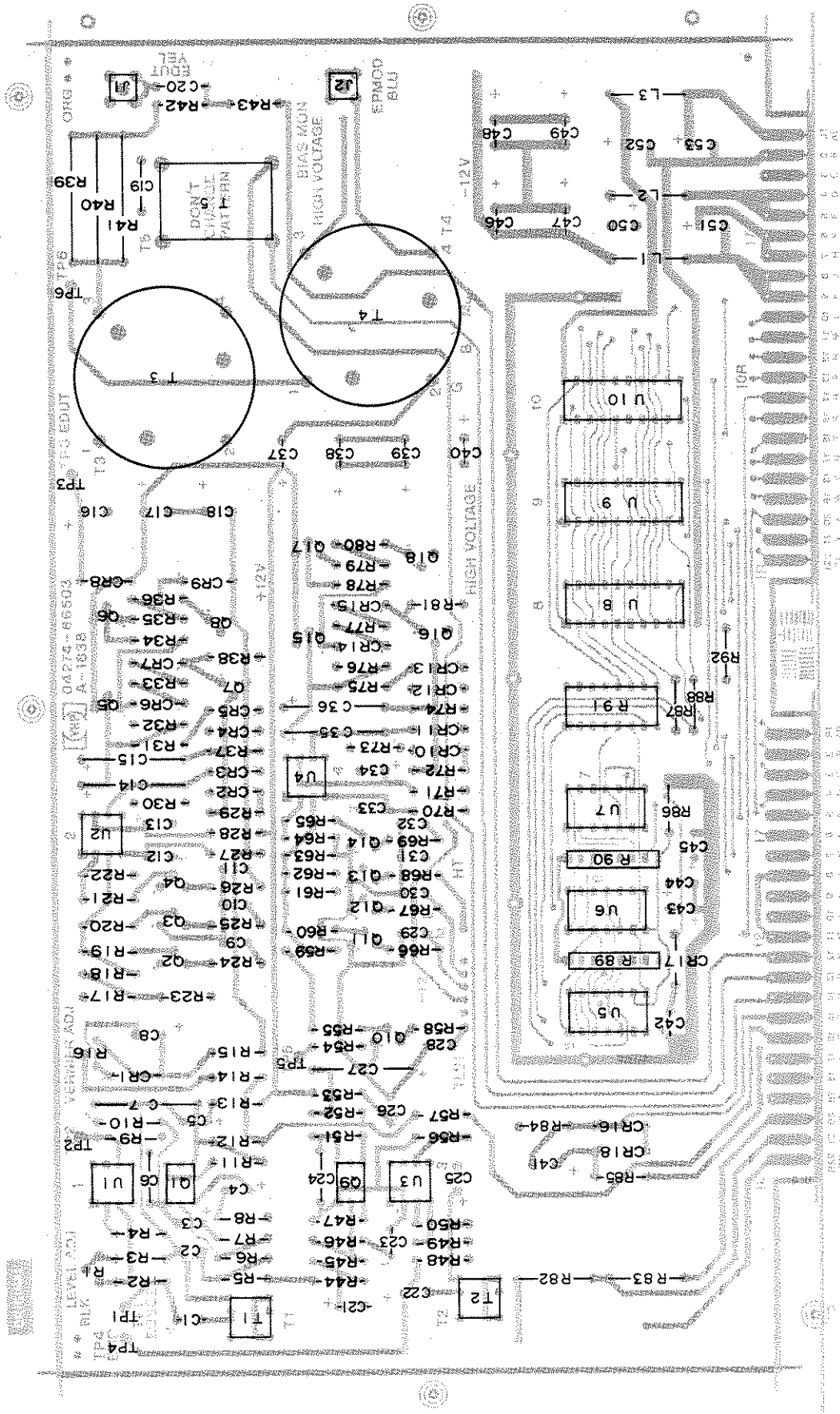


FIGURE 8-31. A3 POWER AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY TROUBLESHOOTING TREE.



FIGURE 8-32. A3 POWER AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY COMPONENT LOCATIONS.







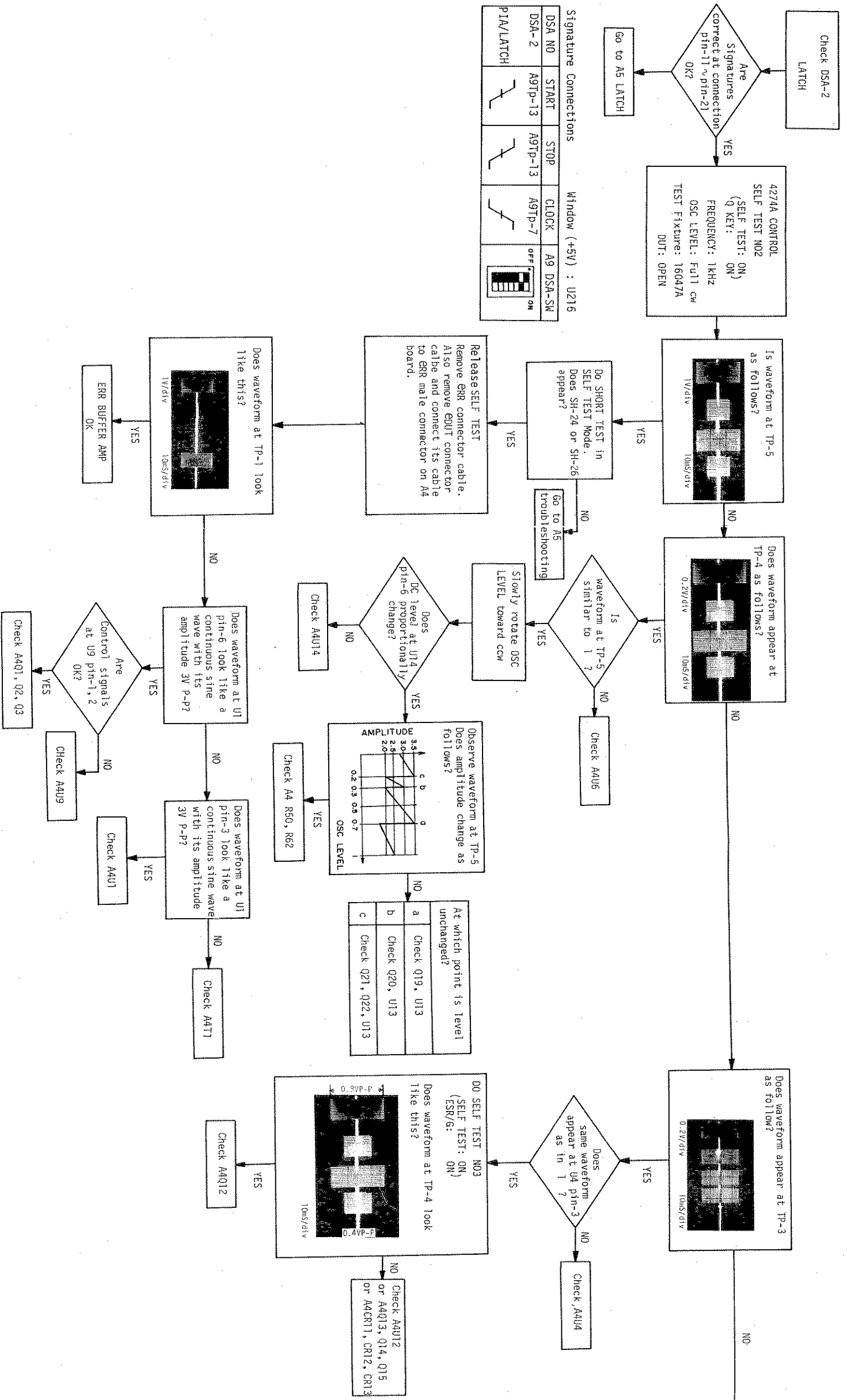
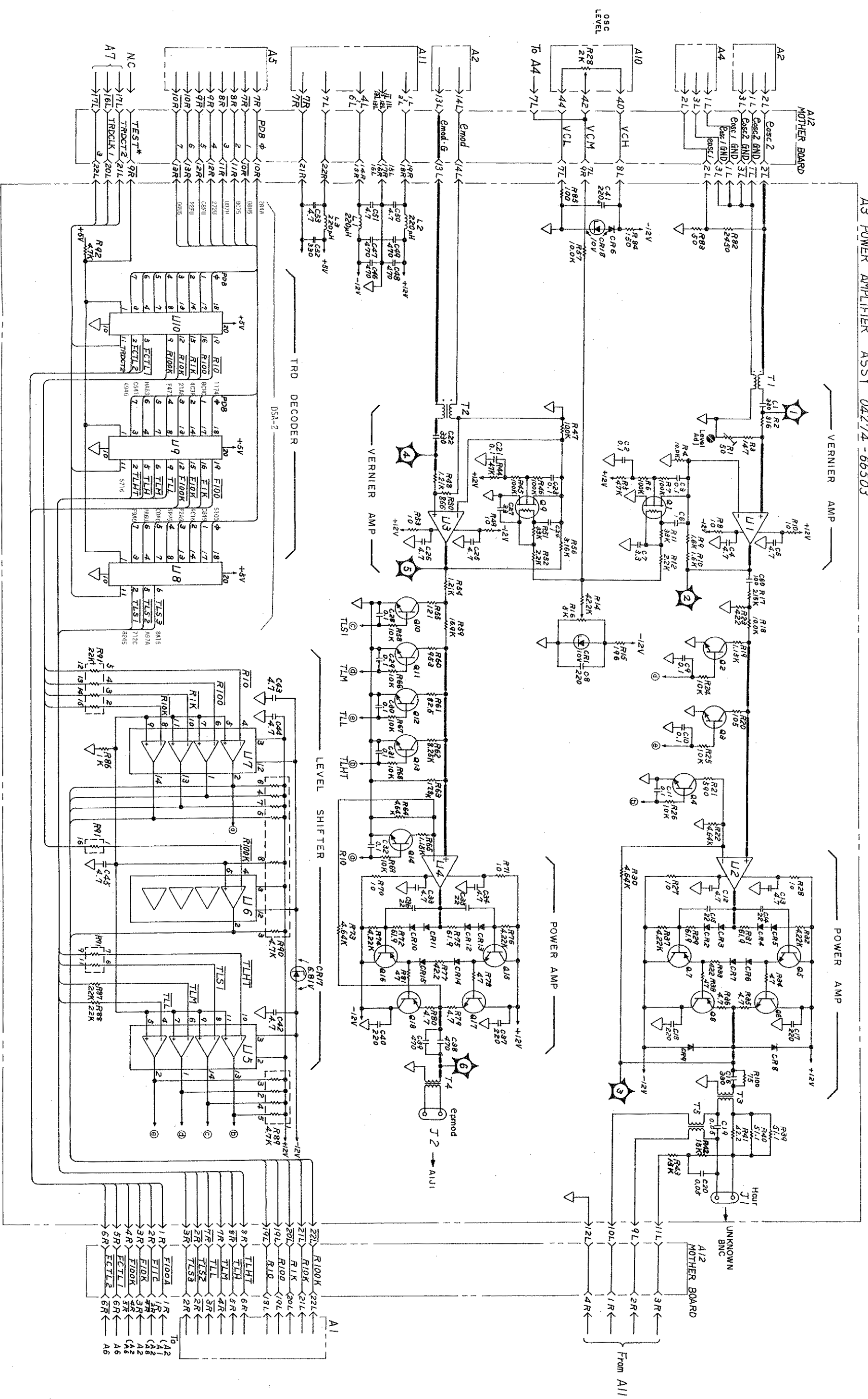


FIGURE 8-34. A4 PROCESS AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY TROUBLESHOOTING TREE

→ A3 Power Amplifier Service Sheet





Figures 8-32 and 8-33

Figure 8-33, A3 POWER AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM.



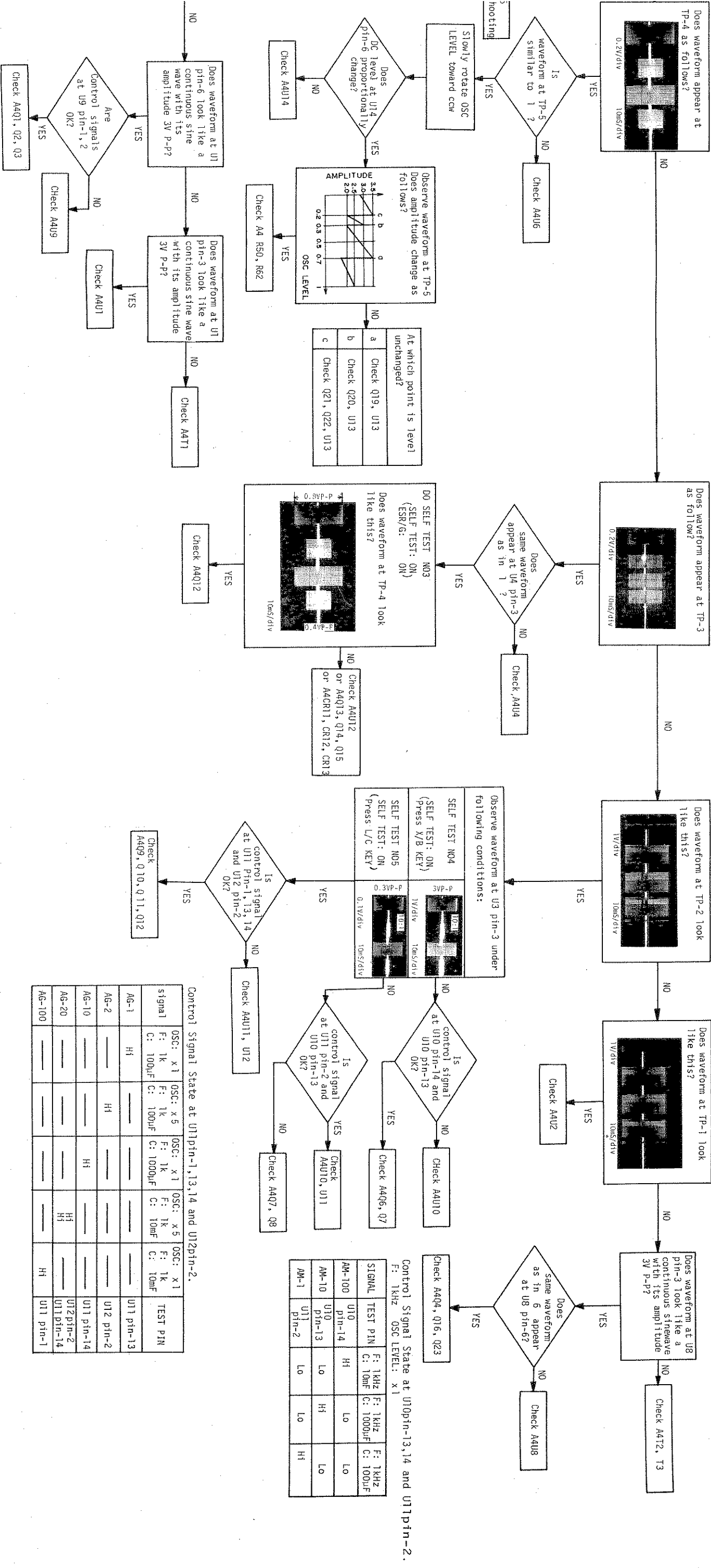


FIGURE 8-34. A4 PROCESS AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY TROUBLESHOOTING TREE.

A3 Power Amplifier Service Sheet

8-55

8-56

Control Signal State at U11pin-1, 13, 14 and U12pin-2.

Control signal	OSC: x1	OSC: x5	OSC: x1	OSC: x5	TEST PIN
AG-1	F: 1K C: 100µF	F: 1K C: 100µF	F: 1K C: 100µF	F: 1K C: 10µF	U11 pin-13
AG-2	—	—	—	—	U12 pin-2
AG-10	—	—	—	—	U11 pin-14
AG-20	—	—	—	—	U12 pin-2
AG-100	—	—	—	—	U11 pin-14

Control Signal State at U10pin-13, 14 and U11pin-2.

SIGNAL	TEST PIN	F: 1KHz C: 10µF	F: 1KHz C: 1000µF	F: 1KHz C: 100µF
AM-100	U10 pin-14	Hi	Lo	Lo
AM-10	U10 pin-13	Lo	Hi	Lo
AM-1	U11 pin-2	Lo	Lo	Hi



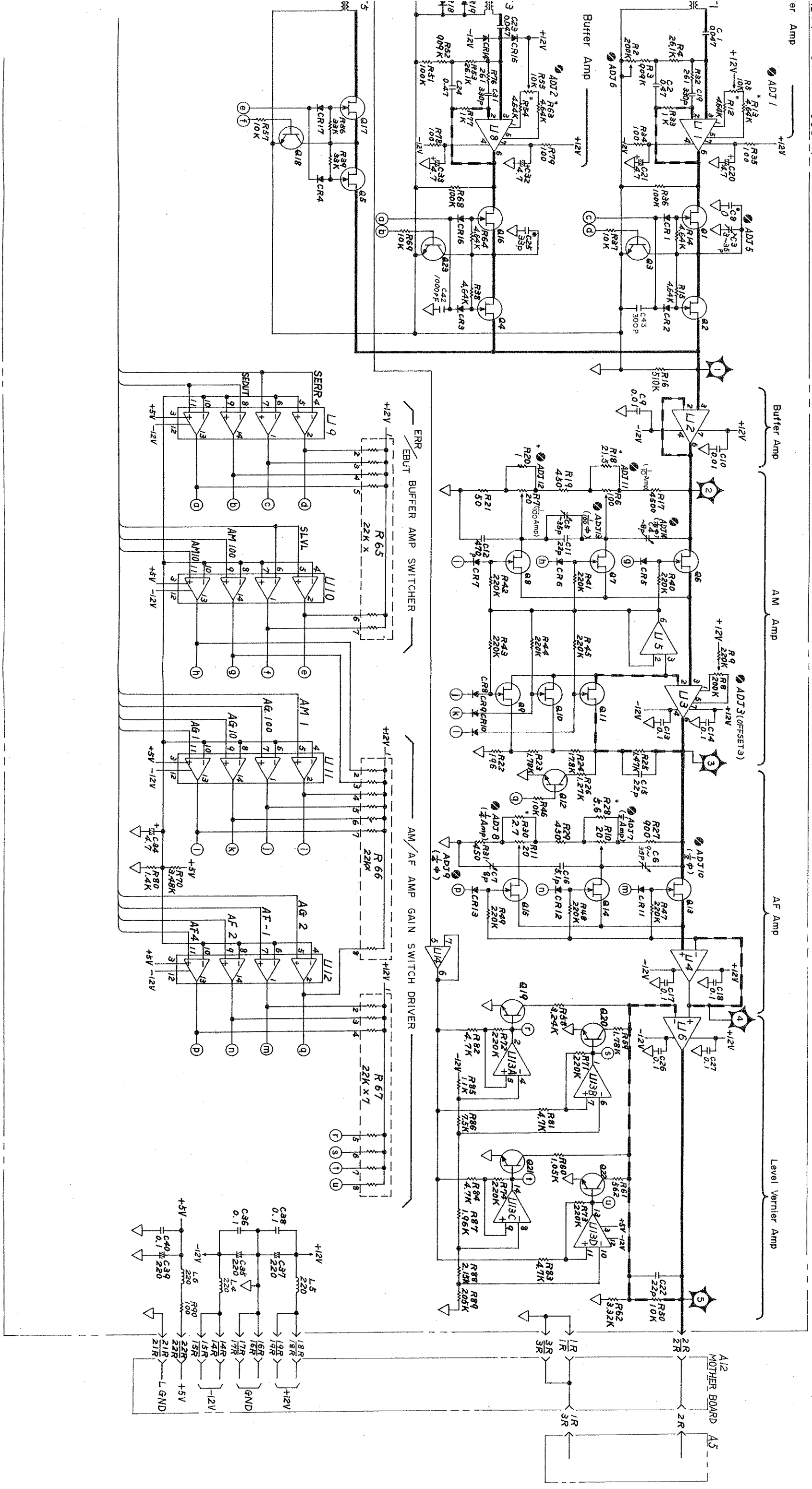
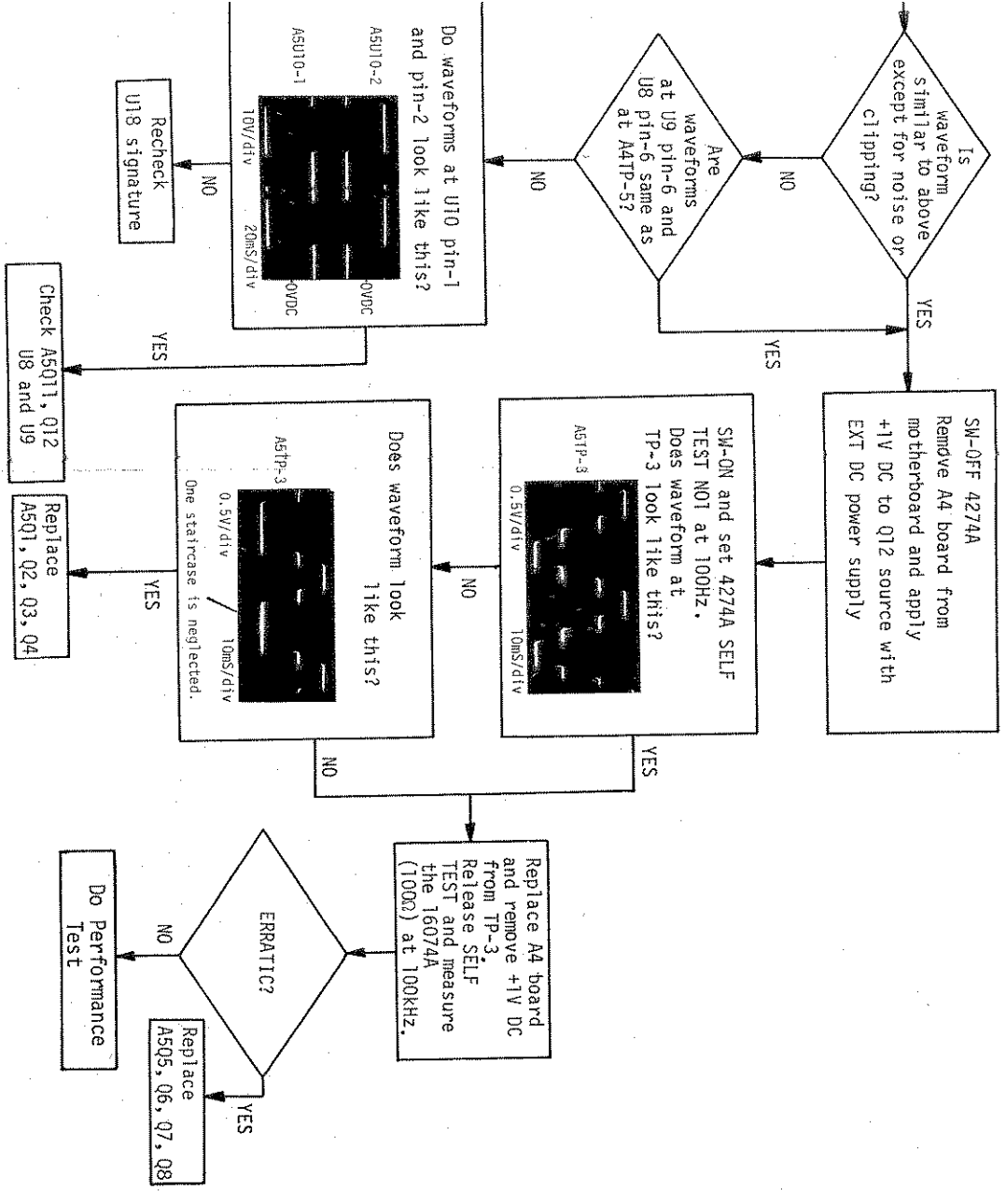


Figure 8-35 and 8-36

FIGURE 8-36. A4 PROCESS AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM, 8-57







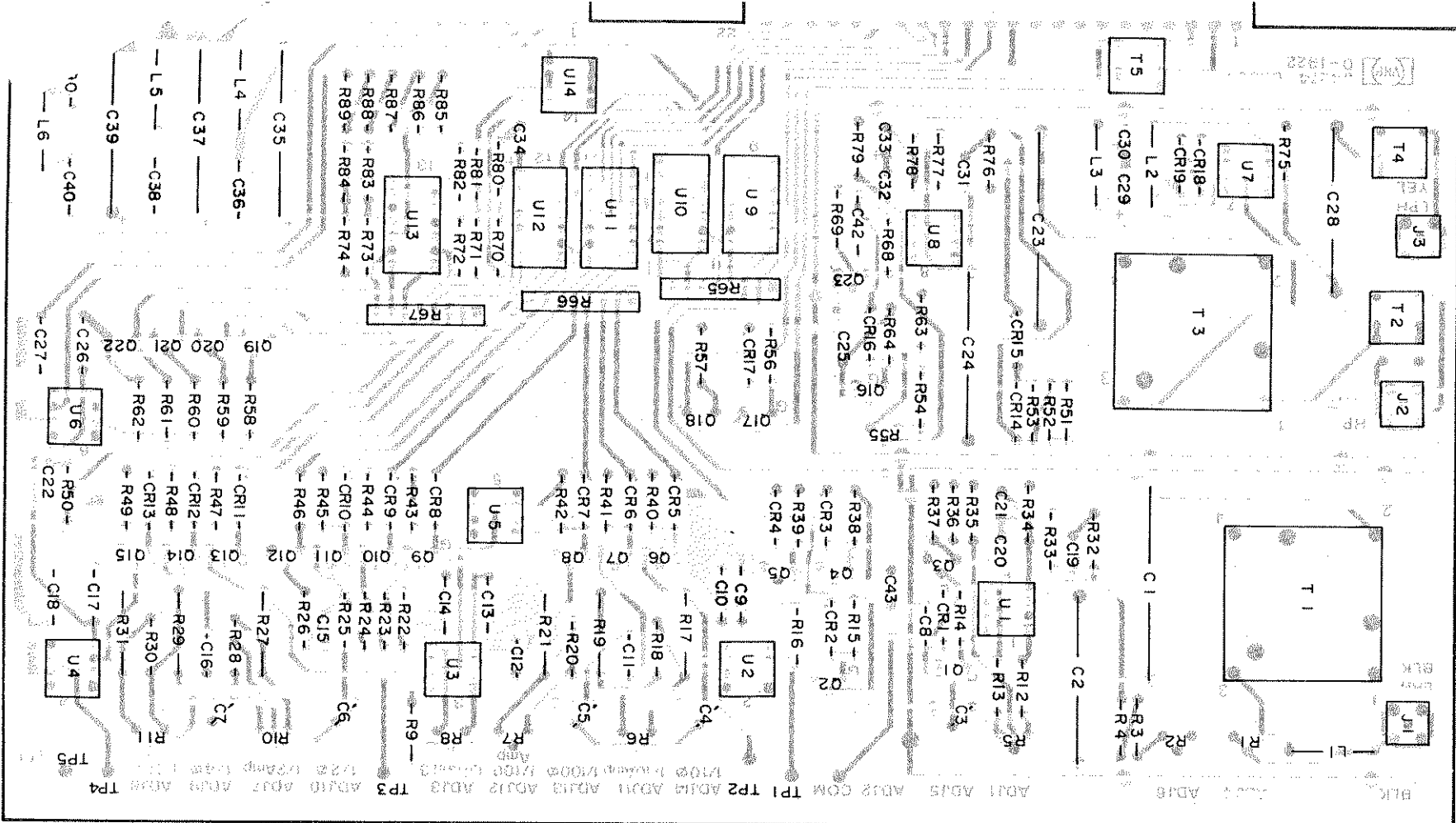
→ A4 Process Amplifier Service Sheet

8-57

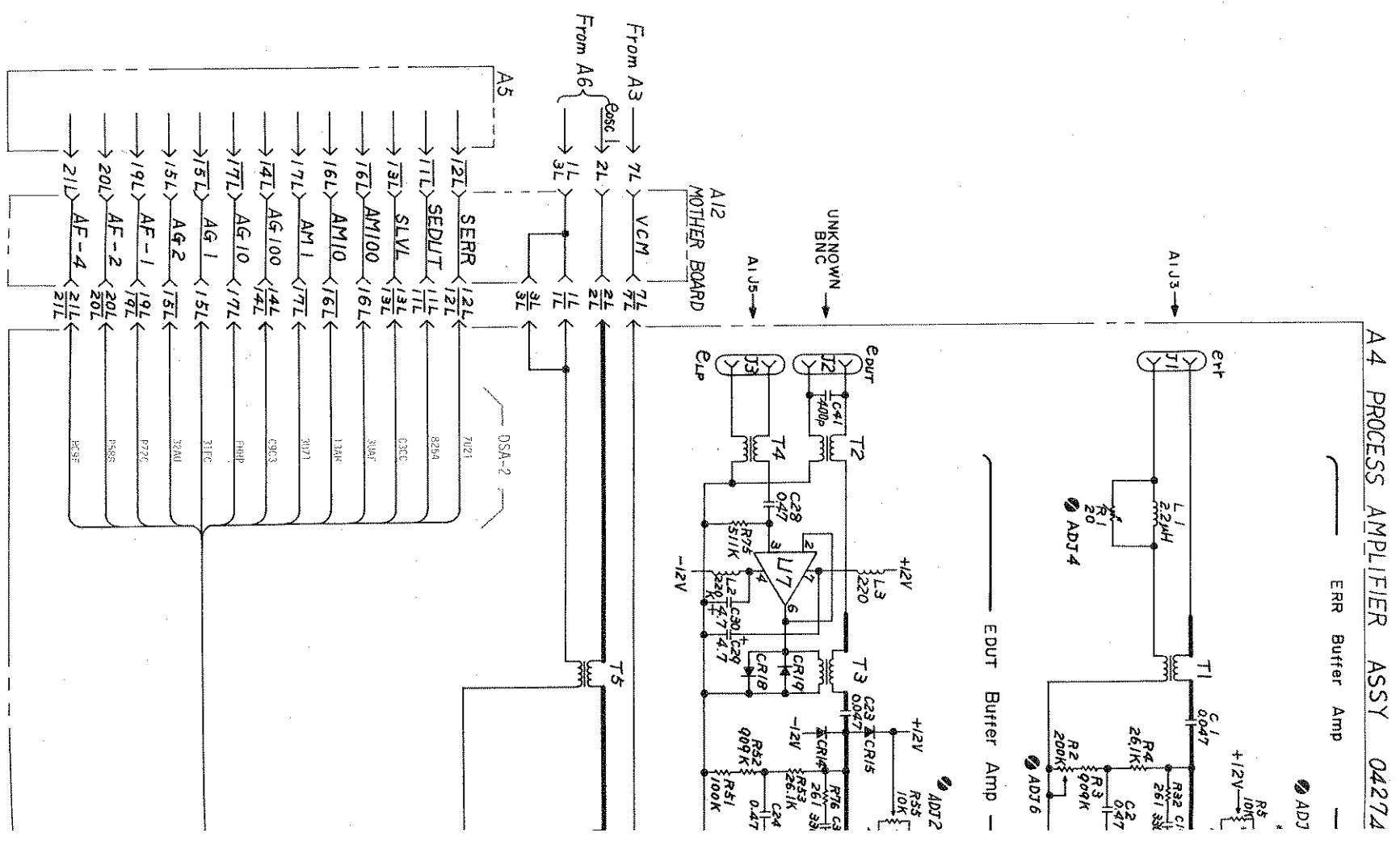
8-58



8-35. A4 PROCESS AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY COMPONENT LOCATIONS.



FUNCTION	TEST FREQUENCY	L, C, R,  Z  RANGE										
		Z-1	Z-2	Z-3	Z-4	Y-5	Y-4	Y-3	Y-2	Y-1		
CAPACITANCE C	100Hz ~ 250Hz	100mF	10mF	1000µF	100µF	10µF	1000nF	100nF	10nF	1000pF	100pF	10000pF
	250Hz ~ 2.5kHz	10mF	1000µF	100µF	10µF	1000nF	100nF	10nF	1000pF	100pF	10000pF	100pF
	2.5kHz ~ 25kHz	1000µF	100µF	10µF	1000nF	100nF	10nF	1000pF	100pF	10000pF	100pF	10000pF
INDUCTANCE L	100Hz ~ 999Hz	100µH	1000µH	10mH	100mH	1000mH	10H	100H	1000H	10KH	10KH	10KH
	1kHz ~ 9.99kHz	10µH	100µH	1000µH	10mH	100mH	1000mH	10H	100H	1000H	1000H	1000H
	10kHz ~ 99.9kHz	1000mH	10H	100µH	1000µH	10mH	100mH	1000mH	10H	100H	1000H	10H
R,  Z  RESISTANCE IMPEDANCE	100Hz ~ 100kHz	100mΩ	1000mΩ	10Ω	100Ω	1kΩ	10kΩ	100kΩ	1000kΩ	10MΩ	10MΩ	10MΩ
	RANGE RESISTOR USED	x 5	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	100kΩ
		x 0.1 x 0.01	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	10Ω	1kΩ	10kΩ	100kΩ	100kΩ	100kΩ
Combination of RR, AM gain (attenuation) and AG (amplifier gain).	x 1	RR(Ω)	10	10	10	100	100	1k	10k	100k	100k	100k
		AM	x 100	x 10	x 1	x 1/10	x 10	x 10	x 10	x 10	x 10	x 10
	x 0.1	RR(Ω)	10	10	10	100	100	1k	10k	100k	100k	100k
		AM	x 10	x 10	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 10	x 10
	x 0.01	RR(Ω)	10	10	10	100	100	1k	10k	100k	100k	100k
		AM	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 10	x 10





This procedure should be employed if ASR3 adjustment doesn't help to clear OP-01.

Note: Use A5 TP-4 external trigger source while observing waveform in this flow.

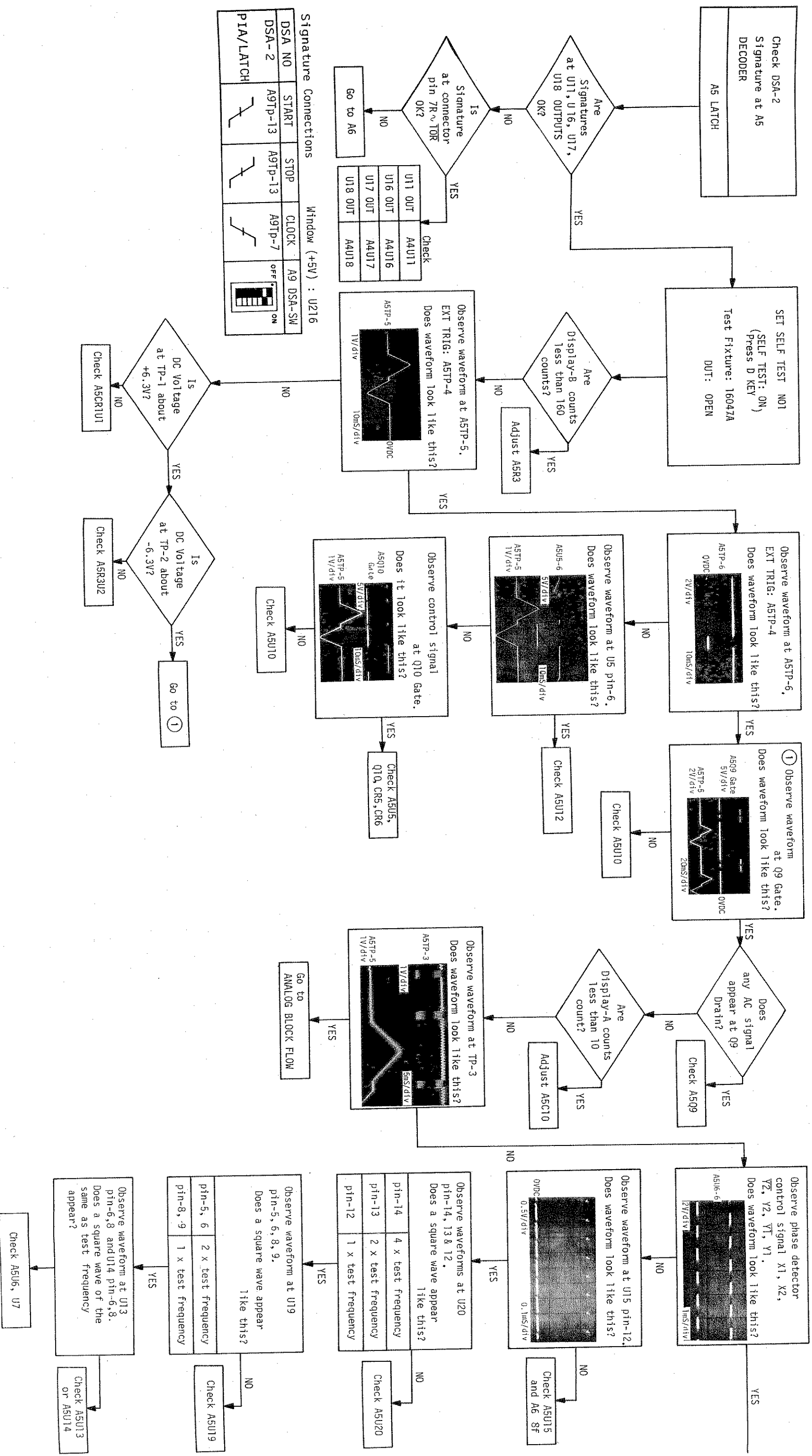
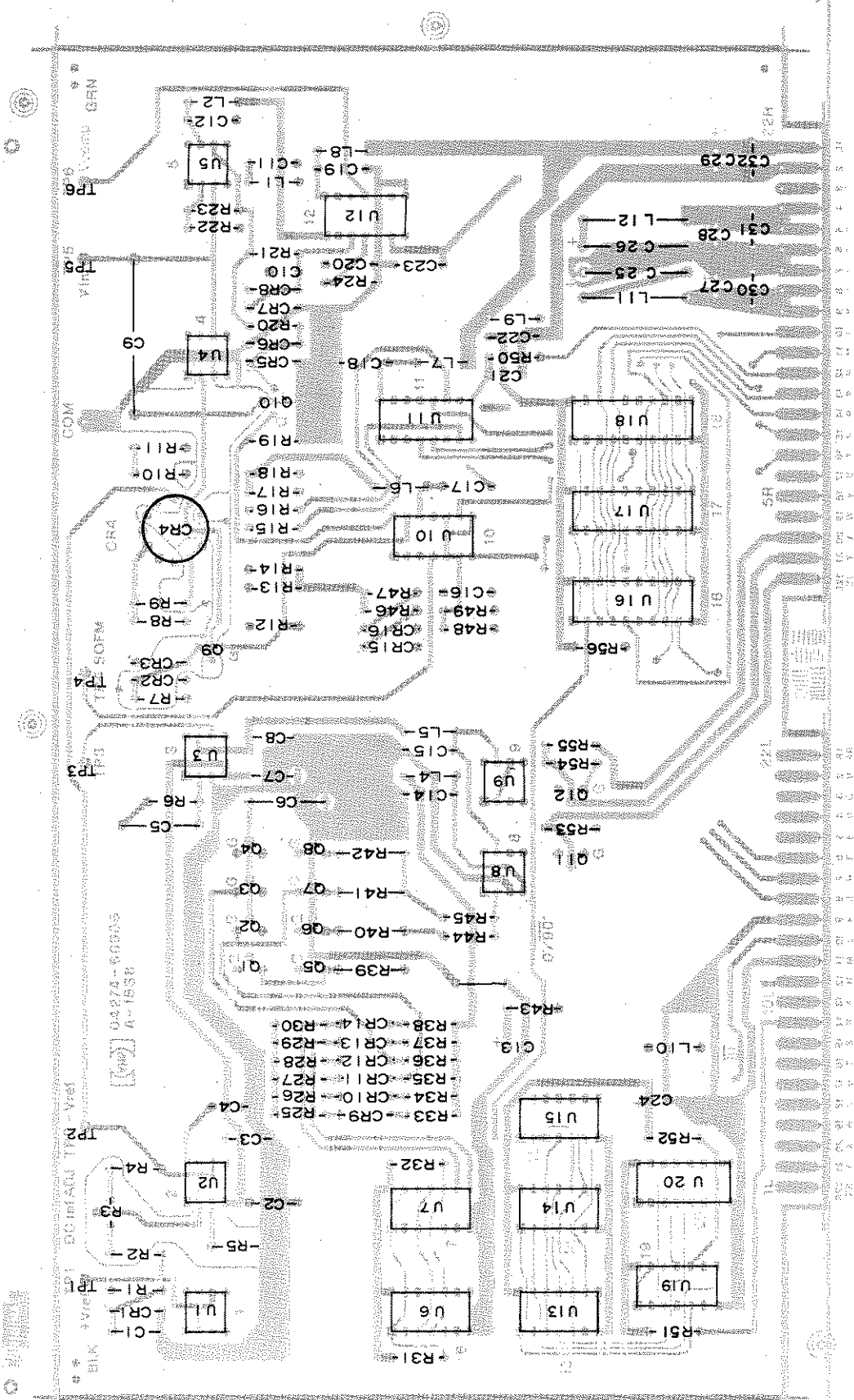


FIGURE 8-37. A5 A-D CONVERTER ASSEMBLY TROUBLESHOOTING TREE.



FIGURE 8-38, A5 A-D CONVERTER ASSEMBLY COMPONENT LOCATIONS







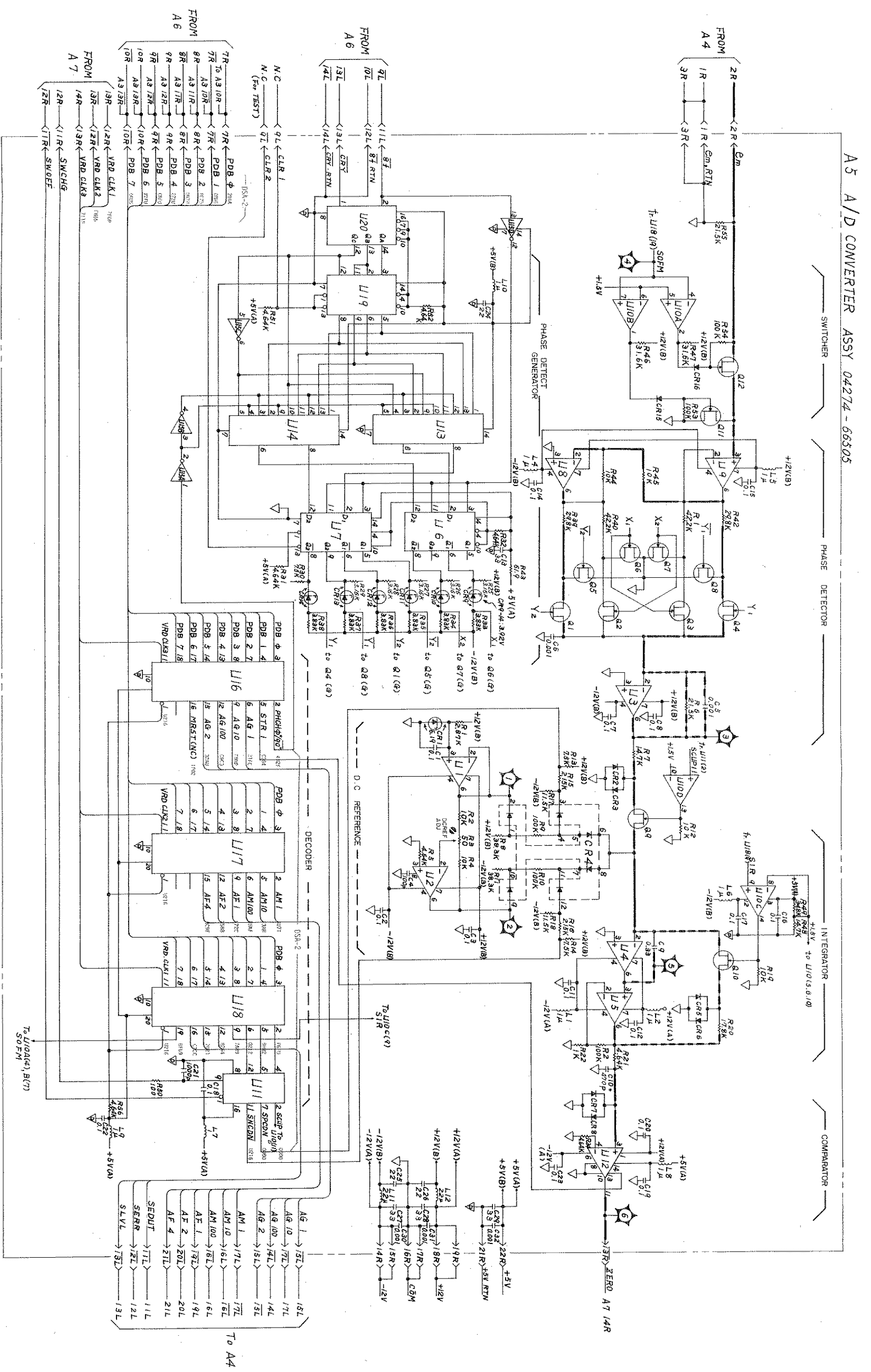
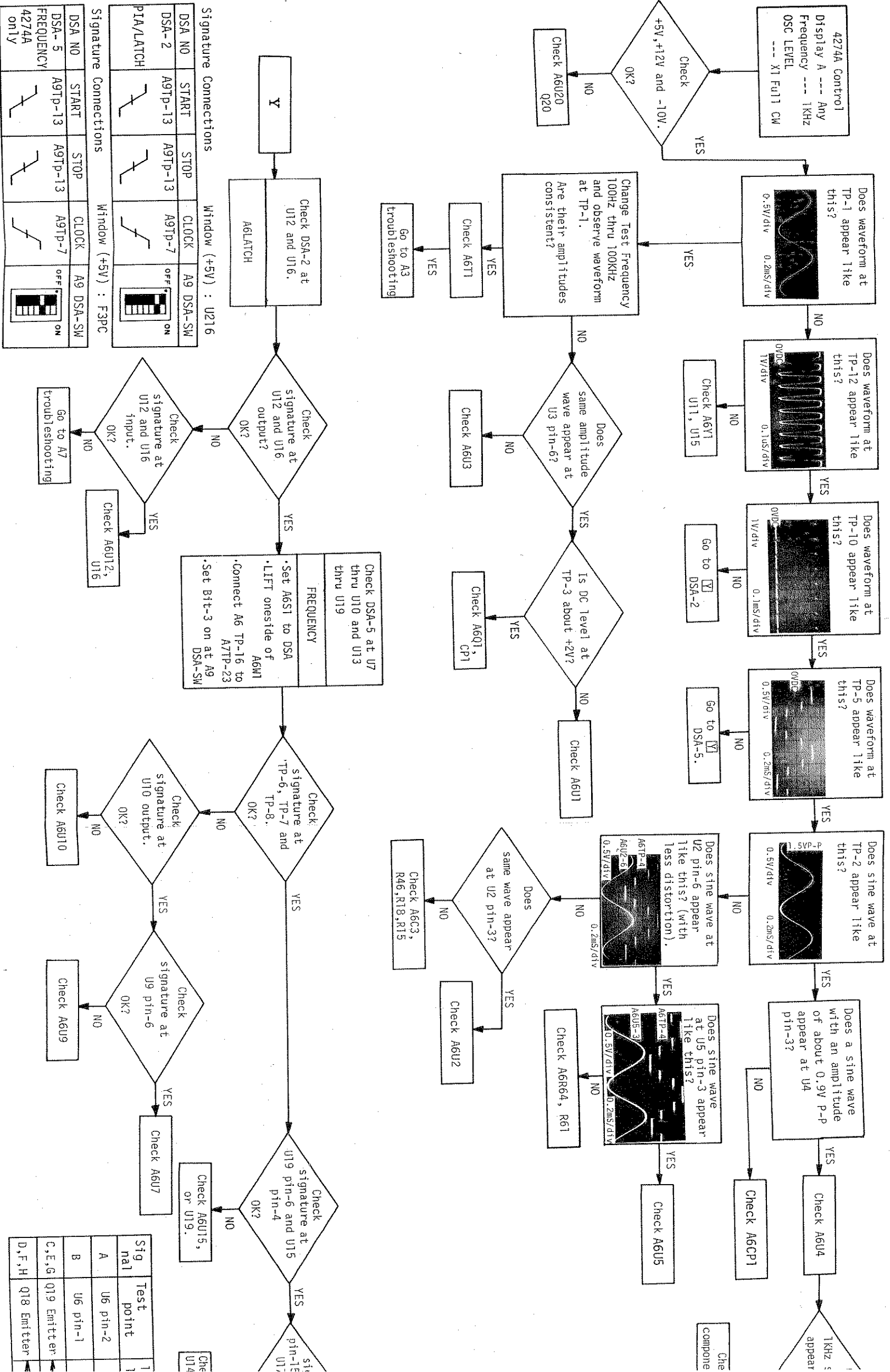


FIGURE 8-39. A5 A-D CONVERTER ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM. 8-59





Signature Connections Window (+5V) : U216

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA-2	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	OFF ON
PIA/LATCH				ON

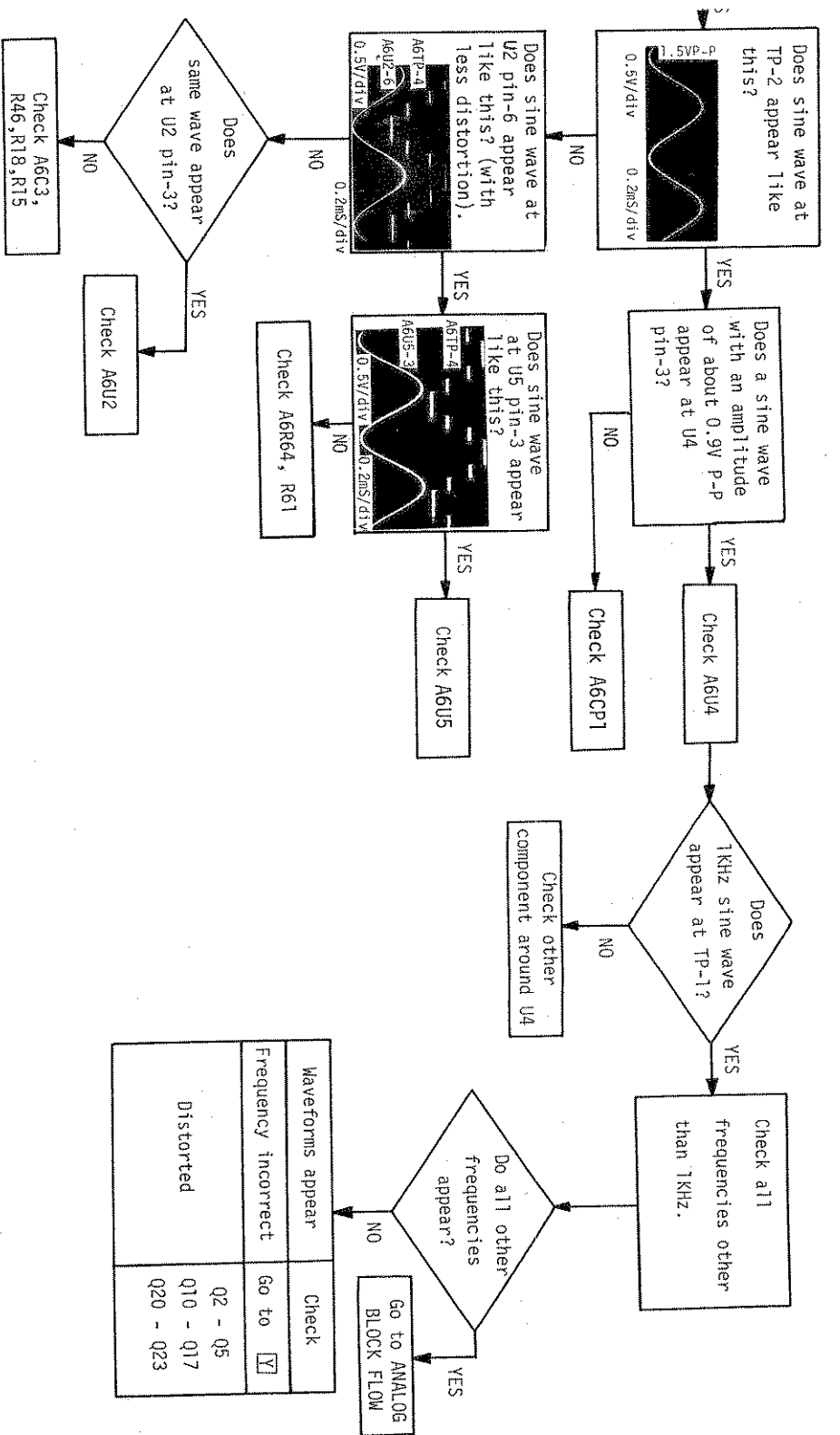
  

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : F3PC

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA-5	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	OFF ON
FREQUENCY				OFF ON
4274A only				

FIGURE 8-40. A6 OSCILLATOR ASSEMBLY TROUBLESHOOTING TREE.

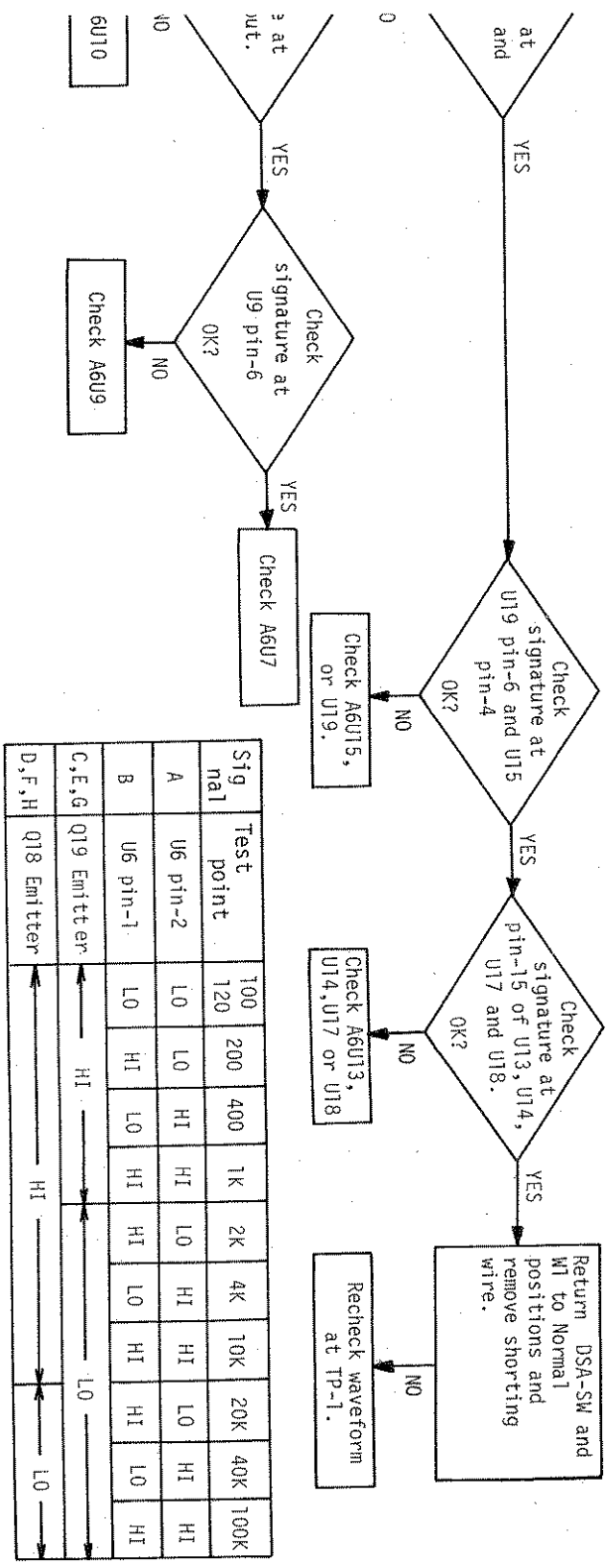




Signature Connections Window (+5V) : F3PC

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA-5	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	ON
FREQUENCY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Other Setting:  
Set A6S1 switch to DSA.  
Disconnect one side of A6W1.  
Connect A7TP23 to A6TP16 with shorting clip.



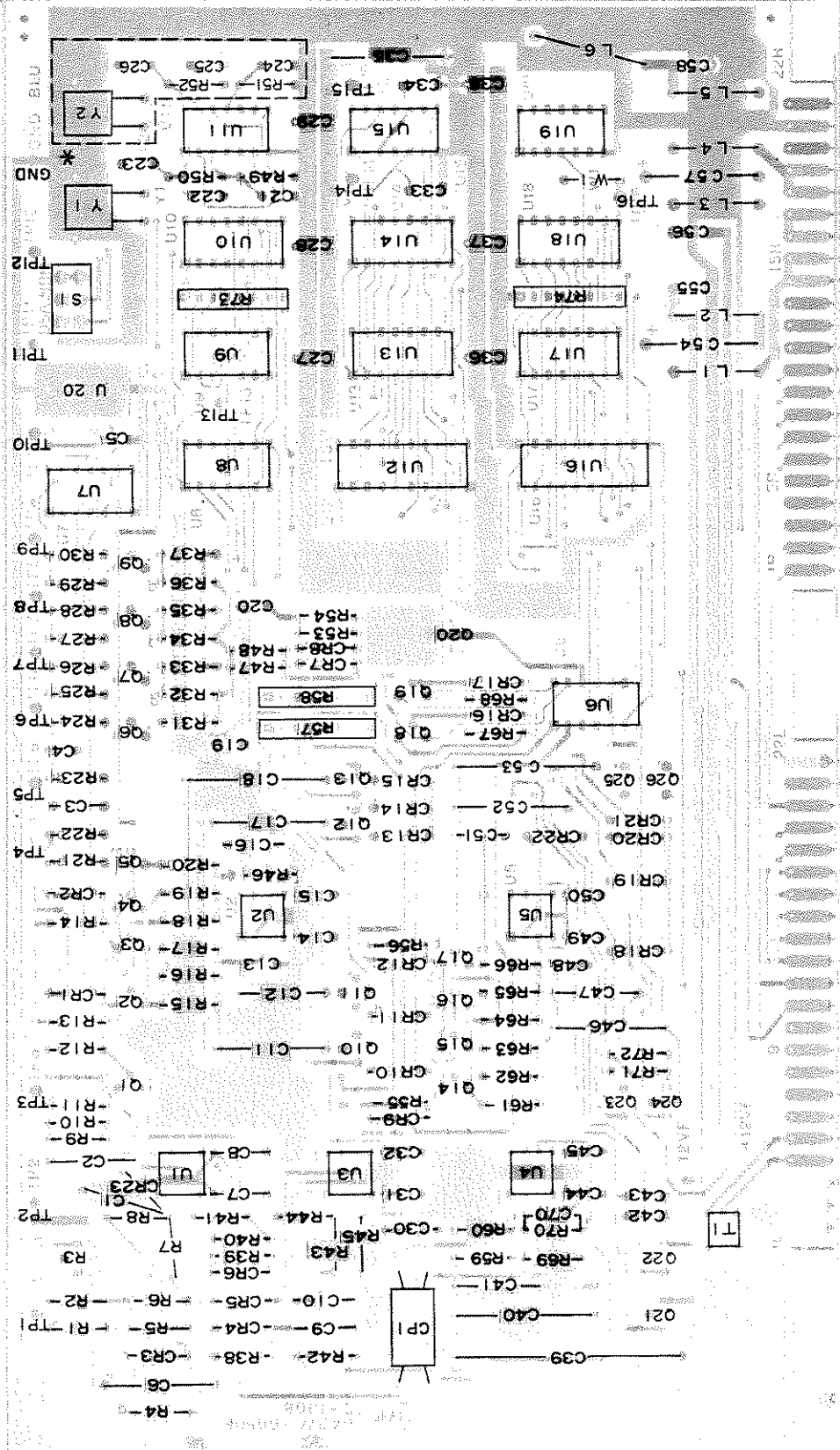
Signal	Test point	100	200	400	1K	2K	4K	10K	20K	40K	100K
A	U6 pin-2	LO	LO	HI	HI	LO	HI	HI	LO	HI	HI
B	U6 pin-1	LO	HI	LO	HI	HI	LO	HI	HI	LO	HI
C, E, G	Q19 Emitter	HI									
D, F, H	Q18 Emitter	LO									

ASSEMBLY TROUBLESHOOTING TREE.



FIGURE 8-41. A6 OSCILLATOR ASSEMBLY COMPONENT LOCATIONS.

\* SPECIAL FREQUENCY ONLY







Other Settings:  
 Remove A6 ASSY.  
 Connect TP12 to GRD with shorting clip.  
 Connect A7TP2 to A7TP4 with shorting clip.

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM	DSA-4	TIMER COUNTER
	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7			
			OFF	ON		

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 8C0A

Other Setting:  
 Remove A6 ASSY.  
 Connect TP12 to GRD with shorting clip.  
 Connect TP20 to TP23 with shorting clip.  
 Remove A7M4 one side.

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM	DSA-3	
	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7			
			OFF	ON		

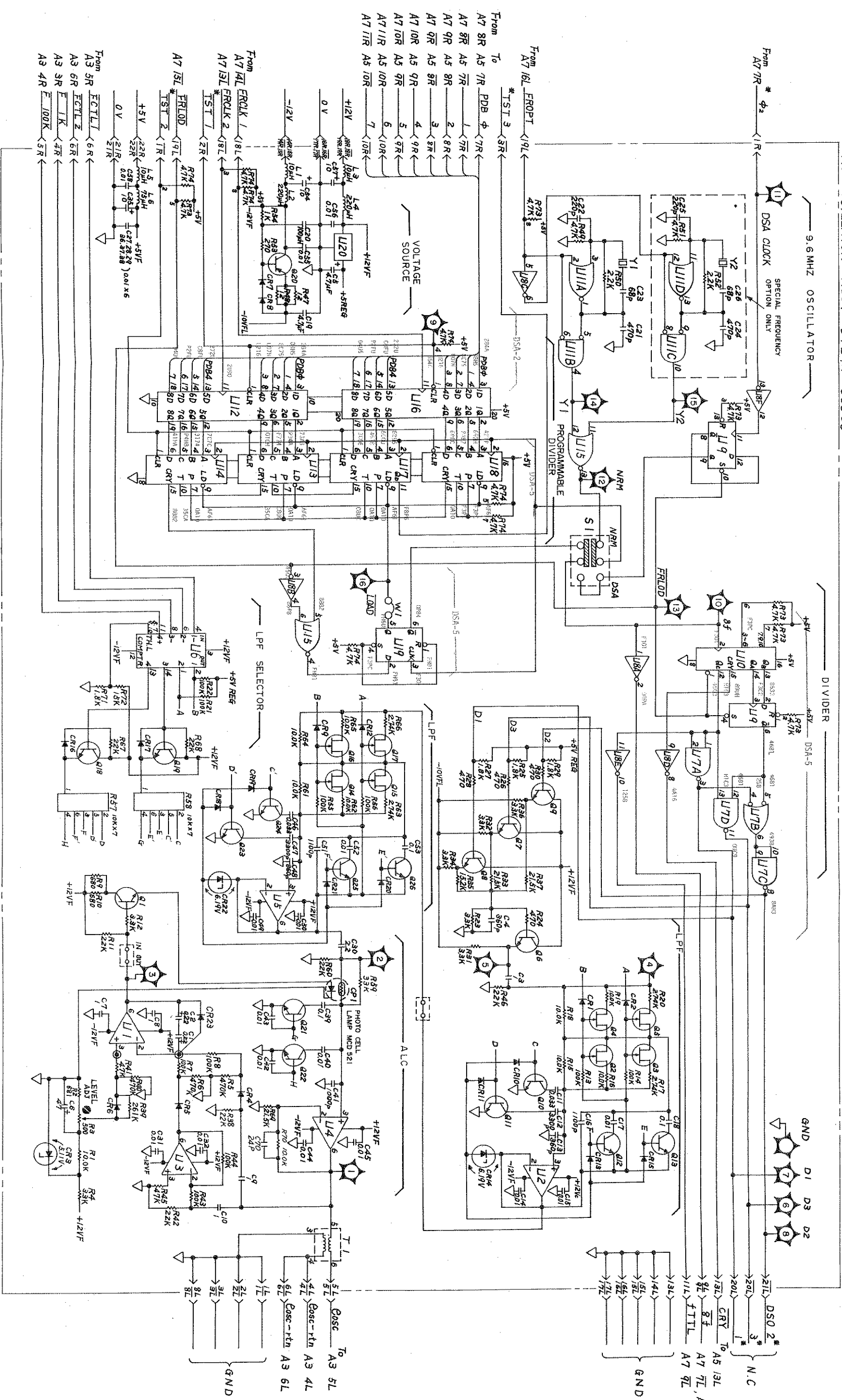
Signature Connections Window (+5V) : H1UH

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM	DSA-2	PIA/LATCH
	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7			
			OFF	ON		

Signature Connections Window (+5V) : U216



A6 OSCILLATOR ASSY 04274 - 66506



\* SPECIAL FREQUENCY OPTION ONLY

FIGURE 8-42. A6 OSCILLATOR ASSEMBLY | SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM.



A7 PERIPHERAL CONTROL ASSY 04274-66507 (04274-66537 FOR OPT-004)

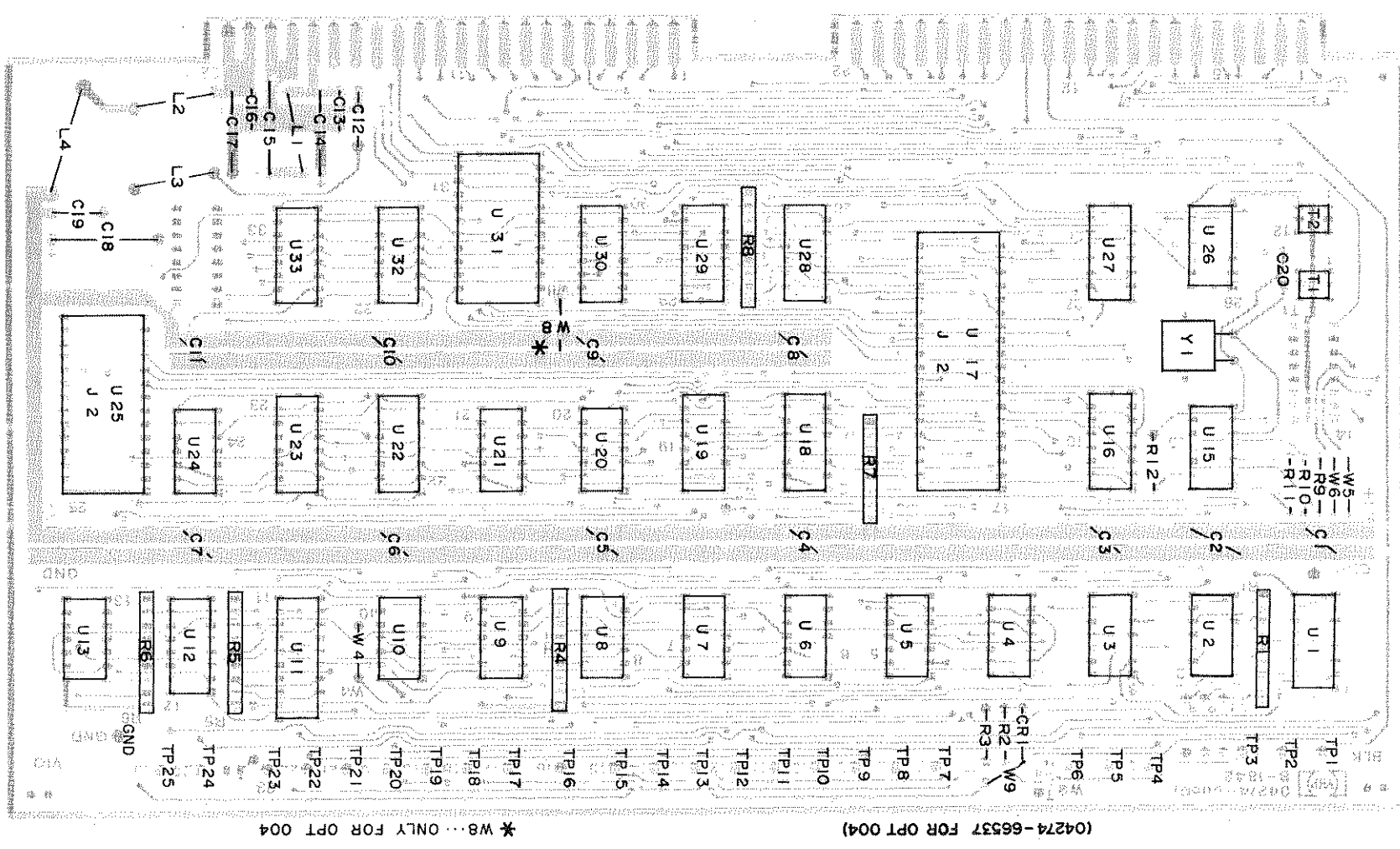
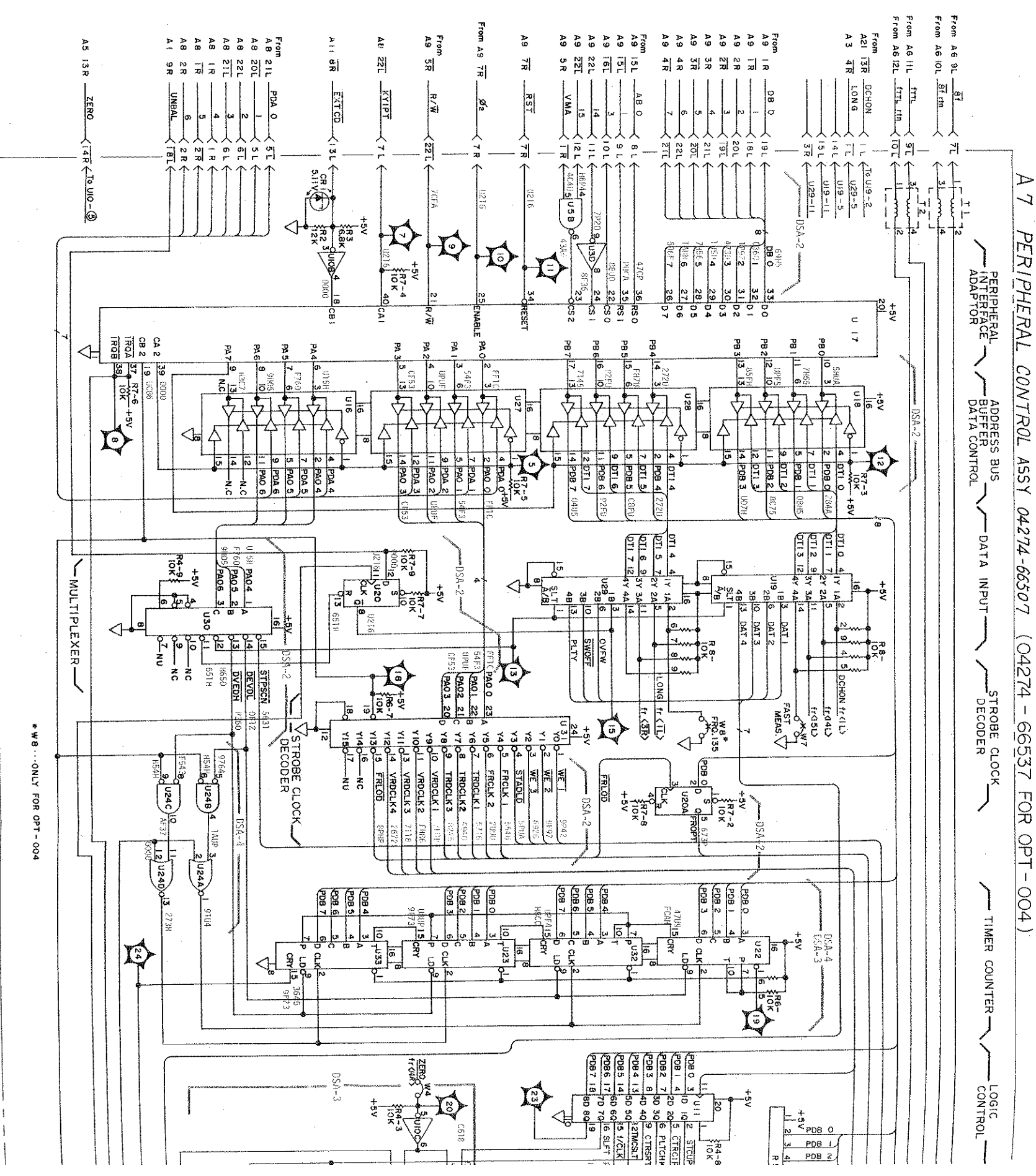


FIGURE 8-43. A7 PERIPHERAL CONTROL ASSEMBLY COMPONENT LOCATIONS.





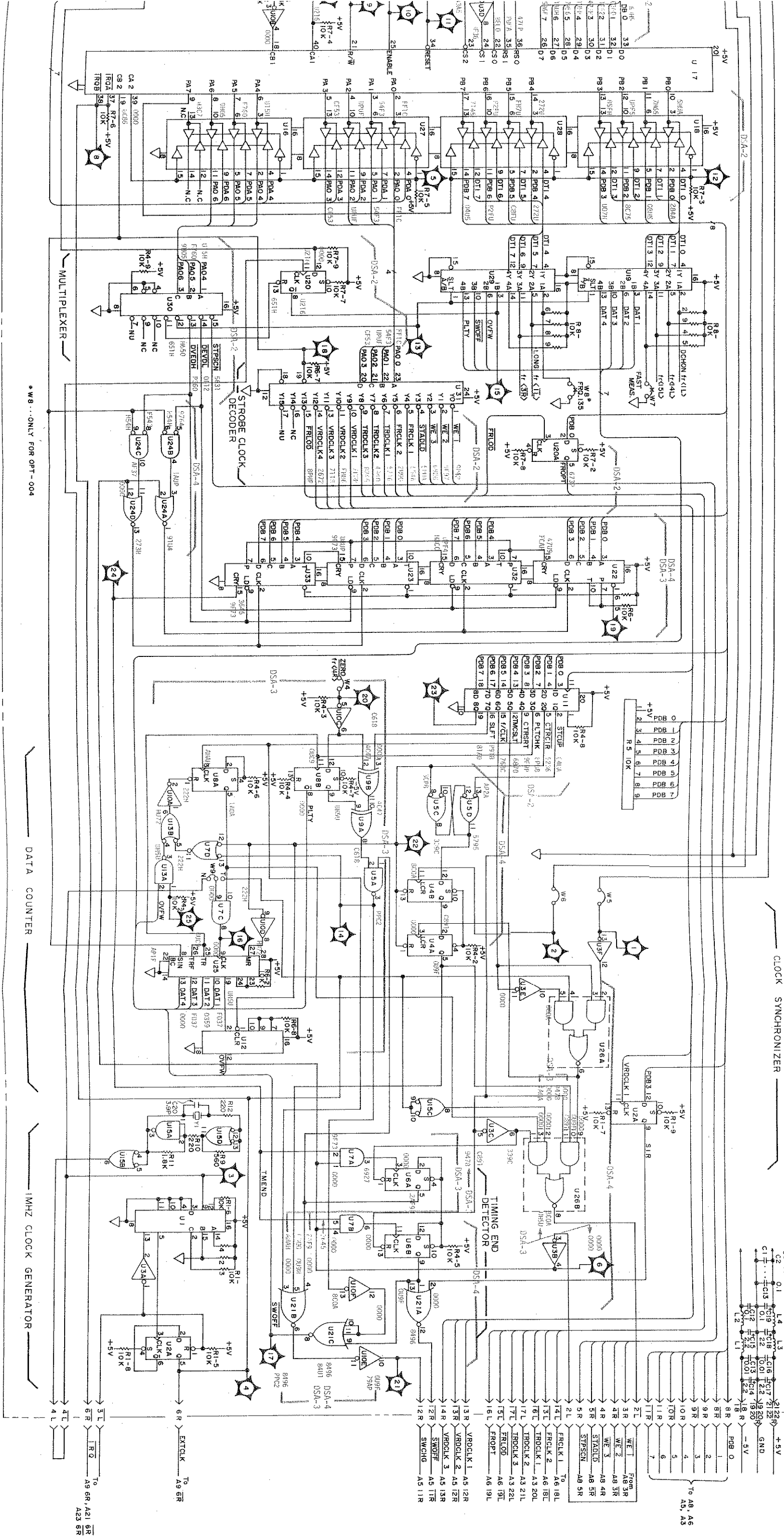
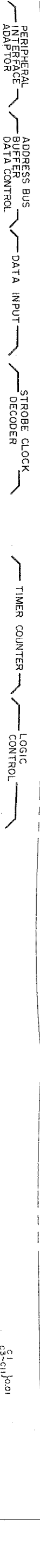



FIGURE 8-44. A7 PERIPHERAL CONTROL ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM.



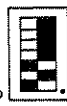


Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 7UUP

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-7	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	
DISPLAY	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	OFF ON

Other Settings:  
Set A8S1-B switch to ON.  
Disconnect one side of A8M1.

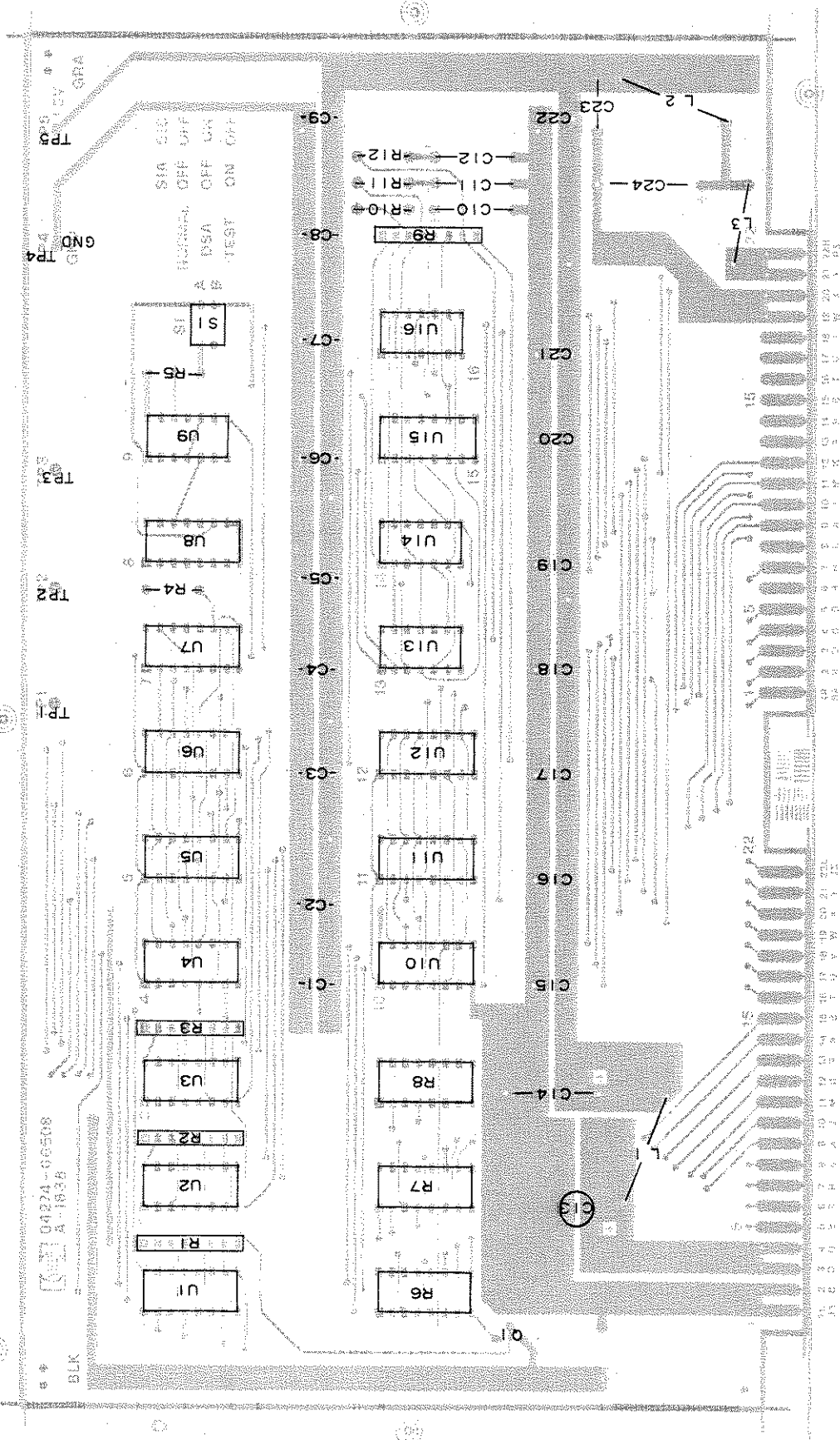
Signature Connections Window (+5V) : 7UUP

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SM
DSA-6	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	
KEY	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	OFF ON

Other settings:  
Set A8S1-B switch to ON.  
Observe respective signatures at A8TP1  
for every key on front panel (push in turn).



FIGURE 8-45. A8 DISPLAY CONTROL ASSEMBLY COMPONENT LOCATIONS.





This table can be used to check signatures at A9U1 thru A9U10 ROM's. Signature test point is established at input of Data Buffer (pins 8 thru 6 of A9U31 and A9U32) instead of the respective ROM outputs (A9U1 thru A9U10). This signature list can be used for units with its serial number suffixes of -00761 and above.

For other instruments whose serial number suffixes are earlier than 00761, check that unstable signature display appears or that output states of these ROM's pull up and pull down. If you find above states active in earlier instruments, the program contents in these ROM may be alive.

TEST PIN NO SIGNAL NAME	DSA NAME		A9U1 A9U7	A9U1	A9U3	A9U5	A9U7	A9U10
	ROM NO.	TEST POINT						
WINDOW(+5V)	U1	pin-24	755U	P254	P254	P254	P254	826P
DB0	U31	pin-3	5A83	42P2	7994	264C	H3AF	1H62
DB1		pin-4	FCCP	9949	307F	08CA	86P3	FOAP
DB2		pin-5	17C6	8UH8	HPF4	9FBF	7HPC	4A69
DB3		pin-6	283P	P909	379A	CP1U	5H2H	2UFA
DB4	U32	pin-3	H6F2	8FU9	2U43	5H23	5A01	54F9
DB5		pin-4	5A48	F854	5410	U899	H1F5	F63A
DB6		pin-5	73F2	6PF8	69HH	89PP	775H	9208
DB7		pin-6	7AHA	052P	0P76	FP5F	8PC7	F15P

Signature Connections				Window (+5V):	CC33
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	
DSA-10	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	OFF	ON
IRQ	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Signature Connections				Window (+5V):	P254
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	
DSA-14	A9U16-10	A9U16-7	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON
DSA-14 NOP (U1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Signature Connections				Window (+5V):	0003
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	
DSA-11	A9Tp-3	A9Tp-3	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON
DSA-11 NOP ADDRESS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Signature Connections				Window (+5V):	P254
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	
DSA-15	A9U16-10	A9U16-7	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON
DSA-15 NOP (U3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Signature Connections				Window (+5V):	755U
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	
DSA-12	A9U27-11	A9U16-5	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON
DSA-12 NOP (U1, U3, U5, U7)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Signature Connections				Window (+5V):	P254
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	
DSA-16	A9U16-12	A9U16-10	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON
DSA-16 NOP (U5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Signature Connections				Window (+5V):	826P
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	
DSA-13	A9U22-9	A9U10-20	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON
DSA-13 NOP (U10)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Signature Connections				Window (+5V):	P254
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	
DSA-17	A9U16-14	A9U16-12	A9Tp-6	OFF	ON
DSA-17 NOP (U7)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

→ A8 Display Control Service Sheet



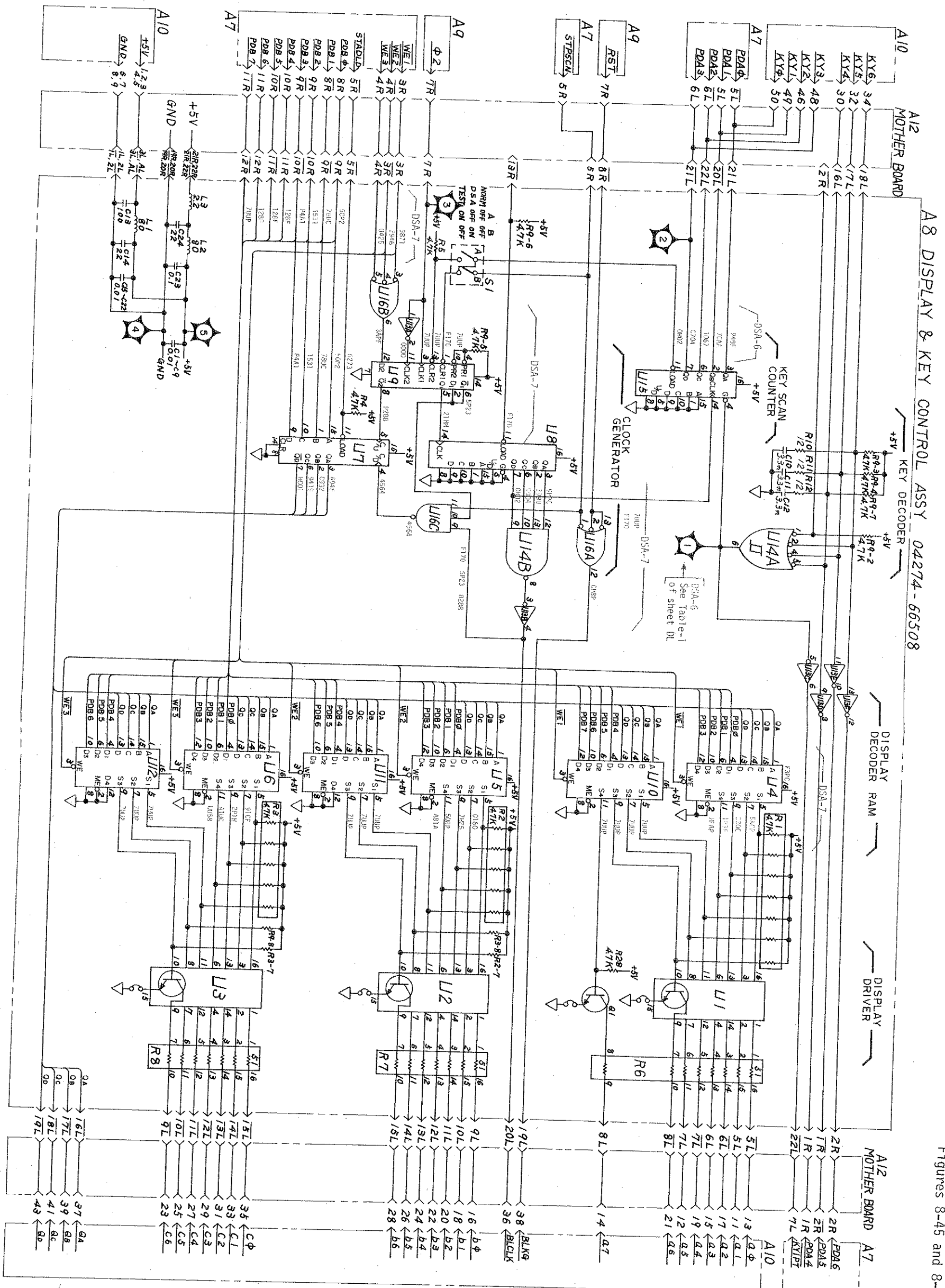


Figure 8-46. A8 Display Control Assembly Schematic Diagram.





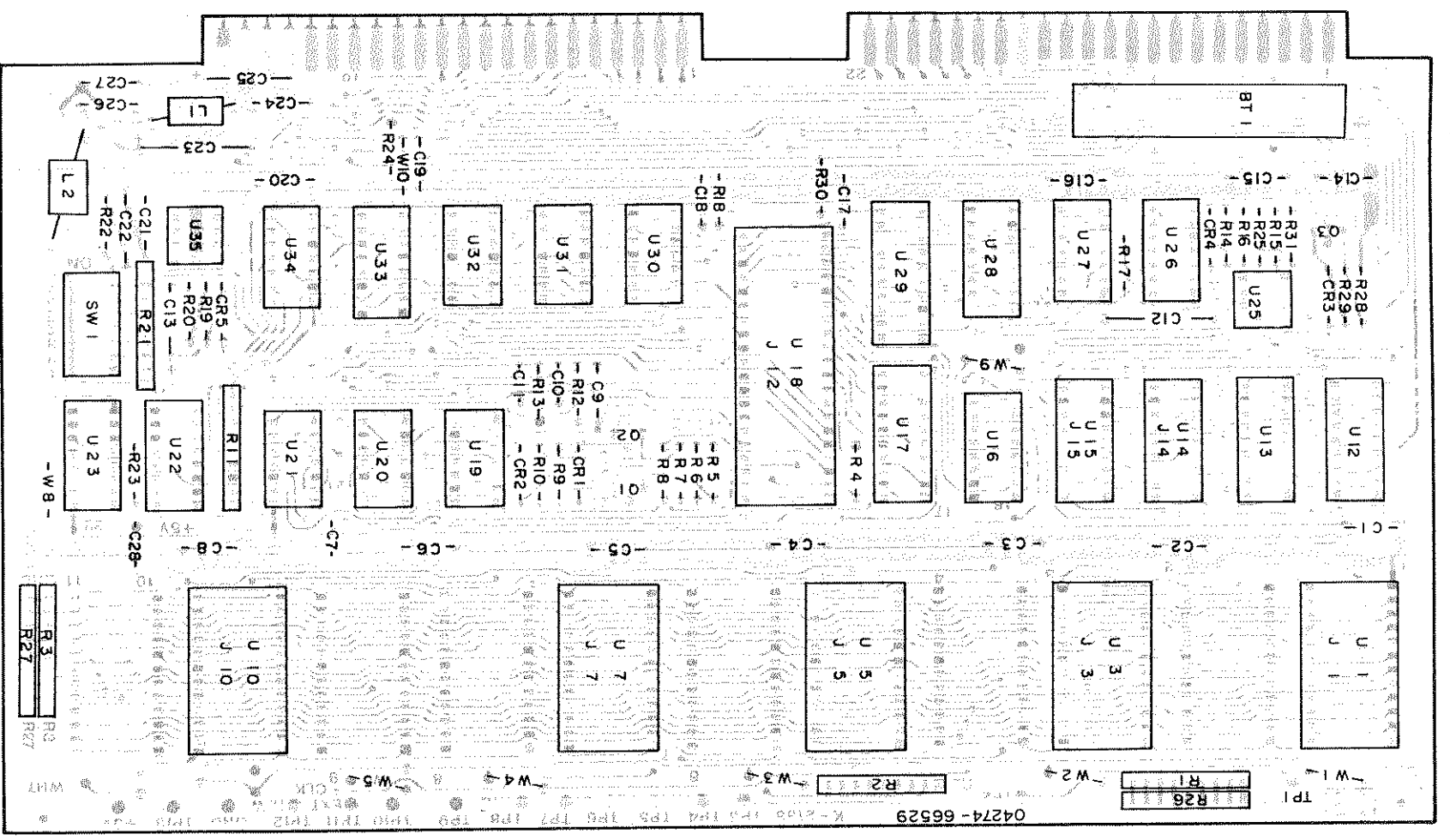
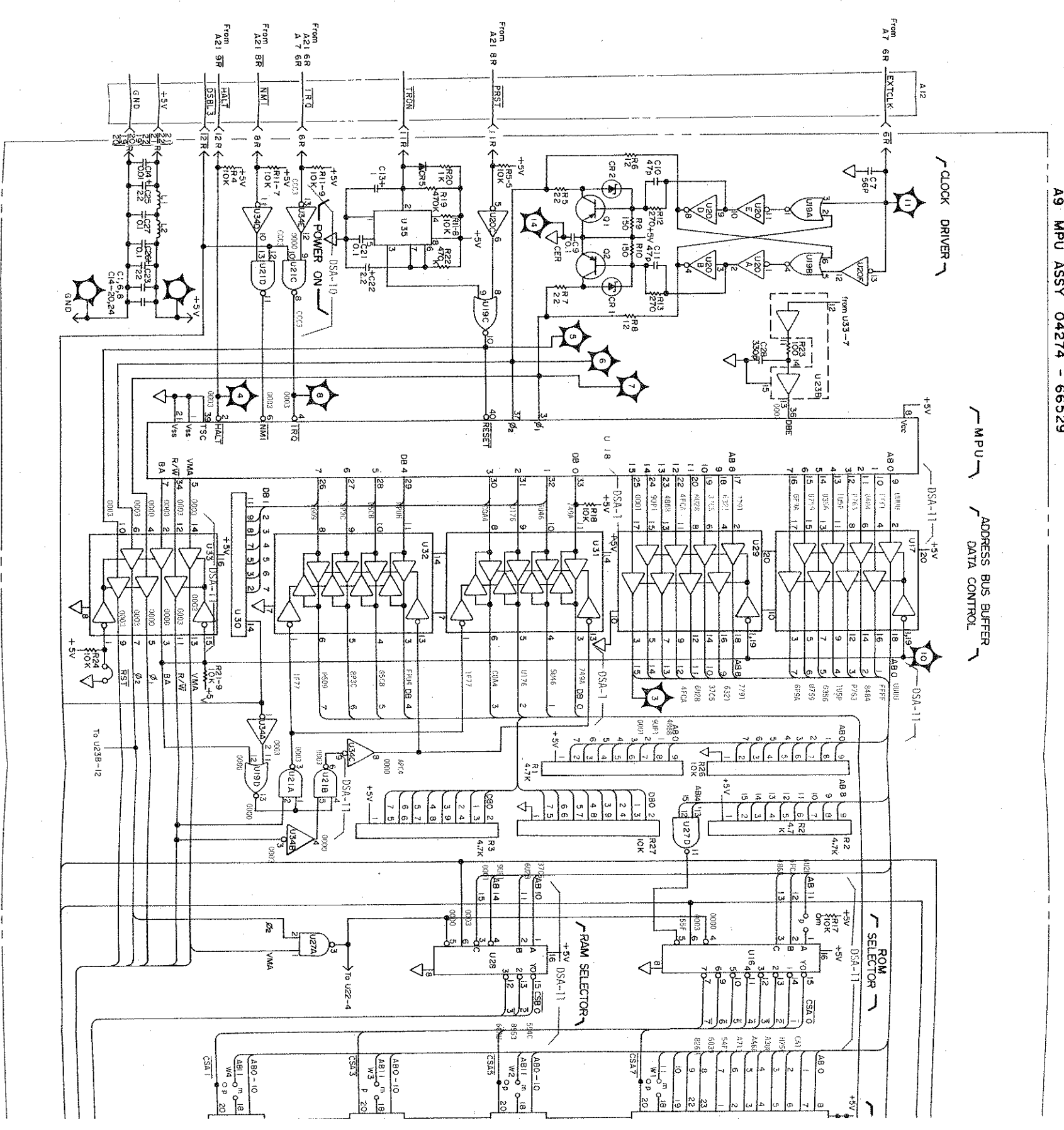


FIGURE 8-47. A9 MPU ASSEMBLY COMPONENT LOCATIONS.





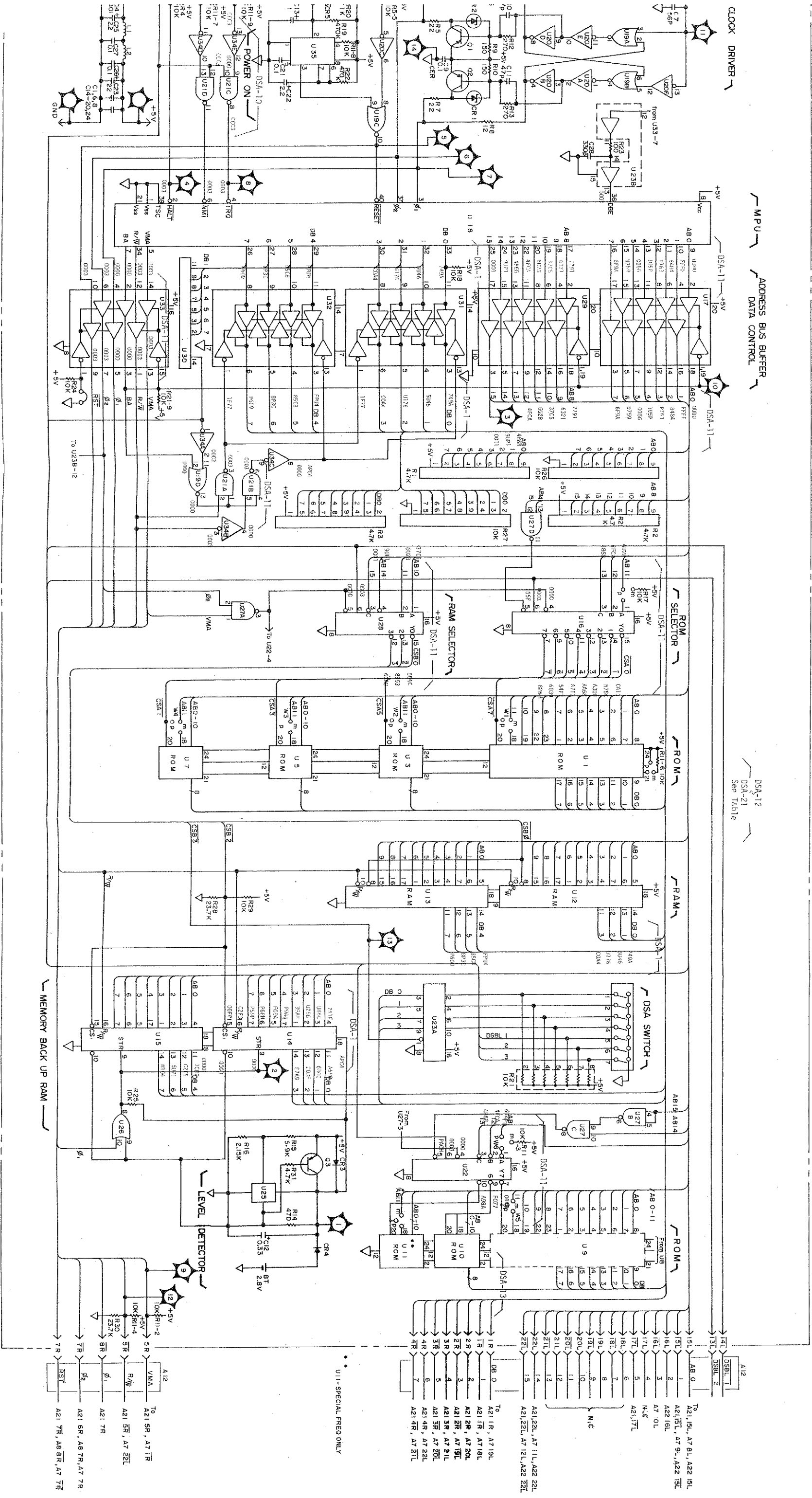






FIGURE 8-48, A9 MPU ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM.



Signature Connections Window (+5V) : ZUUP

DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW
DSA-7	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	 OFF ON
DISPLAY				

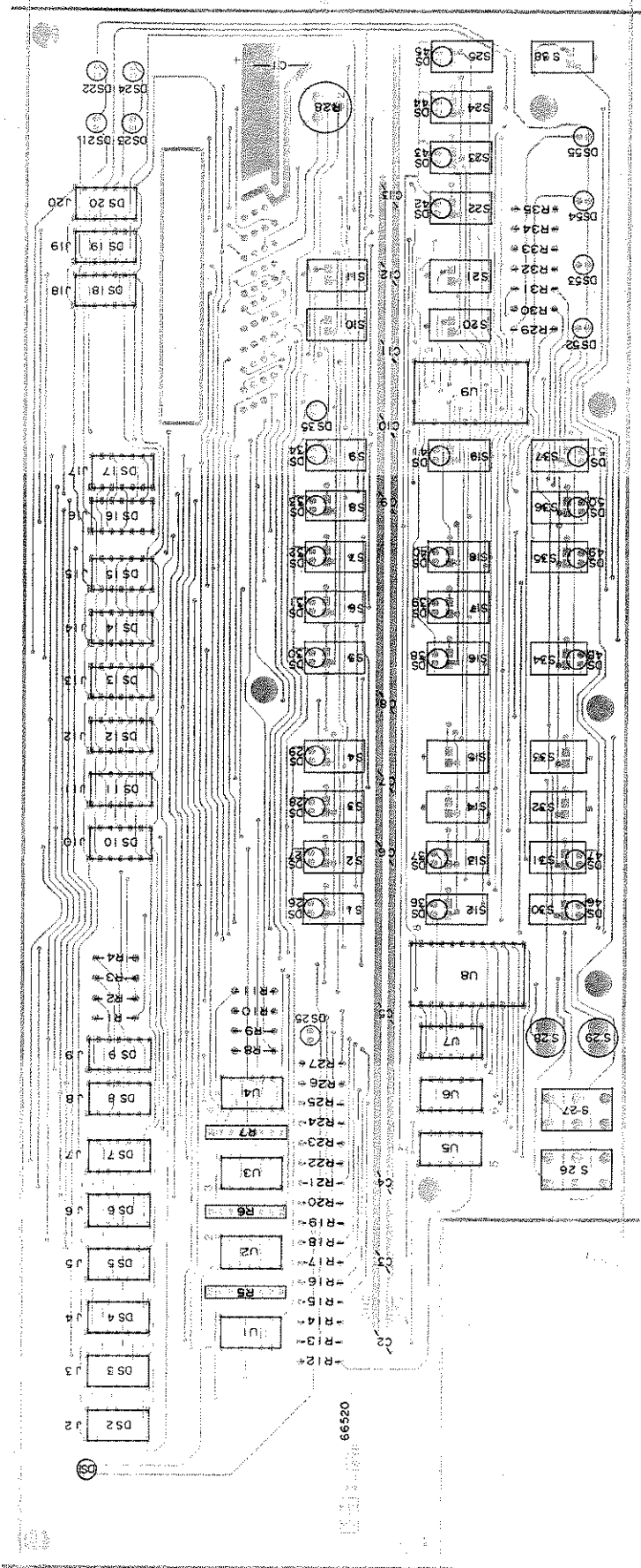
Other Settings:

Set A8S1-B switch to ON.

Disconnect one side of A8W1.



FIGURE 8-49. A10 DISPLAY AND KEY ASSEMBLY COMPONENT LOCATIONS.







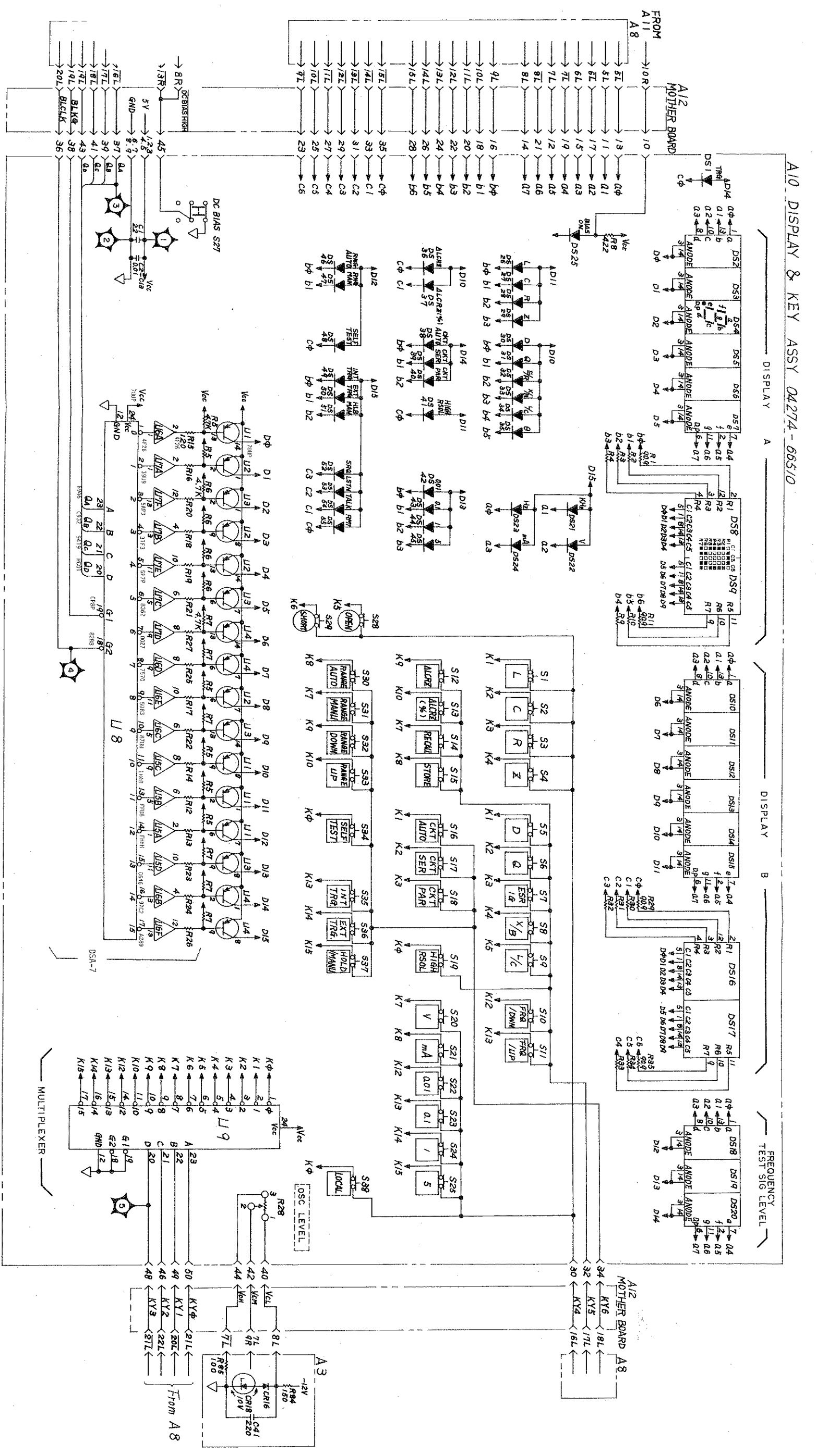
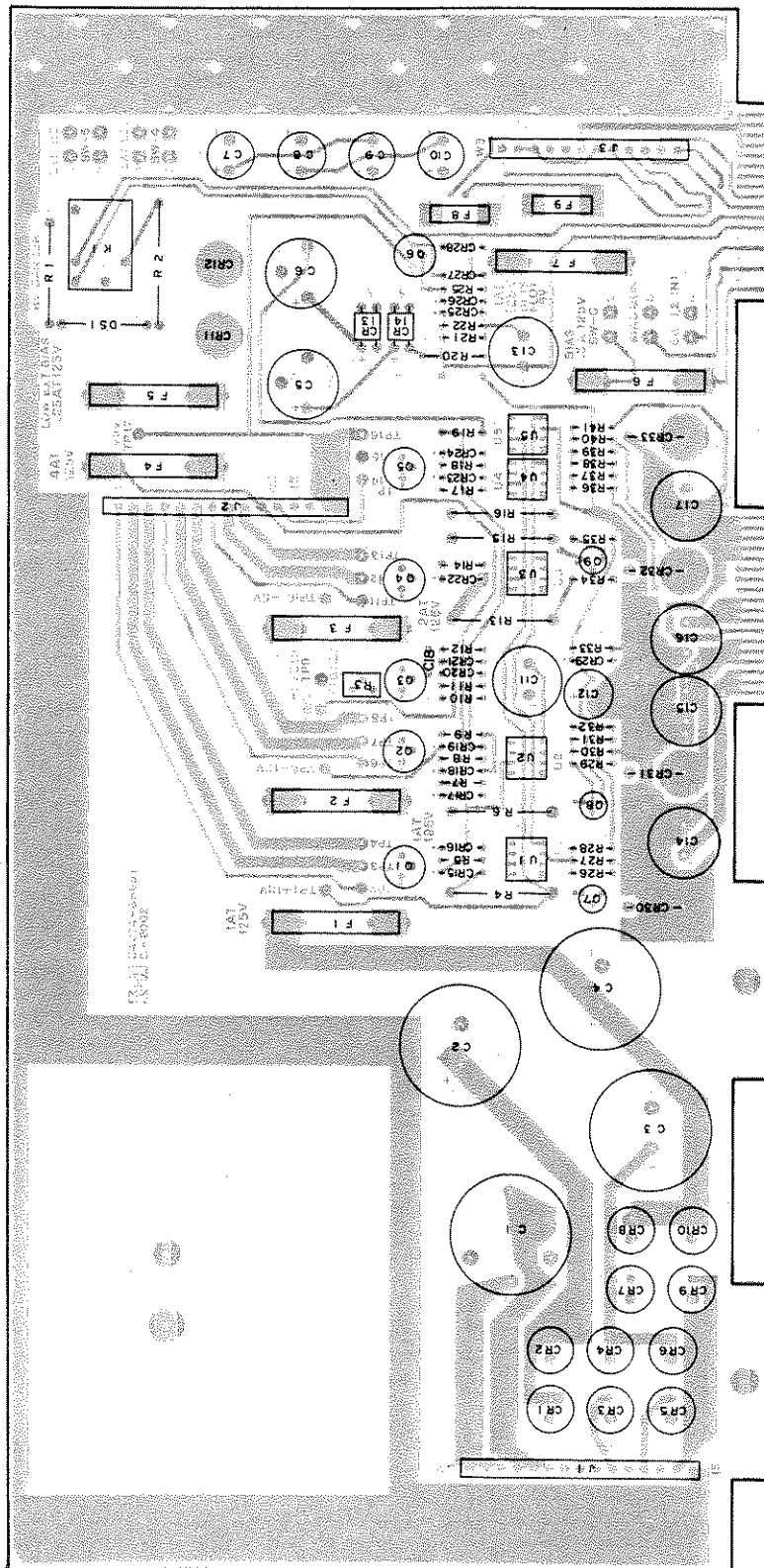


FIGURE 8-50. A10 DISPLAY AND KEY ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM.



FIGURE 8-51. ALL POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLY COMPONENT LOCATIONS.





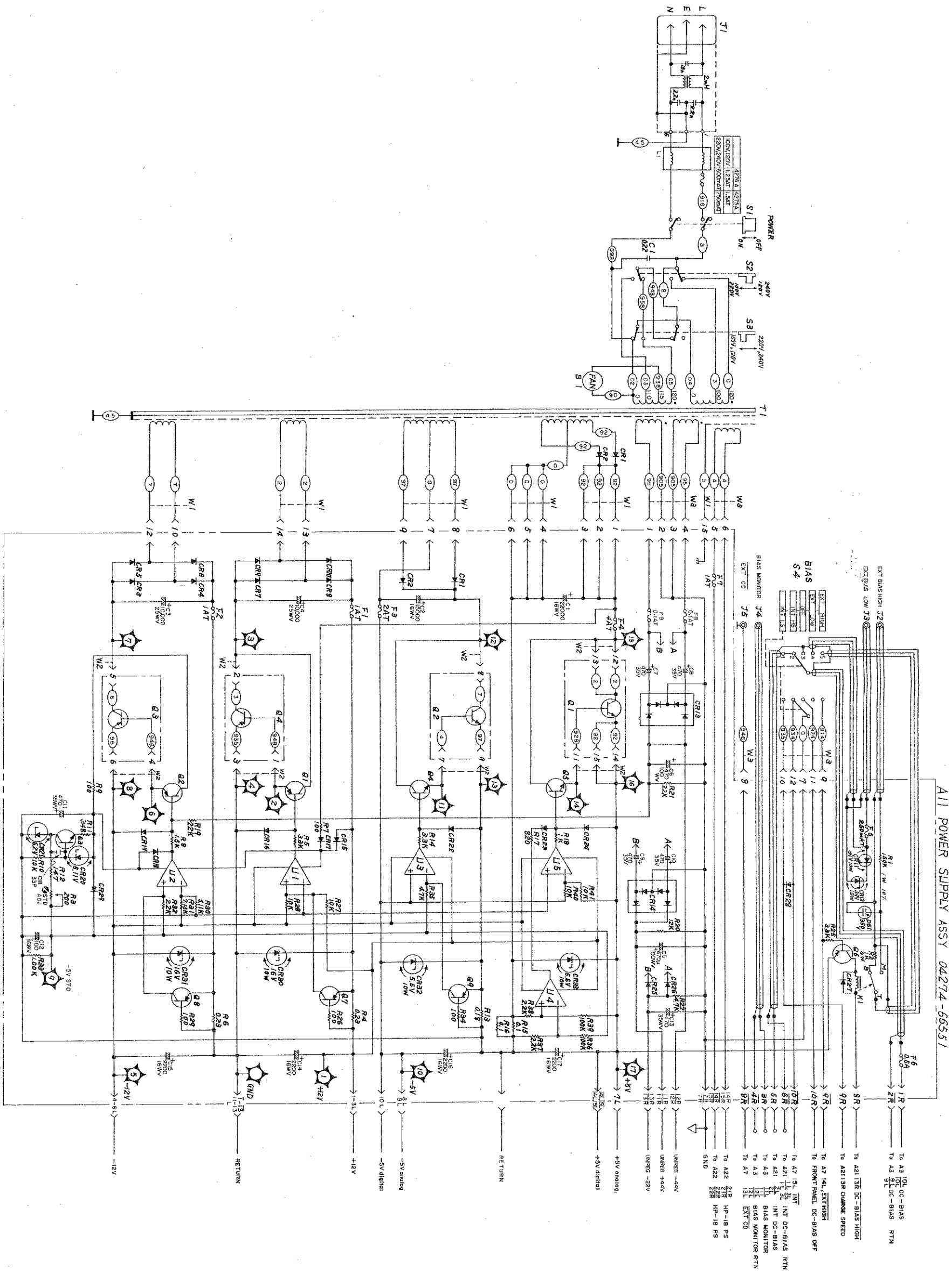
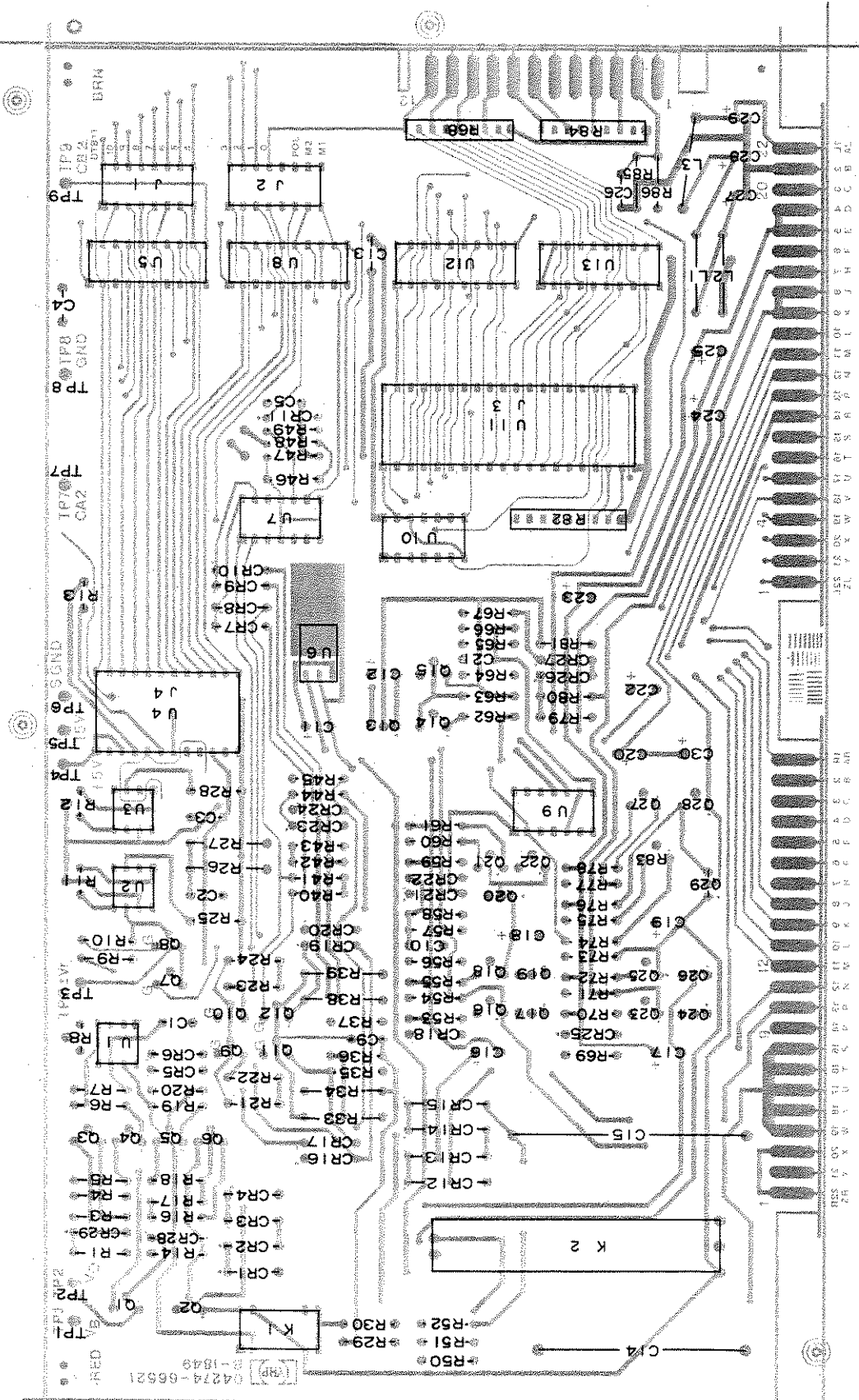


FIGURE 8-52. ALL POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM.



FIGURE 8-53. A21 DC BIAS ( $\pm 35V$ ) ASSEMBLY COMPONENT LOCATIONS.







Signature Connections				Window (+5V) : 3U8U	
DSA NO	START	STOP	CLOCK	A9 DSA-SW	
DSA-8	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-13	A9Tp-7	OFF	ON
DC-Bias					

Other Settings:  
 Connect a short jumper wire to A21SC1 (A23SC1) and A21SC2 (A23SC2).  
 [In this condition, the left and right sockets are shorted.]

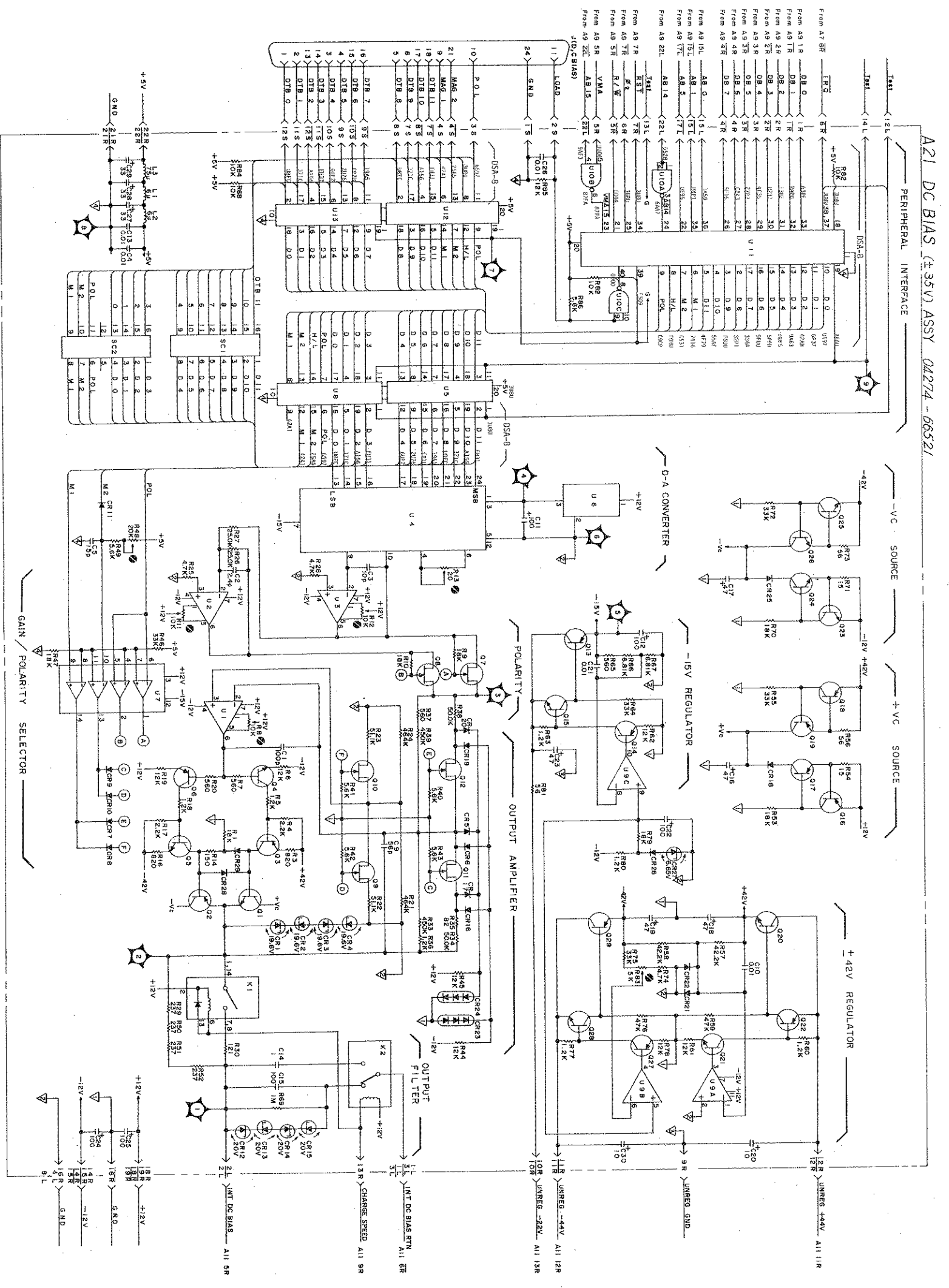


FIGURE 8-54. A21 DC BIAS (+5V) ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM.

